

# PreK-12 Catalog

School Mexico



Empowering Education, Elevating Success

**McGraw Hill your ally for quality content  
and academic success.**



**“Nurturing Minds, Illuminating  
Futures:  
Teachers, the center of Educational  
Transformation”**

**Mc  
Graw  
Hill**



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

**CLICK** on the academic area of your interest to access directly to that section.



**Math**



**Literacy**



**Science and health**



**Social Studies**



**Career and technical education**



**Adult and workforce education**



**English Language Teaching**



**Sales representatives directory**





***WE EMPOWER  
EDUCATORS  
AND STUDENTS  
TO ACHIEVE  
THEIR GOALS***

**Unlock learning  
potential: browse,  
discover and achieve**





**Quality  
Content**

**Institutional  
tailor-made  
programs**

**McGraw Hill:**  
**Your educational  
partner**

**Technology  
with a  
purpose**

**Professional  
development  
programs**

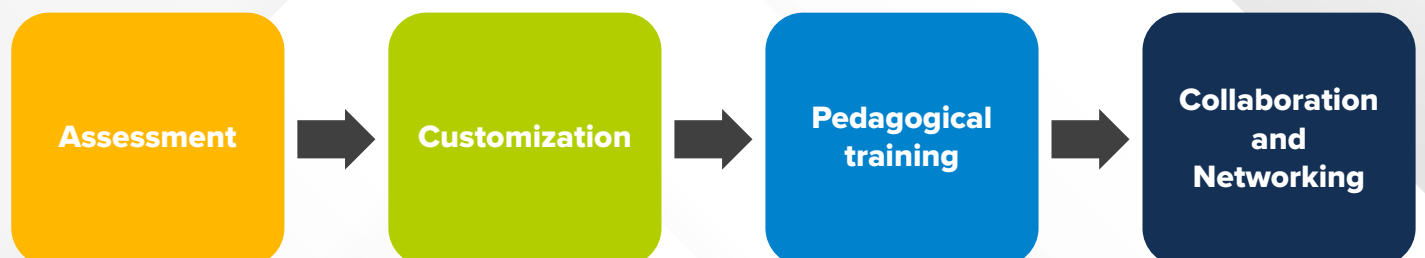
**Digital and  
academic  
support**



# Tailor-made Professional development programs

**McGraw Hill** offers comprehensive professional development programs designed to meet the specific needs of educational institutions and their partners in the field of education. These programs are tailored to address various aspects within the educational context, ensuring that participants receive the necessary support and resources to enhance their teaching practices and achieve their specific objectives.

Here are some key features of McGraw Hill's professional development programs





# DIGITAL SUPPORT AND ACADEMIC CONSULTANT SERVICES



## We got your back!

Our products and programs are fully supported by a group of experts in different fields. Our digital and academic consultants will guide you through the whole process and follow-up.



## DIGITAL PLATFORMS



Teacher and parents awareness

Implementation

Training

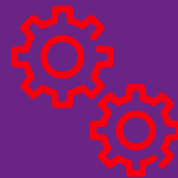
Follow up

**Mc  
Graw  
Hill**

## ACADEMIC PROGRAMS



Teacher and parents awareness



Academic consultant  
tailored made services



Training and special talks



SIMnet is an easy-to-use platform to learn and assess skills in Microsoft Office applications: Access, Excel, PowerPoint, and Word. File management and operating systems content is also included.

## Assignment Types in SIMnet

---



### Learning Assignments

- **SIMbooks and Lessons** are low-stakes, formative ways for students to practice and learn Microsoft application skills in a simulated environment before being assessed on their knowledge. Both are interactive ebooks which contain built-in Show Me, Guide Me, Let Me Try exercises. SIMbooks contain all the content for each chapter whereas the content in Lessons are customized by the instructor.



### Summative Assessments

- **Projects** allow instructors to assess student skills within the actual Office application in an auto-graded format. SIMnet auto-detects student devices to provide Mac or PC directions as applicable and instructors have access to academic Integrity violation policies.
- **Exams** contain simulated questions that mirror the Let Me Try activities in SIMbooks and Lessons, but are higher stakes. Traditional test bank questions are also available for exams.



### Adaptive Learning

- **SIMpath** assignments enable students to take a pre-test, customized lesson, and post-test, then view results for each. Students have personalized paths as SIMnet adapts to each learner.

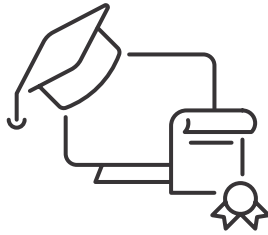


## SIMnet allows faculty and students to Keep IT SIMple through:



### Ease of Use

Through abundant policy options, robust reporting, LMS integration, and device detection, instructors can control their course with autonomy while students can learn skills and complete assignments with ease.



### Career Readiness

SIMnet enables transferability of skills from college to career and increased student employability with shareable digital badges to prove Microsoft Office proficiency, complimentary Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) prep materials, and lifelong access.



### MH Advantage: Support

Both students and instructors experience superior support from McGraw Hill including sales, instructors using SIMnet, platform developers, authors, and technical support. In-house developers ensure SIMnet content keeps pace with Microsoft 365 updates.

**“SIMnet is a very thorough training environment. It prepares students to be successful, enhancing foundational skills to serve them throughout their professional careers.”**

— Adam Suggs, Instructor  
at Gwinnett College



For more information, contact your **educational consultant**

# Digital Credentials: Showcase Microsoft Proficiency



Digital Credentials in SIMnet are sharable badges and certificates that showcase student mastery of Microsoft Office applications such as Access, Excel, PowerPoint, and Word. These digital credentials of achievement are based upon student scores for specific SIMnet assignments.

## Why is Digital Badging important?

- Students can add badging credentials to their resume, LinkedIn, and social media pages.
- Students can promote proficiency of various MS Office application skills to prospect employers via LinkedIn.
- There is no additional charge for the digital credentials but students do need a SIMnet license to earn them.

“

## About SIMnet Digital Credentials:

“My students embrace the challenge of earning digital badges. What a great motivator to keep students engaged in their learning!”

—Barbara Garrell, Instructor, Delaware County Community College

For more information, contact your educational consultant



**More than 200,000 credentials are issued yearly to students.**



**To achieve a SIMnet White Belt Badge:**

Students complete each Let Me Try interactive in the Office introductory level content from the library book. Let Me Try interactives can be completed in a SIMbook, lesson, or SIMpath assignment.



**To achieve a SIMnet Yellow Belt Badge:**

Students must complete a Level 3 Capstone Project with a score greater than the required threshold on that project. The minimum threshold is 90%.



**To achieve a SIMnet Purple Belt Badge:**

Students complete each Let Me Try interactive in the Office advanced level content from the library book. Let Me Try interactives can be completed in a SIMbook, lesson, or SIMpath assignment.

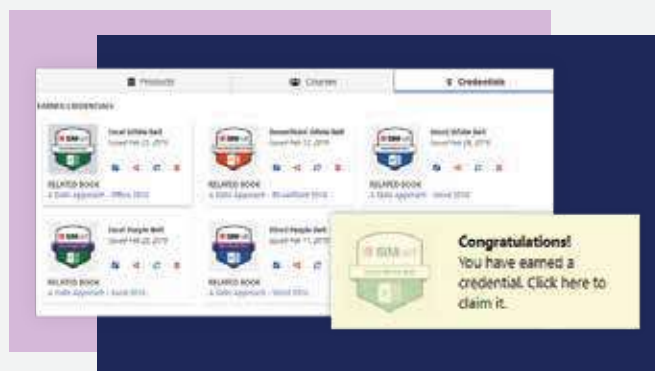


**To achieve a SIMnet Black Belt Badge:**

Students must complete the Black Belt Exam which includes a random set of 60 questions and must be completed within 90 minutes or less. Students must receive a score of 90% or higher on the exam to earn this badge.

## Claiming a Credential

For students claiming a credential, it's easy and seamless. To access your credential, sign in to SIMnet (or through your course management platform), click on your name and then open the credentials tab to view badges you have earned. Click on a specific badge to see the credential view and then you are able to share it to your LinkedIn or other social media platforms.



**For more information, contact your educational consultant**

# MATHEMATICS

Mc  
Graw  
Hill



## 2023 – PreK-12 Catalog

- Elementary
- Middle School
- High School





# A POWERFUL AND PURPOSEFUL MATHEMATICS LEARNING EXPERIENCE

## Grades K–12

*Reveal Math*®, a complete K–12 core program, encourages students to explore, discover, collaborate and engage in rich tasks, mathematical discourse, and hands-on learning experiences to reveal the mathematics found all around them. The *Reveal Math* blended learning experience was designed to include purposeful print and digital components focused on sparking student curiosity and providing teachers with flexible implementation options.

*Reveal Math*® Grades K–5 ©2022

*Reveal Math*® Grades 6–8 ©2020

*Reveal Math*® Accelerated ©2021

*Reveal Algebra 1*® ©2020

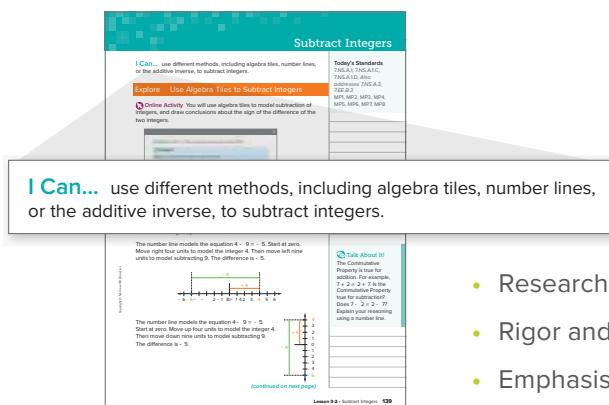
*Reveal Geometry*® ©2020

*Reveal Algebra 2*® ©2020

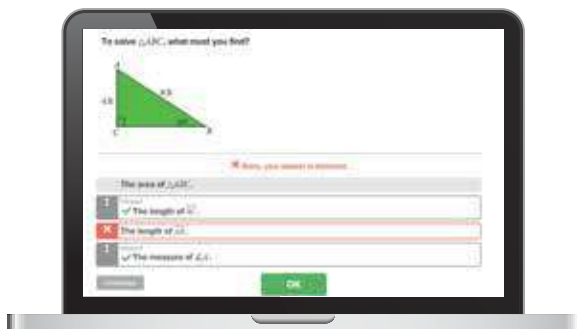
*Reveal Math*® Integrated I ©2020

*Reveal Math*® Integrated II ©2020

*Reveal Math*® Integrated III ©2020



- Research-based best practices
- Rigor and access for all students
- Emphasis on conceptual understanding



- Interactive lessons
- Videos and animations
- Personalized adaptive practice



- Digital assessment options
- Tech-enhanced question types
- Reporting data dashboard



# Reveal MATH®

## REVEAL THE FULL POTENTIAL IN EVERY STUDENT

### Grades K–5

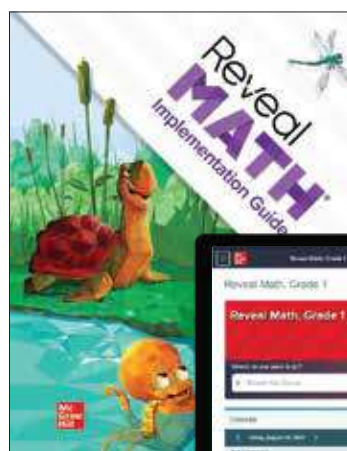
*Reveal Math*®, a balanced elementary math program, develops the problem solvers of tomorrow by incorporating both inquiry-focused and teacher-guided instructional strategies within each lesson.

In order to uncover the full potential in every student, *Reveal Math* champions a positive classroom environment, explores mathematics through a flexible lesson design, and tailors classroom activities to student need.



### Teacher Resources

*Reveal Math* provides educators with an array of robust print and digital resources to use in various classroom environments. Regardless of your instructional needs: print only, digital only, or a hybrid approach, *Reveal Math* offers a suite of high-quality materials, including access to an intuitive and easy-to-use platform from which to plan and implement engaging instruction.

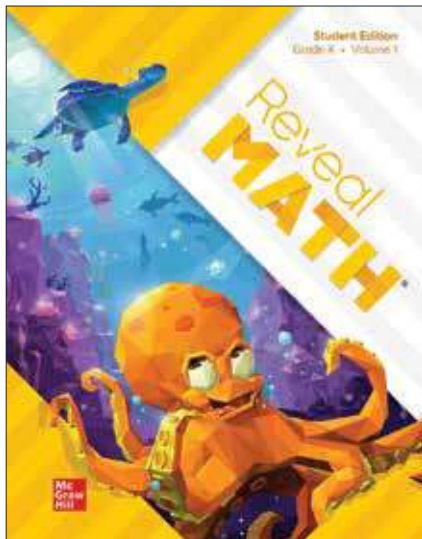


### Student Resources

Students have access to the same rich print and digital instructional materials as their teachers, which includes individual and classroom manipulatives, games, a digital eToolkit, print and digital Student Editions, and more! Designed with our young learners in mind, *Reveal Math* provides easy access to a robust set of engaging digital tools and interactive learning aids.







## Reveal Math Grade K

### Student Bundles

Student Bundles (Write-in Student Editions +

Student Practice Book + Student Digital License)

1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701305-9

Student Bundles with Redbird (Write-in Student Editions +

Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)

1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701325-7

Student Bundles with Arrive (Write-in Student Editions +

Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)

1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701345-5

Student Bundles with Redbird and Arrive (Write-in Student Editions +

Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)

1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701284-7

Digital Only Student Bundle with Redbird

1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-1-26-439840-9

Digital Only Student Bundle with Arrive

1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-1-26-439594-1

Digital Only Student Bundle with Redbird and Arrive

1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-1-26-439794-5

## GRADE K TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Unit

- 1 Math is...
- 2 Numbers to 5
- 3 Numbers to 10
- 4 Sort, Classify, and Count Objects
- 5 2-Dimensional Shapes
- 6 Understand Addition
- 7 Understand Subtraction
- 8 Addition and Subtraction Strategies
- 9 Numbers 11 to 15
- 10 Numbers 16 to 19
- 11 3-Dimensional Shapes
- 12 Count to 100
- 13 Analyze, Compare, and Compose Shapes
- 14 Compare Measurable Attributes

### Individual Print Only

Student Edition Vol. 1 ..... 978-0-02-123281-9 ..... \$11.79

Student Edition Vol. 2 ..... 978-0-07-683903-2 ..... \$11.79

1-Year Student Print Bundle, Vols. 1 & 2 ..... 978-1-26-437401-4 ..... \$21.42

Student Practice Book ..... 978-0-07-693701-1 ..... \$16.47

Teacher Edition Vol. 1 ..... 978-0-07-683909-4 ..... \$187.44

Teacher Edition Vol. 2 ..... 978-0-07-683910-0 ..... \$187.44

### Individual Digital Only

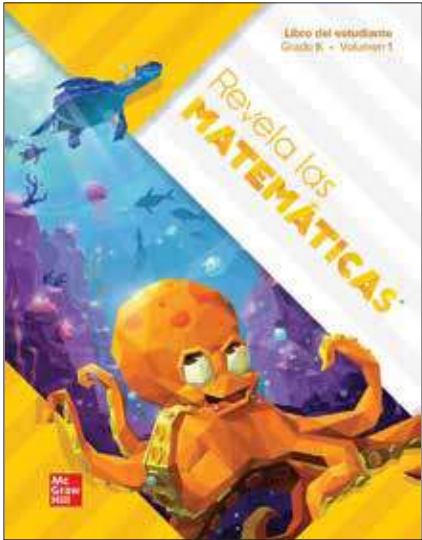
Digital Student Center

1-Year ..... 978-0-07-665931-9 ..... \$22.95

Digital Teacher Center

1-Year ..... 978-0-07-683924-7 ..... \$117.30





Reveal Math Grade K Spanish Edition

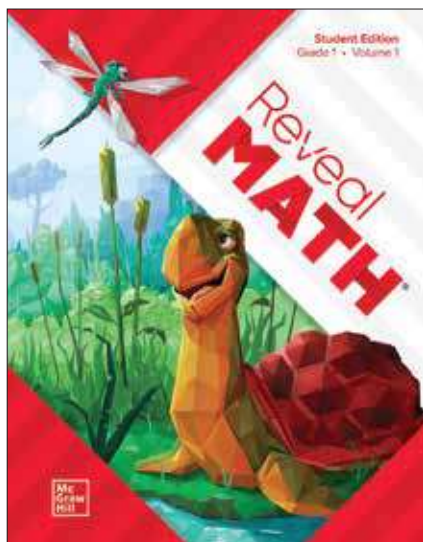
Spanish Student Bundles

- Spanish Student Bundles (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital License)  
1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701393-6
- Spanish Student Bundles with Redbird (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)  
1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701405-6
- Spanish Student Bundles with Arrive (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)  
1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701417-9
- Spanish Student Bundles with Redbird and Arrive (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)  
1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701436-0

Spanish Individual Print Only

- Student Print
  - Student Edition Vol. 1 ..... 978-0-07-702523-6
  - Student Edition Vol. 2 ..... 978-0-07-702524-3
- 1-Year Student Print Bundle, Vols. 1 & 2 .. 978-1-26-438698-7
- Student Practice Book ..... 978-0-07-702186-3





## Reveal Math Grade 1

### Student Bundles

Student Bundles (Write-in Student Editions +  
Student Practice Book + Student Digital License)  
1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701306-6

Student Bundles with Redbird (Write-in Student Editions +  
Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)  
1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701327-1

Student Bundles with Arrive (Write-in Student Editions +  
Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)  
1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701346-2

Student Bundles with Redbird and Arrive (Write-in Student Editions +  
Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)  
1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701287-8

Digital Only Student Bundle with Redbird  
1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-1-26-439842-3

Digital Only Student Bundle with Arrive  
1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-1-26-439598-9

Digital Only Student Bundle with Redbird and Arrive  
1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-1-26-439798-3

## GRADE 1 TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Unit

- 1 Math Is...
- 2 Number Patterns
- 3 Place Value
- 4 Addition within 20: Facts and Strategies
- 5 Subtraction within 20: Facts and Strategies
- 6 Shapes and Solids
- 7 Meanings of Addition
- 8 Meanings of Subtraction
- 9 Addition within 100
- 10 Compare Using Addition and Subtraction
- 11 Subtraction within 100
- 12 Measurement and Data
- 13 Equal Shares

### Individual Print Only

Student Edition Vol. 1 ..... 978-0-07-665932-6  
Student Edition Vol. 2 ..... 978-0-07-683904-9

1-Year Student Print Bundle, Vols. 1 & 2 ..... 978-1-26-437404-5  
Student Practice Book ..... 978-0-07-693704-2  
Teacher Print  
Teacher Edition Vol. 1 ..... 978-0-07-683911-7  
Teacher Edition Vol. 2 ..... 978-0-07-683912-4

### Individual Digital Only

Digital Student Center  
1-Year ..... 978-0-07-666273-9  
Digital Teacher Center  
1-Year ..... 978-0-07-683925-4





Reveal Math Grade 1 Spanish Edition

Spanish Student Bundles

- Spanish Student Bundles (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital License)
  - 1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701394-3
- Spanish Student Bundles with Redbird (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)
  - 1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701406-3
- Spanish Student Bundles with Arrive (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)
  - 1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701418-6
- Spanish Student Bundles with Redbird and Arrive (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)
  - 1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701438-4

Spanish Individual Print Only

- Student Print
  - Student Edition Vol. 1 ..... 978-0-07-702527-4
  - Student Edition Vol. 2 ..... 978-0-07-702528-1
- 1-Year Student Print Bundle, Vols. 1 & 2 ..... 978-1-26-438711-3
- Student Practice Book ..... 978-0-07-702188-7







## Reveal Math Grade 2

### Student Bundles

Student Bundles (Write-in Student Editions +

Student Practice Book + Student Digital License)

1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701307-3

Student Bundles with Redbird (Write-in Student Editions +

Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)

1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701328-8

Student Bundles with Arrive (Write-in Student Editions +

Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)

1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701349-3

Student Bundles with Redbird and Arrive (Write-in Student Editions +  
Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)

1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701288-5

Digital Only Student Bundle with Redbird

1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-1-26-439844-7

Digital Only Student Bundle with Arrive

1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-1-26-439608-5

Digital Only Student Bundle with Redbird and Arrive

1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-1-26-439802-7

## GRADE 2 TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Unit

- 1 Math Is..
- 2 Place Value to 1,000
- 3 Patterns within Numbers
- 4 Meanings of Addition and Subtraction
- 5 Strategies to Fluently Add within 100
- 6 Strategies to Fluently Subtract within 100
- 7 Measure and Compare Lengths
- 8 Measurement: Money and Time
- 9 Strategies to Add 3-Digit Numbers
- 10 Strategies to Subtract 3-Digit Numbers
- 11 Data Analysis
- 12 Geometric Shapes and Equal Shares

### Individual Print Only

Student Edition Vol. 1 ..... 978-0-07-665933-3

Student Edition Vol. 2 ..... 978-0-07-683905-6

1-Year Student Print Bundle, Vols. 1 & 2 ..... 978-1-26-437405-2

Student Practice Book ..... 978-0-07-693705-9

Teacher Print

Teacher Edition Vol. 1 ..... 978-0-07-683913-1

Teacher Edition Vol. 2 ..... 978-0-07-683914-8

### Individual Digital Only

Digital Student Center

1-Year ..... 978-0-07-666275-3

Digital Teacher Center

1-Year ..... 978-0-07-683926-1





Reveal Math Grade 2 Spanish Edition

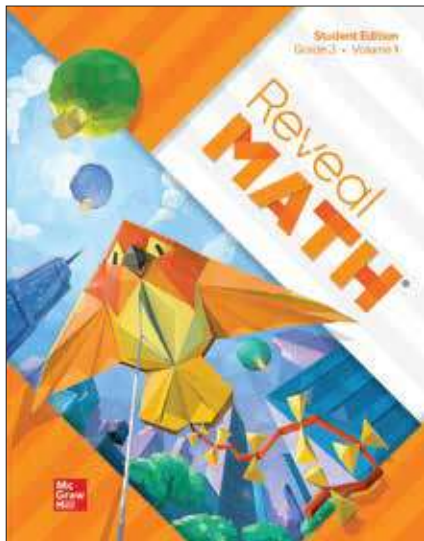
Spanish Student Bundles

- Spanish Student Bundles (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital License)  
1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701395-0
- Spanish Student Bundles with Redbird (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)  
1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701407-0
- Spanish Student Bundles with Arrive (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)  
1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701420-9
- Spanish Student Bundles with Redbird and Arrive (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)  
1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701439-1

Spanish Individual Print Only

- Student Print
  - Student Edition Vol. 1 ..... 978-0-07-702532-8
  - Student Edition Vol. 2 ..... 978-0-07-702533-5
- 1-Year Student Print Bundle, Vols. 1 & 2... 978-1-26-438717-5
- Student Practice Book..... 978-0-07-702192-4





## Reveal Math Grade 3

### Student Bundles

Student Bundles (Write-in Student Editions +

Student Practice Book + Student Digital License)

1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701310-3

Student Bundles with Redbird (Write-in Student Editions +

Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)

1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701331-8

Student Bundles with Arrive (Write-in Student Editions +

Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)

1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701350-9

Student Bundles with Redbird and Arrive (Write-in Student Editions +

Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)

1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701289-2

Student Bundles with ALEKS® (Write-in Student Editions +

Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)

1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-1-26-439029-8

Student Bundles with ALEKS® and Arrive (Write-in Student Editions +

Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)

1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-1-26-438997-1

Digital Only Student Bundle with Redbird

1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-1-26-439848-5

Digital Only Student Bundle with Arrive

1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-1-26-439615-3

Digital Only Student Bundle with Redbird and Arrive

1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-1-26-439809-6

Digital Only Student Bundle with ALEKS®

1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-1-26-439926-0

Digital Only Student Bundle with ALEKS® and Arrive

1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-1-26-439903-1

## GRADE 3 TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Unit

- 1 Math Is...
- 2 Use Place Value to Fluently Add and Subtract within 1,000
- 3 Multiplication and Division
- 4 Use Patterns to Multiply by 0, 1, 2, 5, and 10
- 5 Use Properties to Multiply by 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, and 9
- 6 Connect Area and Multiplication
- 7 Fractions
- 8 Fraction Equivalence and Comparison
- 9 Use Multiplication to Divide
- 10 Use Properties and Strategies to Multiply and Divide
- 11 Perimeter
- 12 Measurement and Data
- 13 Describe and Analyze 2-Dimensional Shapes

### Individual Print Only

Student Edition Vol. 1 ..... 978-0-07-665934-0

Student Edition Vol. 2 ..... 978-0-07-683906-3

1-Year Student Print Bundle, Vols. 1 & 2 ..... 978-1-26-437416-8

Student Practice Book ..... 978-0-07-693706-6

Teacher Print

Teacher Edition Vol. 1 ..... 978-0-07-683915-5

Teacher Edition Vol. 2 ..... 978-0-07-683916-2

### Individual Digital Only

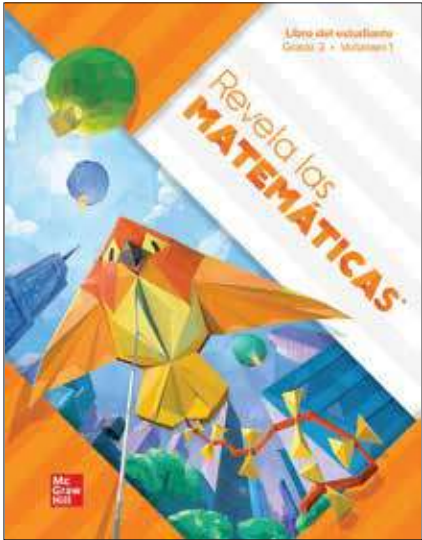
Digital Student Center

1-Year ..... 978-0-07-666277-7

Digital Teacher Center

1-Year ..... 978-0-07-683927-8





Reveal Math Grade 3 Spanish Edition

Spanish Student Bundles

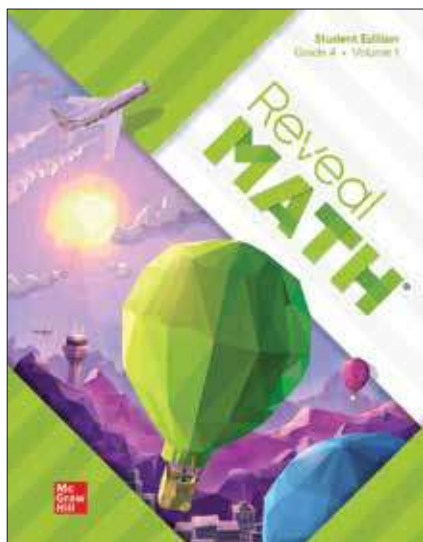
- Spanish Student Bundles (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital License)  
1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701396-7
- Spanish Student Bundles with Redbird (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)  
1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701408-7
- Spanish Student Bundles with Arrive (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)  
1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701421-6
- Spanish Student Bundles with Redbird and Arrive (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)  
1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701442-1
- Spanish Student Bundles with ALEKS® (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)  
1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-1-26-439574-3
- Spanish Student Bundles with ALEKS® and Arrive (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)  
1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-1-26-439544-6

Spanish Individual Print Only

- Student Print  
Student Edition Vol. 1 ..... 978-0-07-702210-5  
Student Edition Vol. 2 ..... 978-0-07-702211-2
- 1-Year Student Print Bundle, Vols. 1 & 2... 978-1-26-438729-8  
Student Practice Book..... 978-0-07-702193-1







## Reveal Math Grade 4

### Student Bundles

Student Bundles (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital License)	
1-Year Student Bundle .....	978-0-07-701313-4
Student Bundles with Redbird (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)	
1-Year Student Bundle .....	978-0-07-701332-5
Student Bundles with Arrive (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)	
1-Year Student Bundle .....	978-0-07-701351-6
Student Bundles with Redbird and Arrive (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)	
1-Year Student Bundle .....	978-0-07-701291-5
Student Bundles with ALEKS® (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)	
1-Year Student Bundle .....	978-1-26-439304-6
Student Bundles with ALEKS® and Arrive (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)	
1-Year Student Bundle .....	978-1-26-439000-7
Digital Only Student Bundle with Redbird	
1-Year Student Bundle .....	978-1-26-439859-1
Digital Only Student Bundle with Arrive	
1-Year Student Bundle .....	978-1-26-439595-8
Digital Only Student Bundle with Redbird and Arrive	
1-Year Student Bundle .....	978-1-26-439833-1
Digital Only Student Bundle with ALEKS®	
1-Year Student Bundle .....	978-1-26-439934-5
Digital Only Student Bundle with ALEKS® and Arrive	
1-Year Student Bundle .....	978-1-26-439906-2

## GRADE 4 TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Unit

- 1 Math Is...
- 2 Generalize Place-Value Structure
- 3 Addition and Subtraction Strategies and Algorithms
- 4 Multiplication as Comparison
- 5 Numbers and Number Patterns
- 6 Multiplication Strategies with Multi-Digit Numbers
- 7 Division Strategies with Multi-Digit Dividends and 1-Digit Divisors
- 8 Fraction Equivalence
- 9 Addition and Subtraction Meanings and Strategies with Fractions
- 10 Addition and Subtraction Strategies with Mixed Numbers
- 11 Multiply Fractions by Whole Numbers
- 12 Decimal Fractions
- 13 Units of Measurement and Data
- 14 Geometric Figures

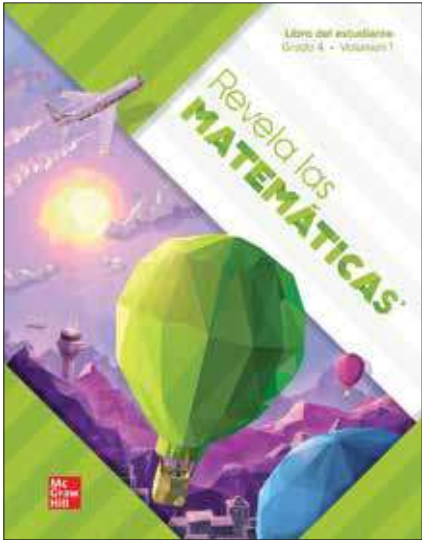
### Individual Print Only

Student Edition Vol. 1 .....	978-0-07-665935-7
Student Edition Vol. 2 .....	978-0-07-683907-0
1-Year Student Print Bundle, Vols. 1 & 2 .....	978-1-26-437420-5
Student Practice Book .....	978-0-07-693709-7
Teacher Print	
Teacher Edition Vol. 1 .....	978-0-07-683917-9
Teacher Edition Vol. 2 .....	978-0-07-683918-6

### Individual Digital Only

Digital Student Center	
1-Year .....	978-0-07-665929-6
Digital Teacher Center	
1-Year .....	978-0-07-683929-2





Reveal Math Grade 4 Spanish Edition

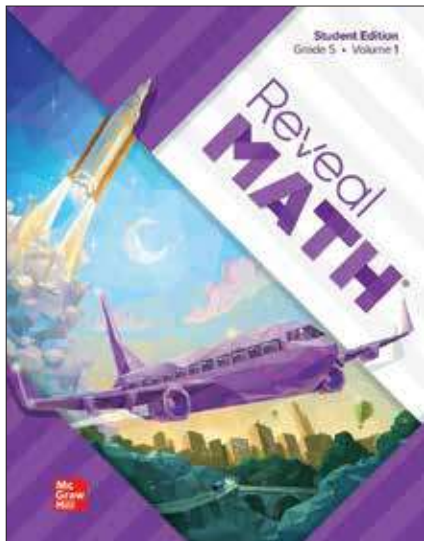
Spanish Student Bundles

- Spanish Student Bundles (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital License)  
1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701397-4
- Spanish Student Bundles with Redbird (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)  
1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701409-4
- Spanish Student Bundles with Arrive (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)  
1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701424-7
- Spanish Student Bundles with Redbird and Arrive (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)  
1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701443-8
- Spanish Student Bundles with ALEKS® (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)  
1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-1-26-439576-7
- Spanish Student Bundles with ALEKS® and Arrive (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)  
1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-1-26-439547-7

Spanish Individual Print Only

- Student Print
  - Student Edition Vol. 1 ..... 978-0-07-702212-9
  - Student Edition Vol. 2 ..... 978-0-07-702213-6
- 1-Year Student Print Bundle, Vols. 1 & 2 .. 978-1-26-438734-2
- Student Practice Book ..... 978-0-07-702194-8





## Reveal Math Grade 5

### Student Bundles

Student Bundles (Write-in Student Editions +

Student Practice Book + Student Digital License)

1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701314-1

Student Bundles with Redbird (Write-in Student Editions +

Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)

1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701333-2

Student Bundles with Arrive (Write-in Student Editions +

Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)

1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701354-7

Student Bundles with Redbird and Arrive (Write-in Student Editions +

Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)

1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701292-2

Student Bundles with ALEKS® (Write-in Student Editions +

Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)

1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-1-26-439319-0

Student Bundles with ALEKS® and Arrive (Write-in Student Editions +

Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)

1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-1-26-439002-1

Digital Only Student Bundle with Redbird

1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-1-26-439864-5

Digital Only Student Bundle with Arrive

1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-1-26-439614-6

Digital Only Student Bundle with Redbird and Arrive

1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-1-26-439835-5

Digital Only Student Bundle with ALEKS®

1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-1-26-439936-9

Digital Only Student Bundle with ALEKS® and Arrive

1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-1-26-439915-4

## GRADE 5 TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Unit

- 1 Math Is...
- 2 Volume
- 3 Place Value and Number Relationships
- 4 Add and Subtract Decimals
- 5 Multiply Multi-Digit Whole Numbers
- 6 Multiply Decimals
- 7 Divide Whole Numbers
- 8 Divide Decimals
- 9 Add and Subtract Fractions
- 10 Multiply Fractions
- 11 Divide Fractions
- 12 Measurement and Data
- 13 Geometry
- 14 Algebraic Thinking

### Individual Print Only

Student Edition Vol. 1 ..... 978-0-07-665936-4

Student Edition Vol. 2 ..... 978-0-07-683908-7

1-Year Student Print Bundle, Vols. 1 & 2 ..... 978-1-26-437423-6

Student Practice Book ..... 978-0-07-693710-3

Teacher Print

Teacher Edition Vol. 1 ..... 978-0-07-683919-3

Teacher Edition Vol. 2 ..... 978-0-07-683920-9

### Individual Digital Only

Digital Student Center

1-Year ..... 978-0-07-665930-2

Digital Teacher Center

1-Year ..... 978-0-07-683923-0





Reveal Math Grade 5 Spanish Edition

Spanish Student Bundles

- Spanish Student Bundles (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital License)  
1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701398-1
- Spanish Student Bundles with Redbird (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)  
1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701410-0
- Spanish Student Bundles with Arrive (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)  
1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701425-4
- Spanish Student Bundles with Redbird and Arrive (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)  
1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-0-07-701444-5
- Spanish Student Bundles with ALEKS® (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)  
1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-1-26-439579-8
- Spanish Student Bundles with ALEKS® and Arrive (Write-in Student Editions + Student Practice Book + Student Digital Licenses)  
1-Year Student Bundle ..... 978-1-26439552-1

Spanish Individual Print Only

Student Print	
Student Edition Vol. 1 .....	978-0-07-702214-3
Student Edition Vol. 2 .....	978-0-07-702215-0
1-Year Student Print Bundle, Vols. 1 & 2 .....	
Student Practice Book .....	978-0-07-702197-9





# Reveal MATH™

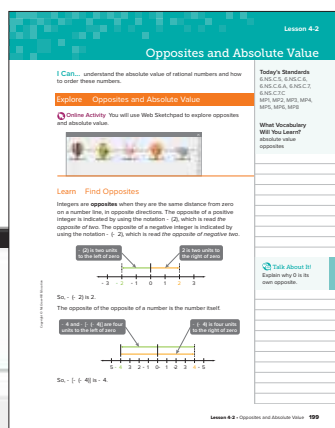
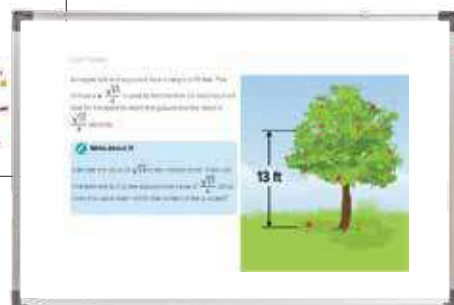
## REVEAL THE FULL POTENTIAL IN EVERY STUDENT

### Grades 6–8

*Reveal Math*® is a coherent, rigorous core math solution that empowers educators to uncover the mathematician in every student through powerful explorations, rich mathematical discourse, and timely individualized learning opportunities.

### Teacher Resources

With robust print, embedded digital tools, and technology resources, *Reveal Math* saves valuable planning time to allow you to focus on your students. Help each student develop problem solving and higher order thinking skills by providing the right content at the right time with the help of *Reveal Math*.



### Student Resources

*Reveal Math* provides students with the opportunity to develop problem solving habits that will serve them as lifelong learners. As they dive into rich tasks, productively struggle with challenging problems, and gain confidence as they persevere toward solutions, students will find themselves developing into mathematical thinkers ready to demonstrate their knowledge and skills.





## Reveal Math Course 1

### Student Bundles

Student Bundle,  
1-year Subscription ..... 978-0-07-695989-1

Student Bundle with *ALEKS*®,  
1-year Subscription ..... 978-0-07-689538-0

Student Bundle with *ALEKS*® and *Arrive Math*™ Booster,  
1-year Subscription ..... 978-0-07-689542-7

### Standalone Subscriptions

Student Digital License,  
1-year Subscription ..... 978-0-07-667370-4

Teacher Digital License,  
1-year Subscription ..... 978-0-07-899763-1

### Individual Print Components

Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 1 ..... 978-0-07-667372-8

Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 2 ..... 978-0-07-899714-3

Teacher Edition, Vol. 1 ..... 978-0-07-899720-4

Teacher Edition, Vol. 2 ..... 978-0-07-899715-2



## Reveal Math Course 1 Spanish Edition

### Student Bundles

Spanish Student Bundle,  
1-year Subscription ..... 978-0-07-696025-5

### Individual Print Components

Spanish Interactive Student Edition,  
Vol. 1 ..... 978-0-07-685696-1

Spanish Interactive Student Edition,  
Vol. 2 ..... 978-0-07-685697-8

## COURSE 1 TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Module

- 1 Ratios and Rates
- 2 Fractions, Decimals, and Percents
- 3 Compute with Multi-Digit Numbers and Fractions
- 4 Integers, Rational Numbers, and the Coordinate Plane
- 5 Numerical and Algebraic Expressions
- 6 Equations and Inequalities
- 7 Relationships Between Two Variables
- 8 Area
- 9 Volume and Surface Area
- 10 Statistical Measures and Displays





Reveal Math Course 2

Student Bundles

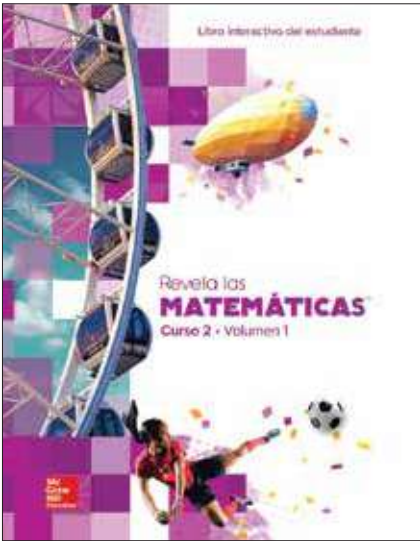
Student Bundle, 1-year Subscription .....	978-0-07-695990-7
Student Bundle with ALEKS®, 1-year Subscription .....	978-0-07-689547-2
Student Bundle with ALEKS® and Arrive Math™ Booster, 1-year Subscription .....	978-0-07-689552-6

Standalone Subscriptions

Student Digital License, 1-year Subscription .....	978-0-07-667492-3
Teacher Digital License, 1-year Subscription .....	978-0-07-899764-8

Individual Print Components

Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 1 .....	978-0-07-667374-2
Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 2 .....	978-0-07-899715-0
Teacher Edition, Vol. 1 .....	978-0-07-899723-5
Teacher Edition, Vol. 2 .....	978-0-07-899716-9



Reveal Math Course 2 Spanish Edition

Student Bundles

Spanish Student Bundle, 1-year Subscription .....	978-0-07-696026-2
--	-------------------

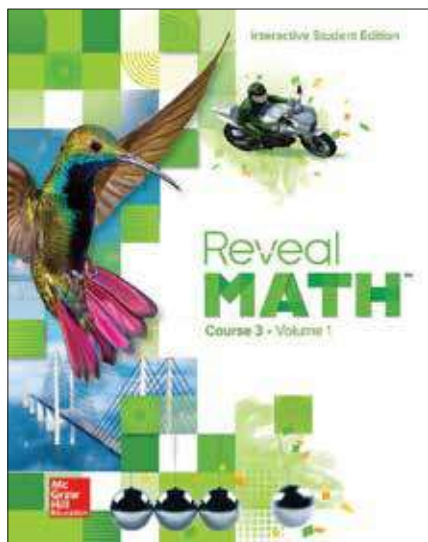
Individual Print Components

Spanish Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 1 .....	978-0-07-685698-5
Spanish Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 2 .....	978-0-07-685701-2

COURSE 2 TABLE OF CONTENTS

Module	
1	Proportional Relationships
2	Solve Percent Problems
3	Operations with Integers
4	Operations with Rational Numbers
5	Simplify Algebraic Expressions
6	Write and Solve Equations
7	Write and Solve Inequalities
8	Geometric Figures
9	Measure Figures
10	Probability
11	Sampling and Statistics





## Reveal Math Course 3

### Student Bundles

Student Bundle,  
1-year Subscription ..... 978-0-07-695992-1

Student Bundle with *ALEKS*®,  
1-year Subscription ..... 978-0-07-689636-3

Student Bundle with *ALEKS*® and *Arrive Math*™ Booster,  
1-year Subscription ..... 978-0-07-689641-7

### Standalone Subscriptions

Student Digital License,  
1-year Subscription ..... 978-0-07-667493-0

Teacher Digital License,  
1-year Subscription ..... 978-0-07-899767-9

### Individual Print Components

Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 1 ..... 978-0-07-667375-9

Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 2 ..... 978-0-07-899718-1

Teacher Edition, Vol. 1 ..... 978-0-07-899724-2

Teacher Edition, Vol. 2 ..... 978-0-07-899177-6



## Reveal Math Course 3 Spanish Edition

### Student Bundles

Spanish Student Bundle,  
1-year Subscription ..... 978-0-07-696028-6

### Individual Print Components

Spanish Interactive Student Edition,  
Vol. 1 ..... 978-0-07-685702-9

Spanish Interactive Student Edition,  
Vol. 2 ..... 978-0-07-685703-6

## COURSE 3 TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Module

- 1 Exponents and Scientific Notation
- 2 Real Numbers
- 3 Solve Equations with Variables on Each Side
- 4 Linear Relationships and Slope
- 5 Functions
- 6 Systems of Linear Equations
- 7 Triangles and the Pythagorean Theorem
- 8 Transformations
- 9 Congruence and Similarity
- 10 Volume
- 11 Scatter Plots and Two-Way Tables



# Reveal MATH™ Accelerated

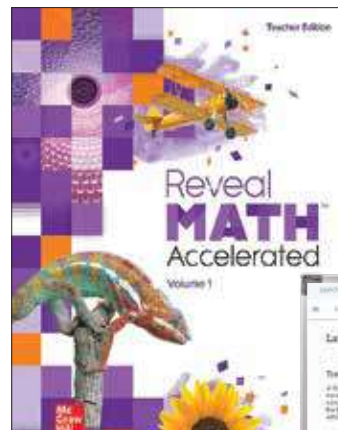
## REVEAL THE FULL POTENTIAL IN EVERY STUDENT

### Grade 7

*Reveal Math® Accelerated* is the solution for educators preparing middle school students to take Algebra 1 in the 8th grade. Rich tasks, rigorous math content, and timely individualized learning opportunities help students develop mathematical habits leading to deep, conceptual understanding.

### Teacher Resources

Robust print, embedded digital tools, and technology-based resources work together to maximize instructional time. *Reveal Math Accelerated* provides guided instructional prompts, supports the promotion of productive struggle and elevates targeted questioning to help shape student mathematical development and learning.

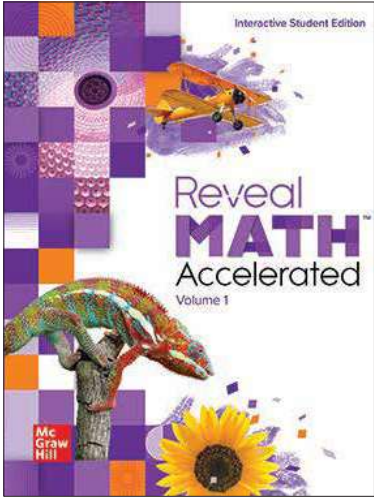


### Student Resources

*Reveal Math Accelerated* provides students with the opportunity to develop the problem solving habits necessary for achievement in mathematics. Throughout the course, students discuss, collaborate, and learn to apply their own strategies to solve challenging problems and make important mathematical connections.







Reveal Math Accelerated

Student Bundles

Student Bundle,  
1-year Subscription..... 978-0-07-681145-8

Student Bundle with ALEKS®,  
1-year Subscription..... 978-0-07-681070-3

Standalone Subscriptions

Student Digital License,  
1-year Subscription..... 978-0-07-667495-4

Teacher Digital License,  
1-year Subscription..... 978-0-07-683676-5

Individual Print Components

Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 1..... 978-0-07-667377-3  
Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 2 ..... 978-0-07-899719-8  
Teacher Edition, Vol. 1..... 978-0-07-899725-9  
Teacher Edition, Vol. 2 ..... 978-0-07-899178-3



Reveal Math Accelerated Spanish Edition

Student Bundles

Spanish Student Bundle,  
1-year Subscription ..... 978-0-07-907436-2

Individual Print Components

Spanish Interactive Student Edition,  
Vol. 1 ..... 978-0-07-689743-8  
Spanish Interactive Student Edition,  
Vol. 2 ..... 978-0-07-689747-6

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Module

- 1 Proportional Relationships
- 2 Solve Percent Problems
- 3 Operations with Integers and Rational Numbers
- 4 Exponents and Scientific Notation
- 5 Real Numbers
- 6 Algebraic Expressions
- 7 Equations and Inequalities
- 8 Linear Relationships and Slope
- 9 Probability
- 10 Sampling and Statistics
- 11 Geometric Figures
- 12 Area, Surface Area, and Volume
- 13 Transformations, Congruence, and Similarity



# Reveal MATH®

Algebra 1 • Geometry • Algebra 2

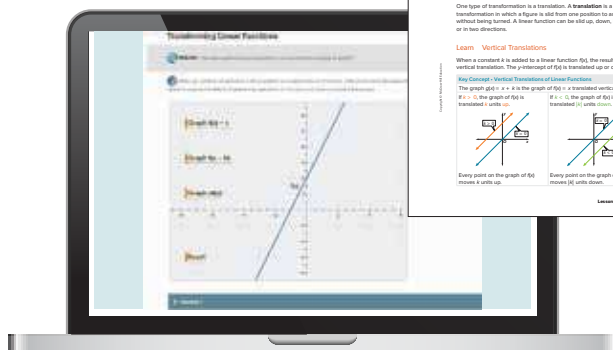
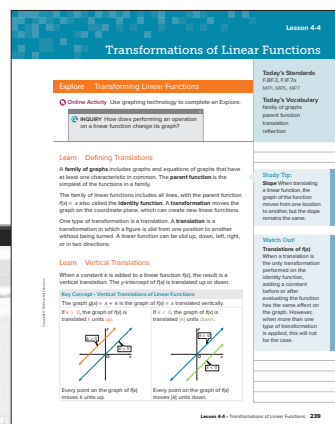
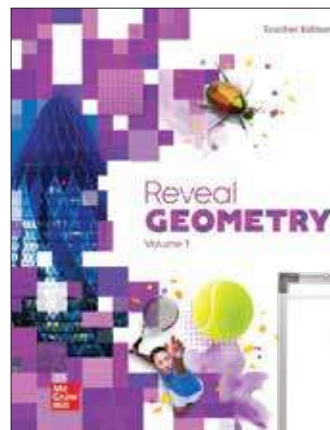
## REVEAL THE FULL POTENTIAL IN EVERY STUDENT

### Grades 8–12

*Reveal Algebra 1®*, *Reveal Geometry®*, and *Reveal Algebra 2®* (*Reveal AGA®*) has been purposefully designed to engage, motivate, and support all students. With a research-based instructional model at the foundation, *Reveal AGA* ensures learners build conceptual development in a variety of ways, leading toward mastery and success in the classroom and in future college and career opportunities.

### Teacher Resources

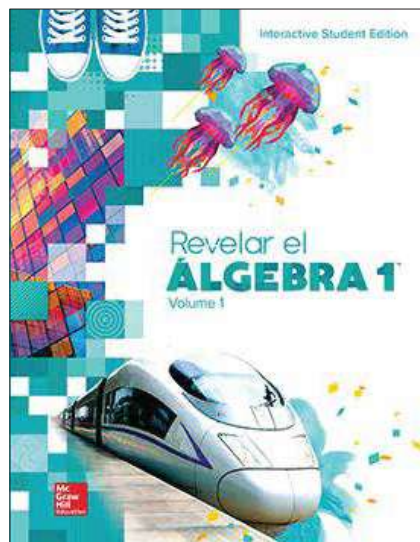
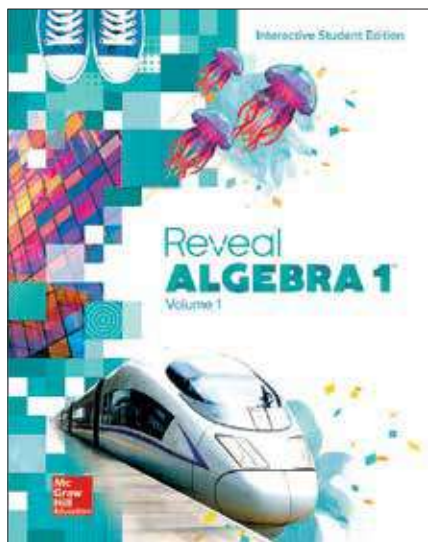
With robust print, embedded digital tools, and technology resources, *Reveal AGA* saves valuable planning time to allow you to focus on your students. Help each student develop problem solving and higher order thinking skills by providing the right content at the right time with the help of *Reveal AGA*.



### Student Resources

*Reveal AGA* provides students with the opportunity to develop and extend critical thinking skills into every area of learning. As they dive into rich tasks, productively struggle with challenging problems, and gain confidence as they persevere toward solutions, students will find themselves developing into confident problem solvers, able to justify and explain their thinking, and independently transfer what they have learned to any area of their lives.





## Reveal Algebra 1

### Student Bundles

Student Bundle,  
1-year Subscription..... 978-0-07-696080-4

Student Bundle with ALEKS®,  
1-year Subscription..... 978-0-07-689655-4

### Standalone Subscriptions

Student Digital License,  
1-year Subscription..... 978-0-07-667545-6

Teacher Digital License,  
1-year Subscription..... 978-0-07-667546-3

### Individual Print Components

Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 1..... 978-0-07-662599-4

Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 2 ..... 978-0-07-899743-3

Teacher Edition, Vol. 1..... 978-0-07-899745-7

Teacher Edition, Vol. 2 ..... 978-0-07-899746-4

## Reveal Algebra 1 Spanish Edition

### Student Bundles

Spanish Student Bundle,  
1-year Subscription ..... 978-0-07-696087-3

### Individual Print Components

Spanish Interactive Student Edition,  
Vol. 1..... 978-0-07-685705-0

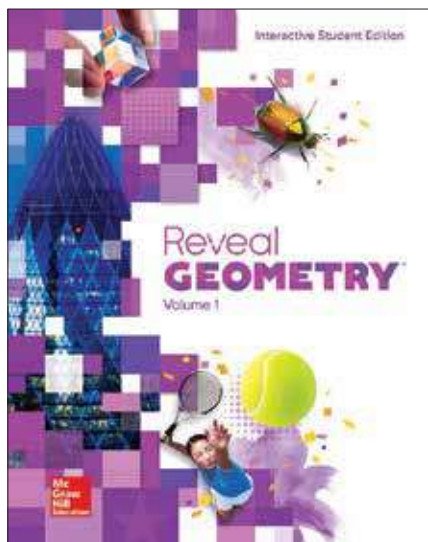
Spanish Interactive Student Edition,  
Vol. 2 ..... 978-0-07-685706-7

## ALGEBRA 1 TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Module

- 1 Expressions
- 2 Equations in One Variable
- 3 Relations and Functions
- 4 Linear and Nonlinear Functions
- 5 Creating Linear Equations
- 6 Linear Inequalities
- 7 Systems of Linear Equations and Inequalities
- 8 Exponents and Roots
- 9 Exponential Functions
- 10 Polynomials
- 11 Quadratic Functions
- 12 Statistics





## Reveal Geometry

### Student Bundles

Student Bundle,  
1-year Subscription ..... 978-0-07-696093-4

Student Bundle with *ALEKS*®,  
1-year Subscription ..... 978-0-07-689646-2

### Standalone Subscriptions

Student Digital License,  
1-year Subscription ..... 978-0-07-667551-7

Teacher Digital License,  
1-year Subscription ..... 978-0-07-667549-4

### Individual Print Components

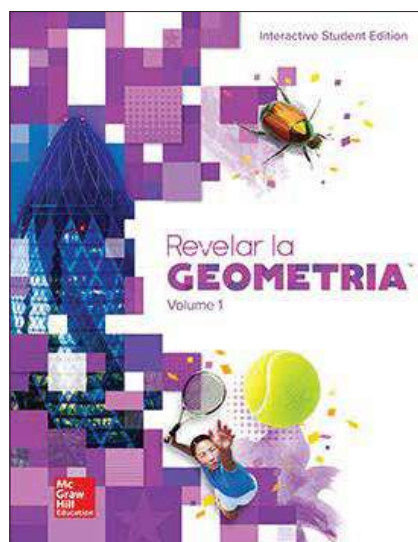
Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 1 ..... 978-0-07-662601-4

Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 2 ..... 978-0-07-899749-5

Language Development Handbook  
Student Edition ..... 978-0-07-690097-8

Teacher Edition, Vol. 1 ..... 978-0-07-899750-1

Teacher Edition, Vol. 2 ..... 978-0-07-899751-8



## Reveal Geometry Spanish Edition

### Student Bundles

Spanish Student Bundle,  
1-year Subscription ..... 978-0-07-696124-5

### Individual Print Components

Spanish Interactive  
Student Edition, Vol. 1 ..... 978-0-07-687751-5

Spanish Interactive  
Student Edition, Vol. 2 ..... 978-0-07-687752-2

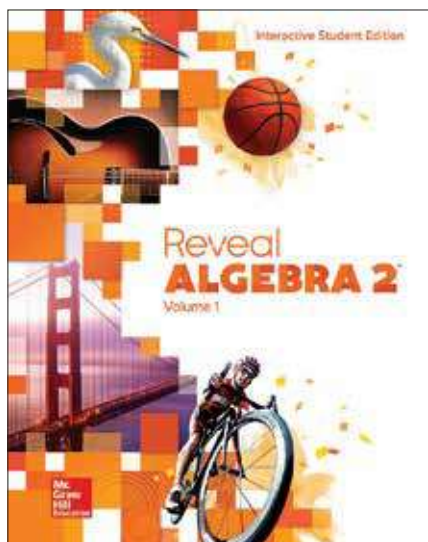
## GEOMETRY TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Module

- 1 Tools of Geometry
- 2 Angles and Geometric Figures
- 3 Logical Arguments and Line Relationships
- 4 Transformations and Symmetry
- 5 Triangles and Congruence
- 6 Relationships in Triangles
- 7 Quadrilaterals
- 8 Similarity
- 9 Right Triangles and Trigonometry
- 10 Circles
- 11 Measurement
- 12 Probability







## Reveal Algebra 2

### Student Bundles

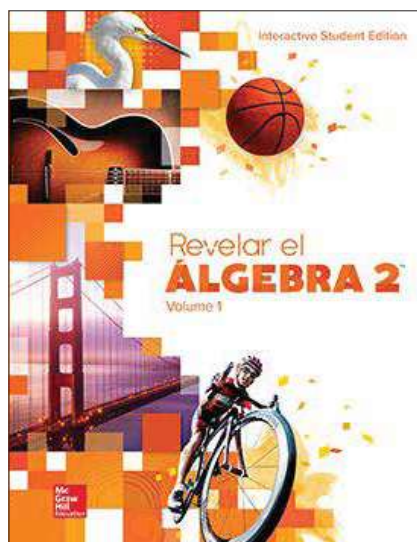
Student Bundle 1-year Subscription .....	978-0-07-696173-3
Student Bundle with ALEKS®, 1-year Subscription .....	978-0-07-689650-9

### Standalone Subscriptions

Student Digital License, 1-year Subscription .....	978-0-07-667542-5
Teacher Digital License, 1-year Subscription .....	978-0-07-667543-2

### Individual Print Components

Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 1 .....	978-0-07-662600-7
Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 2 .....	978-0-07-899754-9
Language Development Handbook Student Edition .....	978-0-07-690093-0
Teacher Edition, Vol. 1 .....	978-0-07-899755-6
Teacher Edition, Vol. 2 .....	978-0-07-899756-3



## Reveal Algebra 2 Spanish Edition

### Student Bundles

Spanish Student Bundle, 1-year Subscription .....	978-0-07-696180-1
--	-------------------

### Individual Print Components

Spanish Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 1 .....	978-0-07-695856-6
Spanish Interactive Student Edition, Vol. 2 .....	978-0-07-695859-7

## ALGEBRA 2 TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Module

- 1 Relations and Functions
- 2 Linear Equations, Inequalities, and Systems
- 3 Quadratic Functions
- 4 Polynomials and Polynomial Functions
- 5 Polynomial Equations
- 6 Inverses and Radical Functions
- 7 Exponential Functions
- 8 Logarithmic Functions
- 9 Rational Functions
- 10 Inferential Statistics
- 11 Trigonometric Functions
- 12 Trigonometric Identities and Equations





# Reveal MATH®

Integrated I • Integrated II • Integrated III

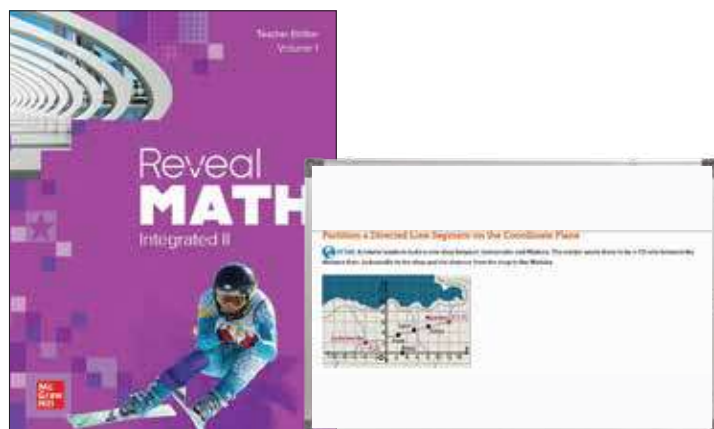
## REVEAL THE FULL POTENTIAL IN EVERY STUDENT

### Grades 8–12

*Reveal Math® Integrated* is a curriculum designed to introduce students to active learning using rich tasks in print and digital to ensure every student makes important mathematical connections across Algebra and Geometry. *Reveal Math Integrated* merges Algebra and Geometry and builds a conceptual bridge connecting procedural skills and fluency with applications that challenge and engage students.

### Teacher Resources

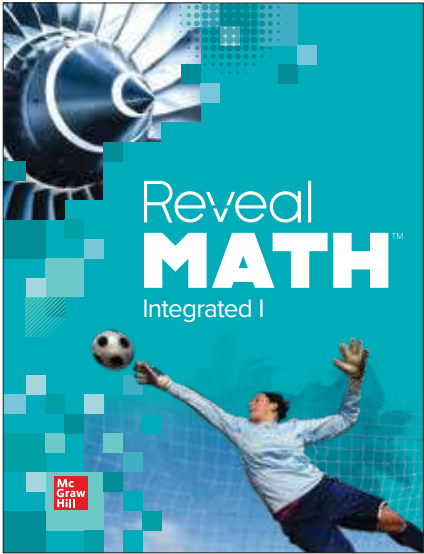
With robust print, embedded digital tools, and technology resources, *Reveal Math Integrated* saves valuable planning time to allow you to focus on your students. Help each student develop problem solving and higher order thinking skills by providing the right content at the right time with the help of *Reveal Math Integrated*.



### Student Resources

*Reveal Math Integrated* provides students with the opportunity to develop and extend critical thinking skills into every area of learning. Engaging rich tasks, challenging problems with multiple access points, and opportunities to discuss and apply math concepts enable students to develop into effective and confident problem solvers, able to justify and explain their thinking, and make relevant connections across mathematical themes and other content areas.





Reveal Integrated I

Student Bundles

Student Bundle, 1-year Subscription .....	978-0-07-690216-3
Student Bundle with ALEKS®, 1-year Subscription .....	978-0-07-690278-1

Standalone Subscriptions

Student Digital License, 1-year Subscription .....	978-0-07-700702-7
Teacher Digital License, 1-year Subscription .....	978-0-07-700772-0

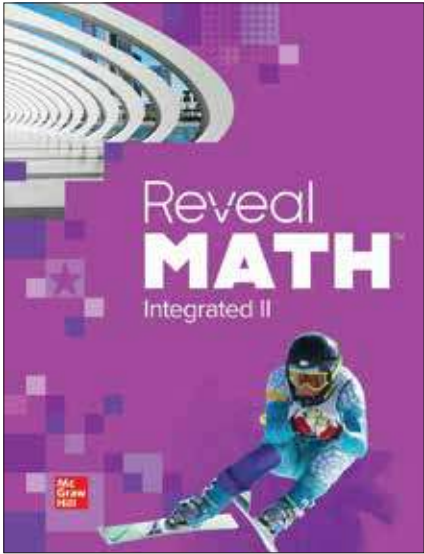
Individual Print Components

Student Edition .....	978-0-07-700687-7
Teacher Edition, Vol. 1 .....	978-0-07-700693-8
Teacher Edition, Vol. 2 .....	978-0-07-703205-0

INTEGRATED I TABLE OF CONTENTS

Module	
1	Expressions
2	Equations in One Variable
3	Relations and Functions
4	Linear and Nonlinear Functions
5	Creating Linear Equations
6	Linear Inequalities
7	Systems of Linear Equations and Inequalities
8	Exponential Functions
9	Statistics
10	Tools of Geometry
11	Angles and Geometric Figures
12	Logical Arguments and Line Relationships
13	Transformations and Symmetry
14	Triangles and Congruence





Reveal Integrated II

Student Bundles

Student Bundle,  
1-year Subscription .....978-0-07-690229-3

Student Bundle with ALEKS®,  
1-year Subscription .....978-0-07-690292-7

Standalone Subscriptions

Student Digital License,  
1-year Subscription .....978-0-07-700711-9

Teacher Digital License,  
1-year Subscription .....978-0-07-700781-2

Individual Print Components

Student Edition ..... 978-0-07-700688-4

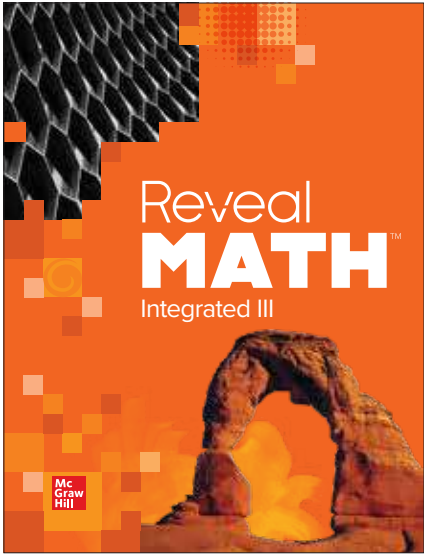
Teacher Edition, Vol. 1..... 978-0-07-700697-6

Teacher Edition, Vol. 2 ..... 978-0-07-703206-7

INTEGRATED II TABLE OF CONTENTS

Module	
1	Relationships in Triangles
2	Quadrilaterals
3	Similarity
4	Right Triangles and Trigonometry
5	Circles
6	Measurement
7	Probability
8	Relations and Functions
9	Linear Equations, Inequalities, and Systems
10	Exponents and Roots
11	Polynomials
12	Quadratic Functions
13	Trigonometric Identities and Equations





Reveal Integrated III

Student Bundles

Student Bundle,  
1-year Subscription ..... 978-0-07-690242-2

Student Bundle with ALEKS®,  
1-year Subscription ..... 978-0-07-690319-1

Standalone Subscriptions

Student Digital License,  
1-year Subscription ..... 978-0-07-700762-1

Teacher Digital License,  
1-year Subscription ..... 978-0-07-700791-1

Individual Print Components

Student Edition ..... 978-0-07-700692-1  
Teacher Edition, Vol. 1 ..... 978-0-07-700698-3  
Teacher Edition, Vol. 2 ..... 978-0-07-703207-4

INTEGRATED III TABLE OF CONTENTS

Module	
1	Quadratic Functions
2	Polynomials and Polynomial Functions
3	Polynomial Equations
4	Inverses and Radical Functions
5	Exponential Functions
6	Logarithmic Functions
7	Rational Functions
8	Inferential Statistics
9	Trigonometric Functions



# Everyday Mathematics®



## HOW CHILDREN LEARN.

### K–6

Decades of research shows that true, enduring depth of knowledge requires repeated exposures to key ideas in different contexts over time.

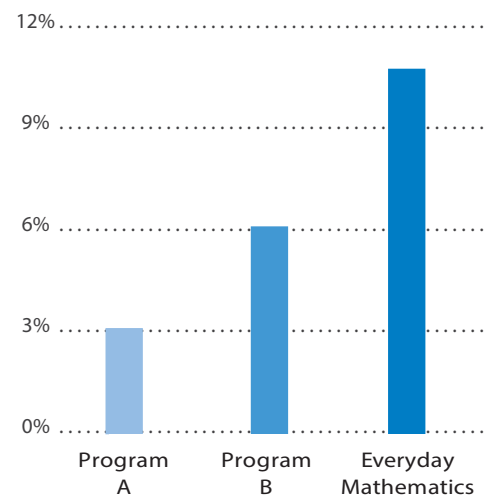
This is how children learn. It's at the heart of *Everyday Mathematics* and has been for over 30 years.

The evidence is clear. *Everyday Mathematics* increases student confidence and excitement about math, and has resulted in higher achievement across the country.



### What Works Clearinghouse™ Improvement Index

Expected Percentile Gain for the Average Student using *Everyday Mathematics* versus other programs.



The U.S. Department of Education What Works Clearinghouse™ recognizes *Everyday Mathematics* as the most effective core elementary mathematics program in the country.



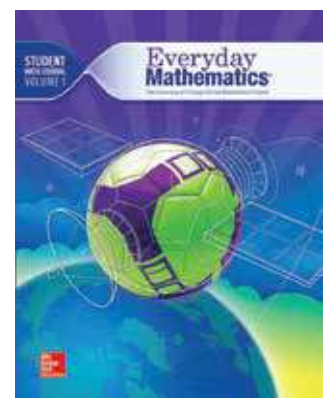
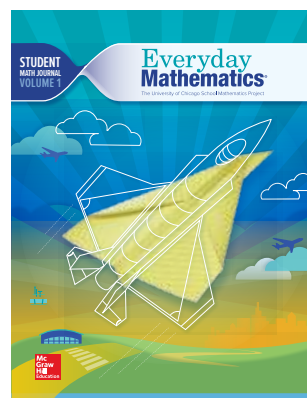
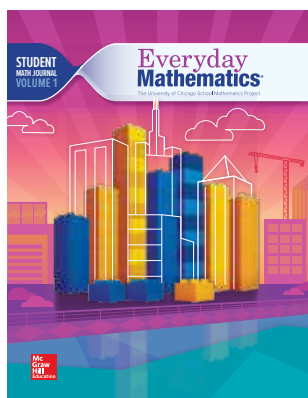
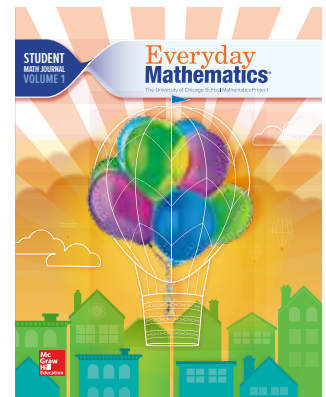
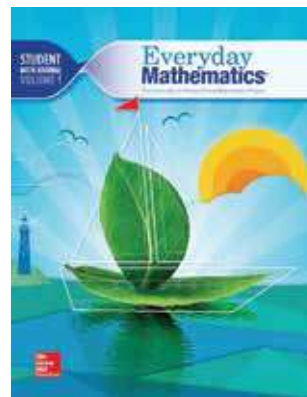
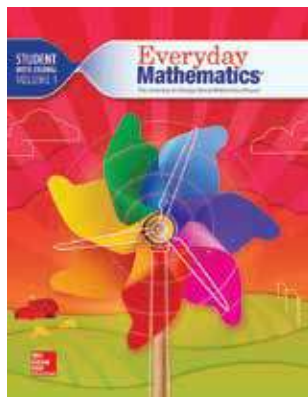
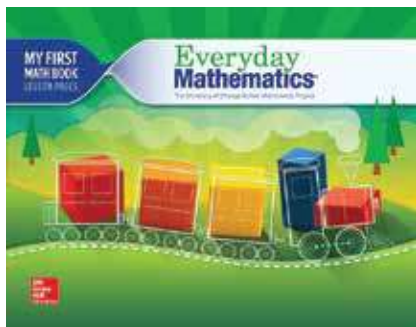


# WELCOME TO *EVERYDAY MATHEMATICS 4*

## Grades K–6

Developed by the University of Chicago School Mathematics Project in partnership with McGraw Hill, *Everyday Mathematics 4* continues to transform math education by applying a research-proven instructional approach that fosters lifelong mathematical proficiency.

- **Adapts to fit your classroom:** Innovative learning tools that offer the flexibility of complete digital implementation
- **Engineered for the Common Core:** Carefully-constructed learning progressions that focus on the instructional standards required for each grade
- **Gives every child the opportunity to succeed:** Tools specifically designed to measure student progress and identify differentiation opportunities



# STUDENT RESOURCES OVERVIEW



Student materials are available in different packages to meet your needs.

**C Comprehensive Student Materials Set**

Complete set of student resources delivered online and in print. For initial purchase.

**E Essential Student Materials Set**

Set of consumable student resources delivered online, supported with print versions of the *Student Math Journals* and *Math at Home* books. For reorder or initial purchase.

**AD All-Digital Student Materials Set**

Complete set of student resources delivered online for full digital implementations. For reorder or initial purchase.

See Grade-Specific Ordering Information for ISBNs and Pricing.



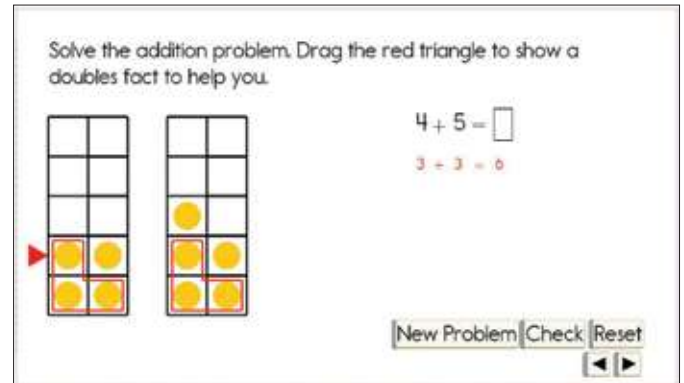
# STUDENT LEARNING CENTER

## Grades K–6

Included in:   

New for *Everyday Mathematics 4*, the Student Learning Center is designed for how children learn in our digital and interactive world. Full access is included with every Student Materials Set.

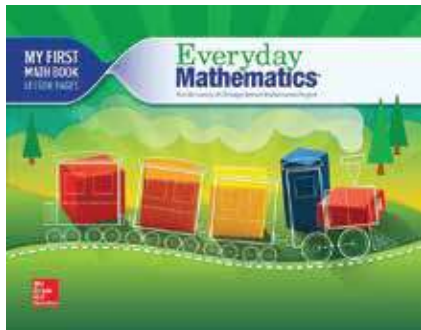
- **Interactive Learning Every Step of the Way:** Students interact with digital versions of nearly every lesson activity, including *Math Journals* and assessments.
- **Support for Families:** *EM at Home* makes it easy for families to help their child with access to lesson resources and more.
- **A Toolbox of Support:** Digital manipulatives, *Geometer's Sketchpad®* activities and tutorial animations are embedded at point-of-use to aid in completing assignments, activities and assessments.



Student Learning Center, includes: interactive lesson activities (including *Math Journal*, *Math Masters*, *Home Links*, and more), *My/Student Reference Book*, eToolkit, EM Games Online, EM Facts Workshop Game, EM at Home, customized assignments, and more!

Access online through *ConnectED*.





## MY FIRST MATH BOOK

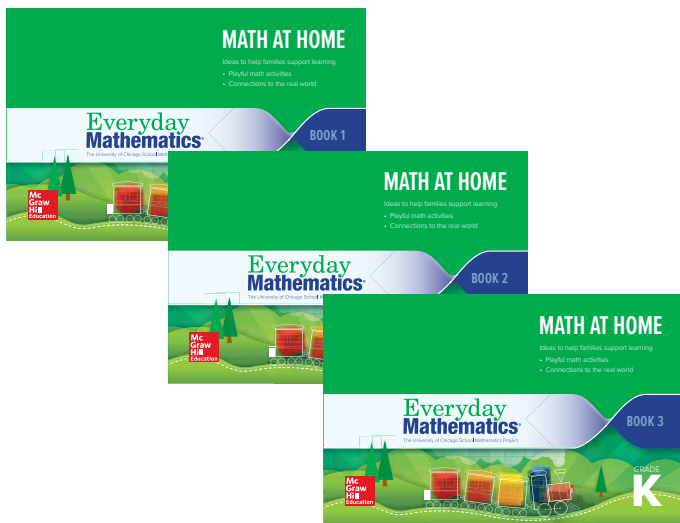
### Grade K

Included in: **C** **E**

Supports daily instruction by helping young minds organize and record their understanding of the math concepts they're working on.

- Flip-book format organizes journal pages and lesson-support pages

*Consumable, 10 7/8" x 8 1/2"*



## MATH AT HOME, BOOKS 1–3

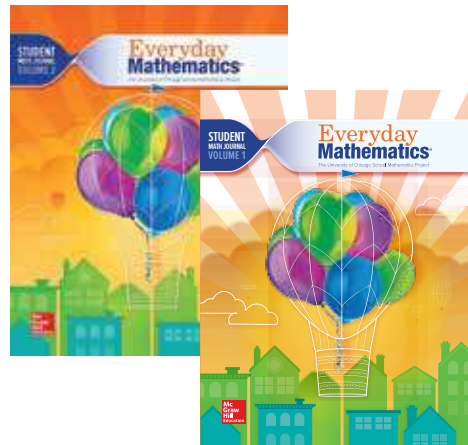
### Grade K

Included in: **C**

Family activity suggestions that help children develop strong math foundations

- Three-book set, with each book supporting three sections of instruction
- Allows children to show parents what they've learned
- Supports learning outside of the classroom environment

*Softcover, 8 1/2" x 5 1/4"*



## STUDENT MATH JOURNALS, VOL. 1 & 2

### Grades 1–6

Included in: **C** **E**

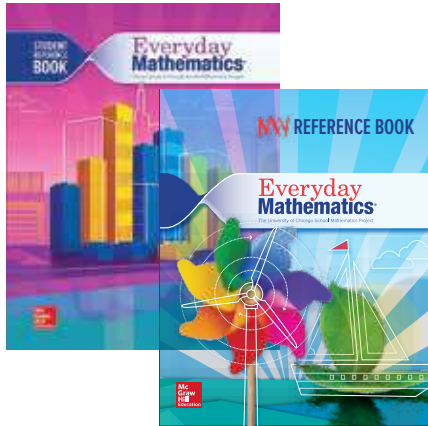
Student pages support daily instruction with focused concept and skill development, alongside ongoing practice.

- Card stock pages can be cut out by students to support hands-on lesson activities
- Math Boxes provide ongoing practice opportunities and cite supporting *Student Reference Book* pages
- *Student Math Journals* provide a long-term record of student thinking and progress with mathematical concepts and skills

*Consumable, 8 1/2" x 10 7/8", two Vols per grade*

**Contact your academic consultant for ISBNs and Pricing.**





## MY REFERENCE BOOK

Grades 1–2

## STUDENT REFERENCE BOOK

Grades 3–6

Included in: 

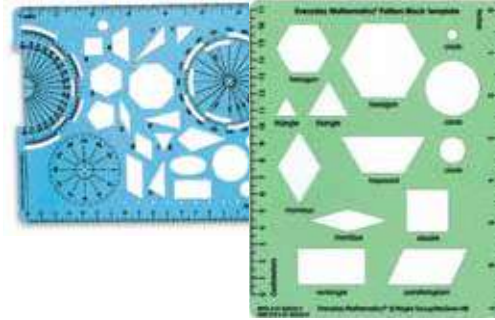
This hardcover resource assists the student with learning key mathematical concepts and skills.

- A resource for students requiring additional help with explanations, examples, and directions to games
- Organized by Common Core domain
- Digital version included in Student Learning Center

*My Reference Book: Hardcover, 7  $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 9  $\frac{1}{4}$ "; Grade 1–2*

*Student Reference Book: Hardcover, 8  $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 10  $\frac{7}{8}$ "; grade-specific*

Contact your academic consultant for ISBNs and Pricing.



## PATTERN BLOCK TEMPLATE

Grades 1–3

## GEOMETRY TEMPLATE

Grades 4, 6

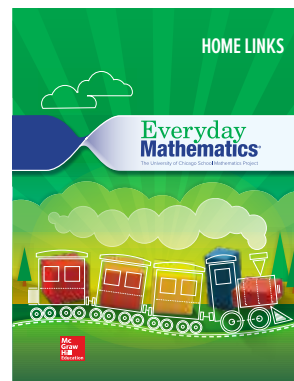
Included in: 

Hands-on support to develop deep understanding of mathematical concepts.

- Flip-book format organizes journal pages and lesson-support pages

*Pattern Block Template: Green plastic, 4  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 6  $\frac{5}{8}$ "*

*Geometry Template: Blue plastic, 6" x 7  $\frac{1}{2}$ "*



## HOME LINKS®

Grades K–6

Save time preparing lessons and help students stay organized.

- Copies of Home Links and Parent Letters provided for each student
- Save time and money by including the Math Masters that the teacher would copy for students

*Consumable, perforated, three-hole punched, 8  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 10  $\frac{7}{8}$ ", grade-specific*



# CLASSROOM RESOURCES OVERVIEW

## COMPREHENSIVE CLASSROOM RESOURCE PACKAGE

Complete set of student and teacher resources delivered both online and in print.

## ALL-DIGITAL CLASSROOM RESOURCE PACKAGE

Complete access to digital resources empowers you to deliver the *Everyday Mathematics* curriculum in a fully-interactive learning environment.



Classroom Resource Packages include all curriculum resources you need to plan, teach, and assess with confidence.

**Spanish Available!**

**Contact your academic consultant for ISBNs and Pricing.**



# ConnectED TEACHER CENTER

## Grades K–6

The ConnectED Teacher Center is designed for how you teach. Multi-year access is included with every Classroom Resource Package.

- **Always Accessible:** Plan and deliver instruction and assessments on a variety of devices from wherever you might be.
- **Plan and Differentiate with Confidence:** Review student performance and provide appropriate support with monitoring and evaluation tools.
- **Real-time Feedback and Reporting:** View, respond, and evaluate student work in real-time for both auto-scored and authentic assessments. Reports are available at the student, class, school, and district levels.
- **Customize Your Lessons:** Attach your own external resources and tagged notes to units, lessons, and activities.

ConnectED Teacher Center includes: All lessons in teacher-friendly format, Student Learning Center, planner, eToolkit, ePresentations with integrated eTools and Geometer's Sketchpad® activities, Spiral Tracker, evaluation tools, assessment and reporting, customizable assessments, Sing Everyday! MP3s (K only), printable resources, additional differentiation and ELL support for every lesson, eBooks of all printed materials (teacher and student), Home Connection Handbook eBook (online only), Implementation Guide eBook (online only), and more.

Access online through ConnectED.



Student Learning Center



Resources



Games



ePresentations



eToolkit



Professional Development



Lesson Planning



Spiral Tracker



Assessment and Reporting

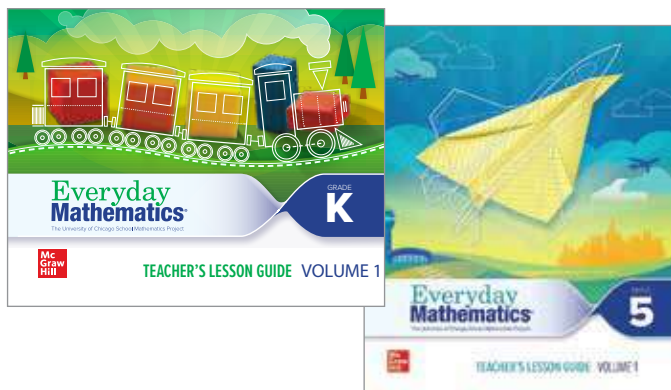


Data



Differentiation Support





## TEACHER'S LESSON GUIDE, VOL. 1 & 2

### Grades K–6

A complete guide to teaching each lesson in the *Everyday Mathematics* curriculum.

- Easy-to-follow lessons contain planning information, step-by-step instruction, assessment opportunities, and point-of-use differentiation strategies.
- Guidance on how to teach math to young children and elicit thoughtful responses.
- Assessments and activities tagged to standards and practices give you Common Core confidence.

*Spiral-bound, 10" x 12"; two Vols per grade*



## ACTIVITY CARDS

### Grades K–6

Colorful cards present self-guided activities to differentiate and extend the focus of each lesson.

- Organize math centers or stations quickly and easily
- More than 100 activities for every grade level
- Activities linked to Common Core Standards and *Everyday Mathematics* lessons
- Blank templates allow activities to be customized

*Full-color, laminate cards, 10" x 12", grade-specific*

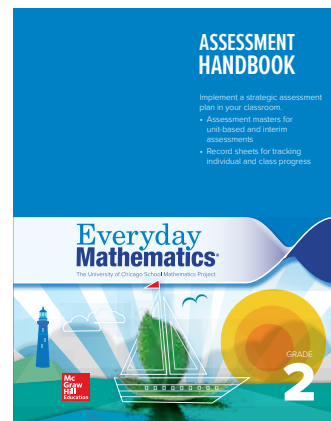
## ASSESSMENT HANDBOOK

### Grades K–6

Assessment masters for unit-based and interim assessments, along with record sheets for tracking progress.

- Includes masters for all assessments, including unit and interim assessments, blank class checklists, and individual profiles of progress
- Provides an overview of the *Everyday Mathematics* approach to assessment
- Record-keeping charts help teachers track student progress

*Softcover, perforated, three-hole punched, 8 ½" x 10 ⅞", grade-specific*



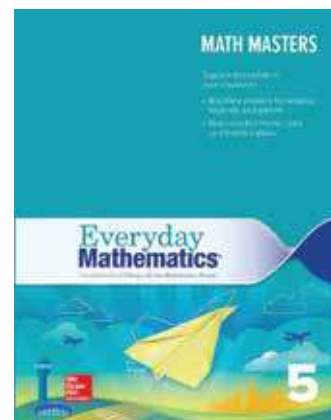
## MATH MASTERS

### Grades K–6

Reproducible masters to support your classroom instruction.

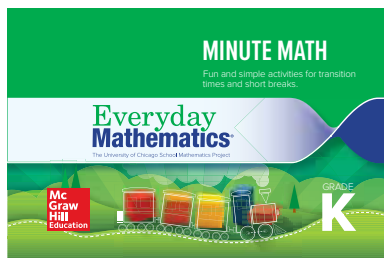
- All blackline masters for each lesson are maintained in one location and organized in curriculum sequence.
- Includes lesson activities, routines, games, general teaching aids, Home Links, and Family Letters.
- Masters are perforated for easy removal and three-hole punched for easy organization.

*Softcover, perforated, three-hole punched, 8 ½" x 10 ⅞", grade-specific*



**Contact your academic consultant for ISBNs and Pricing.**





## MINUTE MATH®

Grade K

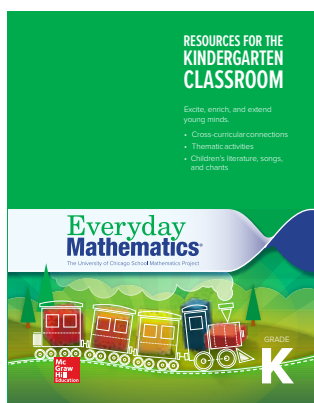
## MINUTE MATH+®

Grades 1–3

Quick and easy activities provide targeted practice for transition times and spare moments throughout the day.

- Organized by Common Core domain with number stories clearly labeled
- Activities require little or no materials

*Spiral-bound, 6" x 4"*



## RESOURCES FOR THE KINDERGARTEN CLASSROOM

Grade K

Optional thematic activities bring math to life for young learners!

- Mathematics activities that can be incorporated into eight common themes such as Animals, Dinosaurs and Fairy Tales.
- Helps you recognize and value the mathematics embedded in children's daily work and play
- Includes theme masters, literature lists, games, songs and chants, and lyrics to *Sing Everyday!* songs.

*Softcover, perforated, three-hole punched, 8 1/2" x 10 7/8"*

## CLASSROOM POSTERS

Grades K–6

Visual aids to support student learning of important math concepts.

- Double-sided posters have English on one side and Spanish on the other side
- See ISBN list for specific posters available for each grade

*Double-sided, 39" x 26"*



## STANDARDS FOR MATHEMATICAL PRACTICE POSTERS

Grades K–6

Engaging visuals that model desirable math behavior.

- Each poster displays two Standards for Mathematical Practice and supporting visuals
- Age-appropriate artwork
- Double-sided posters have English on one side and Spanish on the other side

*Colorful, double-sided, 39" x 26", set of 4 posters*

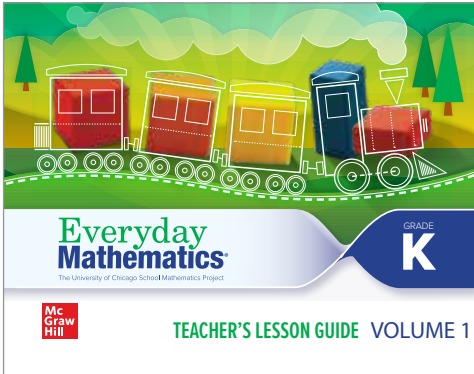




# GRADE-SPECIFIC ORDERING INFORMATION

## EVERYDAY MATHEMATICS 4

### GRADE K



#### Core Student Materials

Comprehensive Student	
Material Set.....	978-0-07-695104-8
Essential Student Material Set.....	978-0-07-694991-5
All-Digital Student	
Materials Set, 1-year.....	978-0-07-695385-1

#### Additional Student Materials

Consumable Home Links.....	978-0-02-137954-5
----------------------------	-------------------

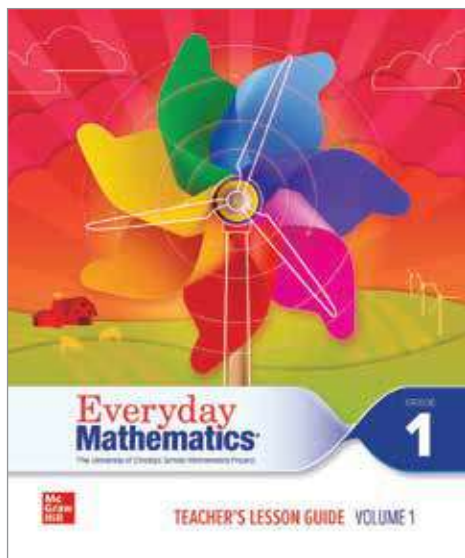
#### Individual Print Components

* Teacher Lesson Guide, Vol. 1.....	978-0-07-703840-3
* Teacher Lesson Guide, Vol. 2.....	978-0-07-703823-6
* Assessment Handbook.....	978-0-02-136604-0
* Minute Math.....	978-0-02-141412-3
* Math Masters.....	978-0-02-134823-7
* Activity Cards.....	978-0-02-140933-4
* My First Math Book.....	978-0-02-142805-2
* Math at Home, Book 1.....	978-0-02-138244-6
* Math at Home, Book 2.....	978-0-02-138328-3
* Math at Home, Book 3.....	978-0-02-138330-6





## GRADE 1



### Core Student Materials

Comprehensive Student Material Set .....	978-0-07-695210-6
Essential Student Material Set .....	978-0-07-695001-0
All-Digital Student Materials Set, 1-year .....	978-0-07-695398-1

### Additional Student Materials

Consumable Home Links .....	978-0-02-137958-3
Consumable Skills Link Student Edition .....	978-0-07-672825-1

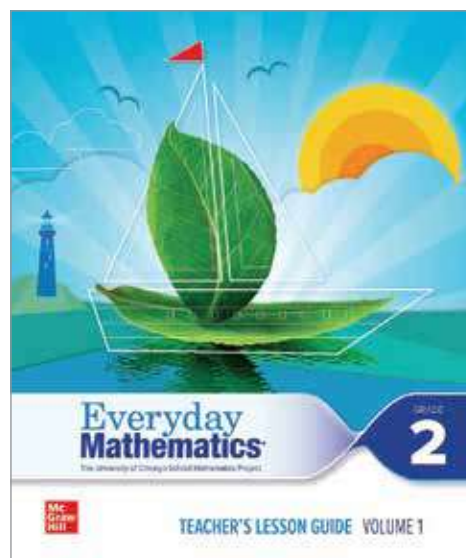
### Additional Classroom Materials

Skills Link Teacher Guide .....	978-0-07-672764-3
Journal Answer Teacher Book Set (Vol. 1 & 2) .....	978-0-02-139109-7

### Individual Print Components

* Teacher Lesson Guide, Vol. 1 .....	978-0-07-703827-4
* Teacher Lesson Guide, Vol. 2 .....	978-0-07-703828-1
* Assessment Handbook .....	978-0-02-136607-1
* Minute Math+ .....	978-0-02-138323-8
* Math Masters .....	978-0-02-134826-8
* Student Math Journal, Vol. 1 .....	978-0-02-143078-9
* Student Math Journal, Vol. 2 .....	978-0-02-143081-9
* My Reference Book .....	978-0-02-138351-1

## GRADE 2



### Core Student Materials

All-Digital Student Materials Set, 1-year .....	978-0-07-695421-6
---	-------------------

### Additional Student Materials

Consumable Home Links .....	978-0-02-137959-0
Consumable Skills Link Student Edition .....	978-0-07-672757-5

### Additional Classroom Materials

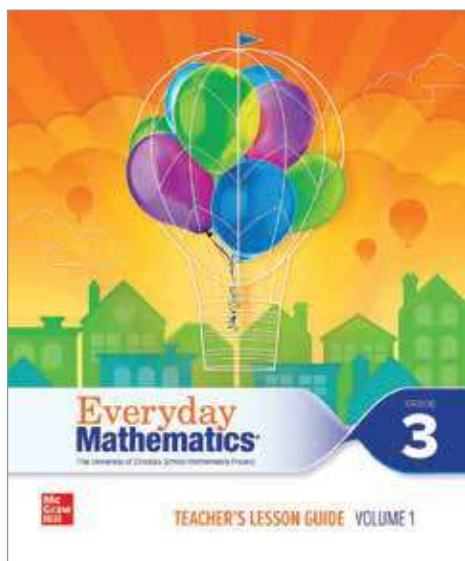
Skills Link Teacher Guide .....	978-0-07-672765-0
Journal Answer Teacher Book Set (Vol. 1 & 2) .....	978-0-02-139113-4

### Individual Print Components

* Teacher Lesson Guide, Vol. 1 .....	978-0-07-703832-8
* Teacher Lesson Guide, Vol. 2 .....	978-0-07-703833-5
* Assessment Handbook .....	978-0-02-136608-8
* Minute Math+ .....	978-0-02-138323-8
* Math Masters .....	978-0-02-140924-2
* Student Math Journal, Vol. 1 .....	978-0-02-143082-6
* Student Math Journal, Vol. 2 .....	978-0-02-143086-4
* My Reference Book .....	978-0-02-138351-1
* Pattern Block Template .....	978-0-07-604538-9



## GRADE 3



### Core Student Materials

All-Digital Student Materials Set,  
1-year..... 978-0-07-695559-6

### Additional Student Materials

Consumable Home Links..... 978-0-02-137963-7  
Consumable Skills Link  
Student Edition..... 978-0-07-672759-9

### Additional Classroom Materials

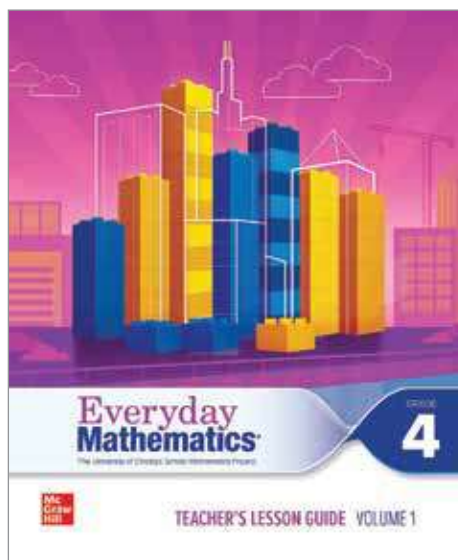
Skills Link Teacher Guide..... 978-0-07-672766-7  
Journal Answer Teacher Book Set  
(Vol. 1 & 2)..... 978-0-02-139114-1

### Individual Print Components

\* Teacher Lesson Guide, Vol. 1..... 978-0-07-703841-0  
\* Teacher Lesson Guide, Vol. 2..... 978-0-07-703842-7  
\* Assessment Handbook..... 978-0-02-130757-9  
\* Minute Math+..... 978-0-02-138323-8  
  
\* Student Math Journal, Vol. 1..... 978-0-02-143087-1  
\* Student Math Journal, Vol. 2..... 978-0-02-143091-8  
\* Student Reference Book..... 978-0-02-138355-9  
\* Pattern Block Template..... 978-0-07-604538-9

\*Indicates item is included in the Comprehensive Classroom Resource Package

## GRADE 4



### Core Classroom Materials

Comprehensive Classroom  
Resource Package..... 978-0-07-704023-9

### Core Student Materials

All-Digital Student Materials Set,  
1-year..... 978-0-07-695233-5

### Additional Student Materials

Consumable Home Links..... 978-0-02-137966-8  
Consumable Skills Link  
Student Edition..... 978-0-07-672762-9

### Additional Classroom Materials

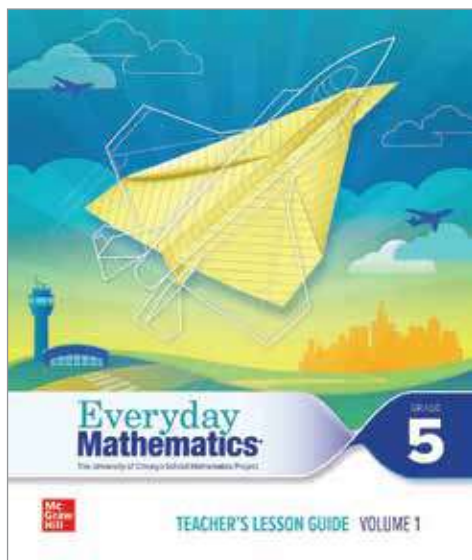
Skills Link Teacher Guide..... 978-0-07-672786-5  
Journal Answer Teacher Book Set  
(Vol. 1 & 2)..... 978-0-02-139118-9

### Individual Print Components

\* Teacher Lesson Guide, Vol. 1..... 978-0-07-703843-4  
\* Teacher Lesson Guide, Vol. 2..... 978-0-07-703844-1  
\* Assessment Handbook..... 978-0-02-130758-6  
\* Math Masters..... 978-0-02-137658-2  
\* Student Math Journal, Vol. 1..... 978-0-02-143092-5  
\* Student Math Journal, Vol. 2..... 978-0-02-143096-3  
\* Student Reference Book..... 978-0-02-143697-2  
\* Geometry Template..... 978-0-07-604585-3



## GRADE 5



### Core Student Materials

All-Digital Student Materials Set,  
1-year..... 978-0-07-695256-4

### Additional Student Materials

Consumable Home Links ..... 978-0-02-140794-1  
Consumable Skills Link  
Student Edition..... 978-0-07-672761-2

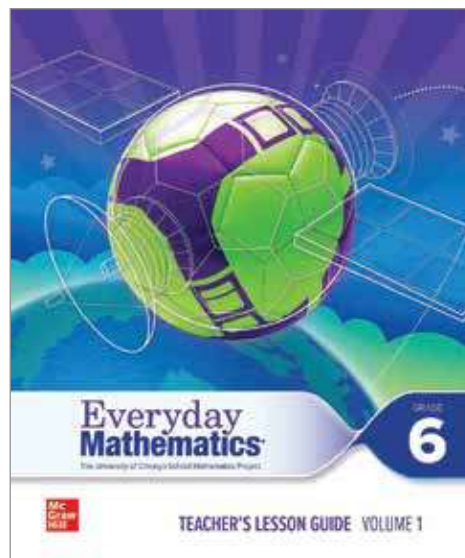
### Additional Classroom Materials

Skills Link Teacher Guide..... 978-0-07-672768-1  
Journal Answer Teacher Book Set  
(Vol. 1 & 2)..... 978-0-02-139121-9

### Individual Print Components

\* Teacher Lesson Guide, Vol. 1..... 978-0-07-703845-8  
\* Teacher Lesson Guide, Vol. 2 ..... 978-0-07-703846-5  
\* Assessment Handbook ..... 978-0-02-130762-3  
\* Math Masters ..... 978-0-02-137659-9  
\* Student Math Journal, Vol. 1..... 978-0-02-143099-4  
\* Student Math Journal, Vol. 2 ..... 978-0-02-143100-7  
\* Student Reference Book ..... 978-0-02-138355-9

## GRADE 6



### Core Student Materials

Comprehensive Student Material Set..... 978-0-07-695151-2  
Essential Student Material Set..... 978-0-07-695033-1  
All-Digital Student Material Set..... 978-0-07-695316-5

### Additional Student Materials

Consumable Home Links..... 978-0-02-140795-8  
Consumable Skills Link Student Edition .... 978-0-07-672826-8

### Additional Classroom Materials

Skills Link Teacher Guide ..... 978-0-07-672769-8  
Journal Answer Books, Vol. 1 & 2 ..... 978-0-02-143692-7

### Individual Print Components

\* Teacher Lesson Guide, Vol. 1..... 978-0-07-703837-3  
\* Teacher Lesson Guide, Vol. 2 ..... 978-0-07-703839-7  
\* Assessment Handbook ..... 978-0-02-130763-0  
\* Math Masters ..... 978-0-02-137663-6  
\* Activity Cards ..... 978-0-02-135277-7  
\* Student Math Journal 1..... 978-0-02-143104-5  
\* Student Math Journal 2 ..... 978-0-02-135252-4  
\* Student Reference Book ..... 978-0-02-138360-3  
\* Geometry Template..... 978-0-07-604585-3



# SPANISH ORDERING INFORMATION

## MATEMÁTICAS DIARIAS 4

### SPANISH GRADE K



#### Core Student Materials

Spanish All-Digital Student  
Materials Set, 1-year ..... 978-0-02-142440-5

#### Additional Student Materials

Spanish Consumable Home Links ..... 978-0-02-139233-9

#### Individual Print Components

* Spanish Teacher Lesson Guide, Vol. 1 .....	978-0-02-137999-6
* Spanish Teacher Lesson Guide, Vol. 2 .....	978-0-02-142788-8
* Spanish Assessment Handbook .....	978-0-02-138007-7
* Spanish Resources for the Kindergarten Classroom .....	978-0-02-138003-9
* Spanish Minute Math .....	978-0-02-142793-2
* Spanish Math Masters .....	978-0-02-138002-2
* Spanish My First Math Book .....	978-0-02-137995-8
* Spanish Math at Home Book 1 .....	978-0-02-138334-4
* Spanish Math at Home Book 2 .....	978-0-02-138335-1
* Spanish Math at Home Book 3 .....	978-0-02-136599-9



## SPANISH GRADE 1



### Core Student Materials

Spanish Comprehensive Student Material Set .....	978-0-02-142428-3
Spanish Essential Student Material Set .....	978-0-02-142347-7
Spanish All-Digital Student Materials Set, 1-year .....	978-0-02-131993-0

### Additional Student Materials

Spanish Consumable Home Links .....	978-0-02-137755-8
-------------------------------------	-------------------

### Individual Print Components

* Spanish Teacher Lesson Guide, Vol. 1 .....	978-0-02-135263-0
* Spanish Teacher Lesson Guide, Vol. 2 .....	978-0-02-135266-1
* Spanish Assessment Handbook .....	978-0-02-135272-2
* Spanish Minute Math+ .....	978-0-02-142797-0
* Spanish Math Masters .....	978-0-02-135267-8
* Spanish Student Math Journal 1 .....	978-0-02-135253-1
* Spanish Student Math Journal 2 .....	978-0-02-135257-9
* Spanish My Reference Book .....	978-0-02-135258-6
* Pattern Block Template .....	978-0-07-604538-9

## SPANISH GRADE 2



### Core Student Materials

Spanish Comprehensive Student Material Set .....	978-0-02-142341-5
Spanish Essential Student Material Set .....	978-0-02-142348-4
Spanish All-Digital Student Materials Set, 1-year .....	978-0-02-133827-6

### Additional Student Materials

Spanish Consumable Home Links .....	978-0-02-137758-9
-------------------------------------	-------------------

### Individual Print Components

* Spanish Teacher Lesson Guide, Vol. 1 .....	978-0-02-136379-7
* Spanish Teacher Lesson Guide, Vol. 2 .....	978-0-02-136380-3
* Spanish Assessment Handbook .....	978-0-02-136387-2
* Spanish Minute Math+ .....	978-0-02-142797-0
* Spanish Math Masters .....	978-0-02-136384-1
* Spanish Student Math Journal 1 .....	978-0-02-138008-4
* Spanish Student Math Journal 2 .....	978-0-02-138012-1
* Spanish My Reference Book .....	978-0-02-135258-6
* Pattern Block Template .....	978-0-07-604538-9





## SPANISH GRADE 3



### Core Student Materials

Spanish All-Digital Student Materials Set, 1-year ..... 978-0-02-136366-7

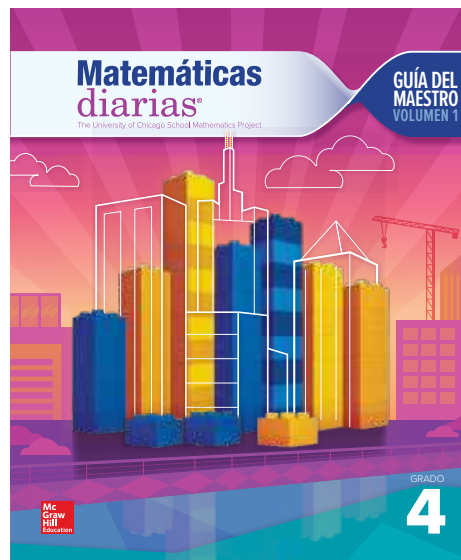
### Additional Student Materials

Spanish Consumable Home Links ..... 978-0-02-139087-8

### Individual Print Components

\* Spanish Teacher Lesson Guide, Vol. 1 ..... 978-0-02-136397-1  
 \* Spanish Teacher Lesson Guide, Vol. 2 ..... 978-0-02-138343-6  
 \* Spanish Assessment Handbook ..... 978-0-02-138350-4  
 \* Spanish Minute Math+ ..... 978-0-02-142797-0  
 \* Spanish Math Masters ..... 978-0-02-138347-4

## SPANISH GRADE 4



### Core Student Materials

Spanish All-Digital Student Materials Set, 1-year ..... 978-0-02-133832-0

### Additional Student Materials

Spanish Consumable Home Links ..... 978-0-02-139230-8

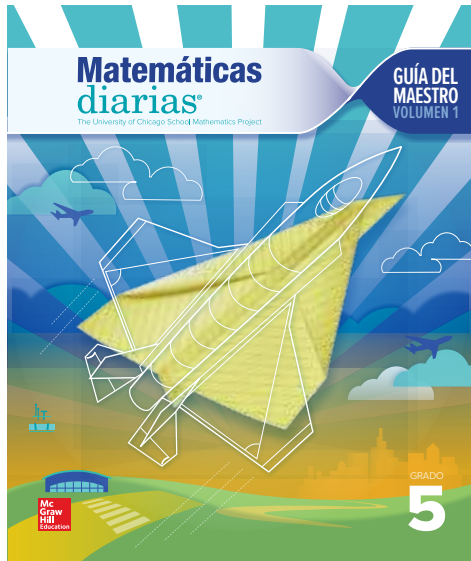
### Individual Print Components

\* Spanish Teacher Lesson Guide, Vol. 1 ..... 978-0-02-134812-1  
 \* Spanish Teacher Lesson Guide, Vol. 2 ..... 978-0-02-134813-8  
 \* Fraction Circles Poster, Gr. 4–5 ..... 978-0-02-132645-7  
 \* SMP Posters (Standards 1–8), Gr. 3–4 ..... 978-0-02-130808-8  
 \* Number Grid Poster, Gr. 1–6 ..... 978-0-02-138566-9  
 \* Spanish Student Math Journal 1 ..... 978-0-02-135273-9  
 \* Spanish Student Math Journal 2 ..... 978-0-02-134808-4  
 \* Spanish Student Reference Book ..... 978-0-02-143693-4  
 \* Geometry Template ..... 978-0-07-604585-3

\*Indicates item is included in the Spanish Comprehensive Classroom Resource Package



## SPANISH GRADE 5



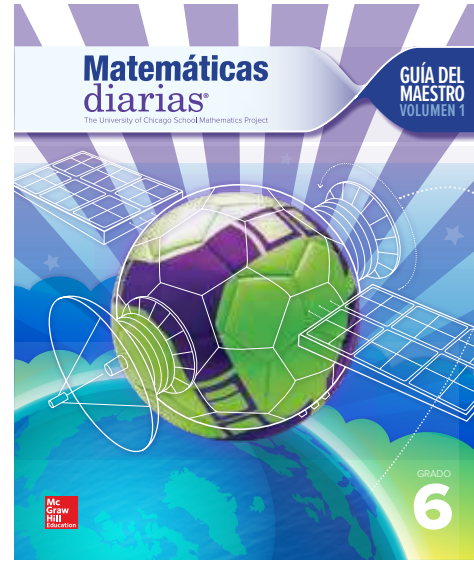
### Core Student Materials

Spanish All-Digital Student  
Materials Set, 1-year ..... 978-0-02-134996-8

### Individual Print Components

\* Spanish Teacher Lesson Guide,  
Vol. 1 ..... 978-0-02-135291-3  
\* Spanish Teacher Lesson Guide,  
Vol. 2 ..... 978-0-02-144182-2  
\* Spanish Assessment Handbook ..... 978-0-02-144191-4  
\* Spanish Math Masters ..... 978-0-02-144183-9  
\* Spanish Student Math Journal 1 ..... 978-0-02-135283-8  
\* Spanish Student Math Journal 2 ..... 978-0-02-135286-9

## SPANISH GRADE 6



### Core Student Materials

Spanish All-Digital Student  
Materials Set, 1-year ..... 978-0-02-135001-8

### Individual Print Components

\* Spanish Teacher Lesson Guide,  
Vol. 1 ..... 978-0-02-138305-4  
\* Spanish Teacher Lesson Guide,  
Vol. 2 ..... 978-0-02-138308-5  
\* Spanish Assessment Handbook ..... 978-0-02-138310-8  
\* Spanish Math Masters ..... 978-0-02-138309-2

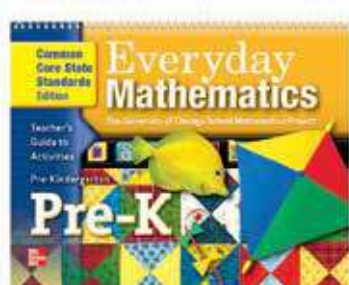


# PRE-K © 2012

*Everyday Mathematics* Pre-K curriculum is designed to introduce mathematical concepts and build a student's mathematical proficiency. Children learn by incorporating familiar objects and experiences into mathematical concepts. *Everyday Mathematics* Pre-K prepares students for success in *Everyday Mathematics 4* Grade K and beyond through problem-solving, hands-on activities, and cooperative learning.

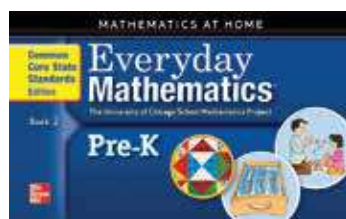
## CLASSROOM RESOURCE PACKAGE

Provides everything you need to teach the program. Resources are listed below.



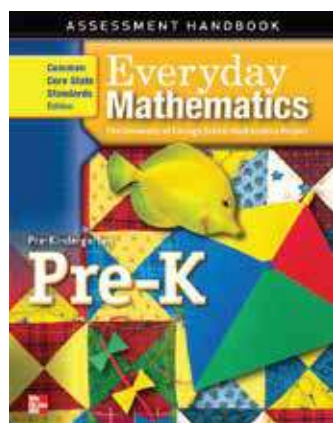
### Teacher's Guide To Activities

Offers easy-to-follow classroom activities and ongoing daily routines that are the heart of the program.



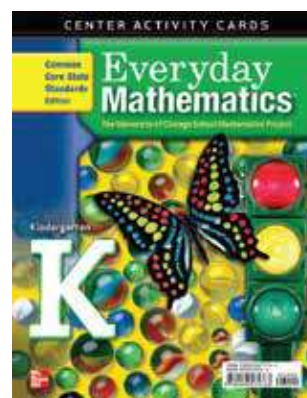
### Mathematics at Home®

This student and family resource suggests activities, to do outside school. Three book set.



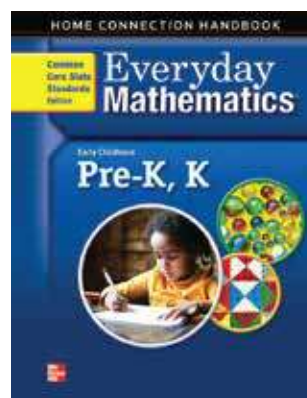
### Assessment Handbook

Provides an overview of the key features of assessment and includes all assessment masters.



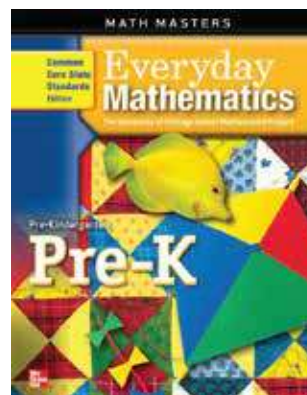
### Resources for the PreKindergarten Classroom

Presents optional thematic activities, children's literature, songs and chants, and commercial games.



### Home Connection Handbook

Provides strategies for improving home-school communication that can be used by teachers and administrators and includes masters for easy planning.



### Math Masters

Includes blackline masters for routines, activities, projects, Home Links®/Study Links®, and games.



# GENERAL STATISTICS

*Elementary Statistics: A Step by Step Approach*, High School Edition

First Edition © 2024  
Bluman

**Empower the Statistician in Every Student**

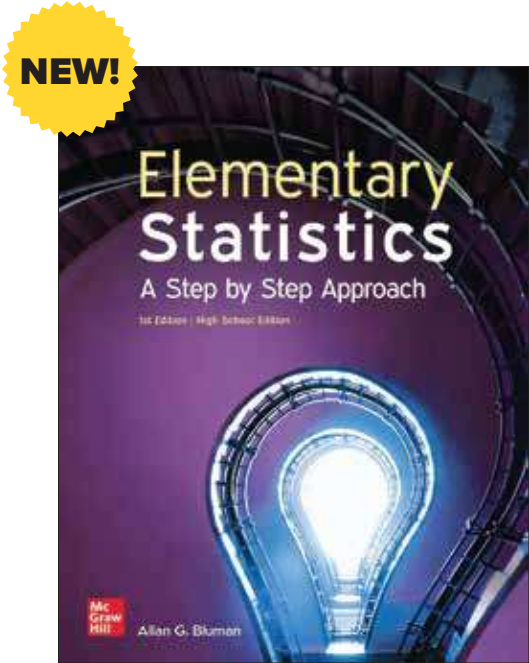
The quintessential text for students interested in a nontraditional math pathway, *Elementary Statistics: A Step by Step Approach*, High School Edition, is accessible to and engaging for a wide range of third- and fourth-year math students. The instructional design follows a non-theoretical approach, and only assumes students have completed algebra.

**Perfect for Introductory Statistics**

- Visually appealing layout with considerate text, fully worked examples, and real-world data to support and engage students.
- Relevant and diverse chapter-level **Statistics Around Us** case studies, **Speaking of Statistics** features, and **Data Projects**. These features reinforce concepts and challenge students to apply what they have learned and deepen their conceptual understanding.
- **Technology Step-by-Step** boxes instruct students on how to use Excel, TI-84 Plus graphing calculators, and MINITAB to solve the types of problems covered in the section.
- A Teacher Manual, available in print and online, delivers pacing information, lecture support, and answers to the questions in the Student Edition.

**A Heightened Digital Experience**

- An interactive eBook and a **Corequisite Workbook** provide diagnostic tools for teachers and offer students leveled, guided practice for the math skills necessary for course success.
- Technology Step-by-Step instructions, data activities, a student solution manual, and premade assessments support and assess understanding.



For 3rd- and 4th-year Math

Standard Student Bundle (Student Edition, Online Student Edition subscription)	
1-year Subscription .....	978-1-26-454246-8
Standard Student Bundle + ALEKS via my.MHEducation.com (Student Edition, Online Student Edition subscription, and online Student ALEKS subscription)	
1-year Subscription .....	978-1-26-462559-8
Online Student Edition subscription + ALEKS via my.MHEducation.com	
1-year Subscription .....	978-1-26-463949-6
Online Student Edition subscription	
1-year Subscription .....	978-1-26-673178-5
Online Teacher Edition subscription	
1-year Subscription .....	978-1-26-673272-0
Teacher Manual .....	978-1-26-673111-2

## ALEKS®

Available with the digital subscription, ALEKS® uses adaptive questioning to quickly and accurately determine exactly what topics a student knows and doesn't know and instructs each student on the topics they're most ready to learn.





# PRECALCULUS

High School Edition

First Edition © 2024

Miller

**A Logical Approach to Mathematical Reasoning**

*Precalculus* provides students with a clear and logical presentation of basic concepts and scaffolds support to develop the critical-thinking and problem-solving skills needed for course success. Designed specifically for high school with tools and features crafted to aid in student comprehension and, ultimately, mastery of mathematic competencies. Current data sets and contemporary topics bring relevancy to the learning and help students connect to the subject matter.

**Comprehensive and Leveled for High School**

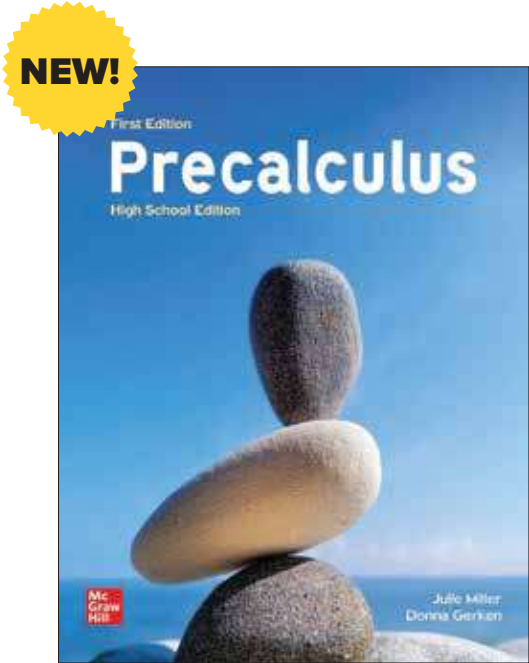
- An accessible, example-driven approach delivered through a clear, precise writing style supports meaningful engagement with the content.
- A robust prerequisite knowledge chapter, paired with the online corequisite workbook, ensures that students master foundational skills.
- **Avoiding Mistakes** and **Tips** boxes offer insights and guidance to build student confidence in their problem-solving abilities.
- Varied and carefully organized exercise sets maximize learning including: **Concept Connections**, **Write About It**, and **Technology Connections**.
- Integrated applications and mathematical modeling motivate students as they make connections to their own lives.
- A Teacher Manual, available in print and online, delivers pacing information, lecture support, and answers to the questions in the Student Edition.

**Powerful Digital Resources**

- An interactive eBook and a **Corequisite Workbook** provide diagnostic tools for teachers and offer students leveled, guided practice for the math skills necessary for course success.
- Classroom activities, solutions manuals, and pre-made assessments support and assess understanding. a student solution manual, and premade assessments support and evaluate understanding.

## ALEKS®

Available with the digital subscription, ALEKS® uses adaptive questioning to quickly and accurately determine exactly what topics a student knows and doesn't know and instructs each student on the topics they're most ready to learn.



For 3rd- and 4th-year Math

Standard Student Bundle	
(Student Edition, Online Student Edition subscription)	
1-year .....	978-1-26-596408-5
Standard Student Bundle + ALEKS via my.MHEducation.com	
(Student Edition, Online Student Edition subscription, and online Student ALEKS subscription)	
1-year .....	978-1-26-596943-1
Online Student Edition subscription + ALEKS via my.MHEducation.com	
1-year .....	978-1-26-597968-3
Online Student Edition subscription	
1-year .....	978-1-26-565890-8
Online Teacher Edition subscription	
1-year .....	978-1-26-567366-6
Teacher Manual .....	978-1-26-565888-5





# CORRECTIVE MATHEMATICS

## BOOST COMPUTATION AND PROBLEM-SOLVING SKILLS



### Grades 3–12

*Corrective Mathematics* provides targeted support for students who struggle with basic math concepts, operations, or word problems. The seven strategic modules provide teacher-directed instruction on critical skills and concepts.

### Components

**Teacher Materials:** Presentation Book with separate Answer Key.



### Addition

Workbook ..... 978-0-07-602458-2  
Teacher Materials ..... 978-0-07-602460-5

### Subtraction

Workbook ..... 978-0-07-602462-9  
Teacher Materials ..... 978-0-07-602464-3

### Multiplication

Workbook ..... 978-0-07-602466-7  
Teacher Materials ..... 978-0-07-602468-1

### Division

Workbook ..... 978-0-07-602470-4  
Teacher Materials ..... 978-0-07-602472-8

### Basic Fractions

Workbook ..... 978-0-07-602474-2  
Teacher Materials ..... 978-0-07-602476-6

### Fractions, Decimals, And Percents

Workbook ..... 978-0-07-602478-0  
Teacher Materials ..... 978-0-07-602480-3

### Program Resources

SRA 2Inform Online Teacher's Subscription,  
1-year ..... 978-0-02-129028-4  
SRA 2Inform Online Administrator Subscription,  
1-year ..... 978-0-02-135810-6



# ESSENTIALS FOR ALGEBRA

SIEGFRIED ENGELMANN, BERNADETTE KELLY,  
AND OWEN ENGELMANN

Grades 7–12

**Engage struggling students**

Ensure that under-performing students master pre-algebra content and learn introductory concepts in traditional Algebra I with this structured year-long course. Students learn to process a wide range of problems and solve complex problems independently. Help your students master the first third of Algebra 1.

**Components**

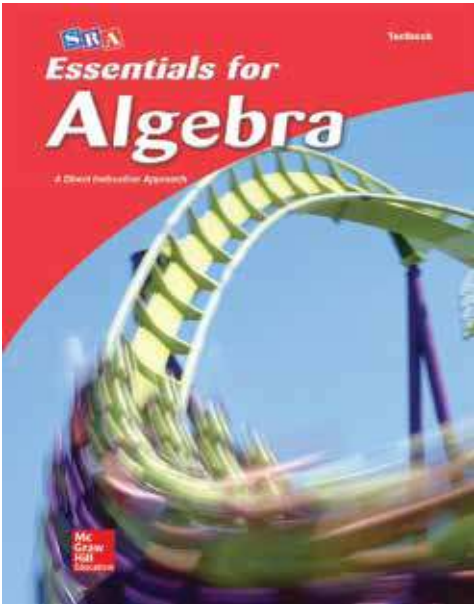
**Teacher Materials:** Spiral-bound Presentation Books (2); Teacher’s Guide; Answer Key; Board Displays; and Online Teacher Subscription (6 Years).

**Student Materials**

Workbook .....	978-0-07-602193-2
Textbook .....	978-0-07-602192-5
Student eBook, 1-year subscription .....	978-0-02-128267-8

**Teacher Materials**

Online Teacher Subscription, 1-year .....	978-0-02-135946-2
---	-------------------



Help students pass end-of-course exams





**2019 & 2020 SIIA CODiE™  
Award Winner**

Best Mathematics Instructional Solution  
for Grades 9–12 and Higher Education

# AN ADAPTIVE MATH AND SCIENCE PROGRAM

## Grades 3–12

*ALEKS®* (Assessment and Learning in Knowledge Spaces) is a web-based, artificially intelligent assessment and learning system for grades 3–12. *ALEKS®* uses adaptive questioning to quickly and accurately determine exactly what topics a student knows and doesn't know in a course. *ALEKS®* then instructs each student on the topics they are most ready to learn.

*ALEKS®* is purposefully designed to help educators:

- Identify instructional gaps
- Personalize learning paths
- Track the progress of student learning and mastery

As a student works through a course, *ALEKS®* periodically reassesses the student's knowledge to ensure that topics learned are also retained. It's an approach that has proven to create math confidence and measurable success for over 20 years.

*ALEKS®* courses align with state and national standards, making it a perfect complement to any classroom environment. The proven technology of *ALEKS®* can integrate with any system, anywhere, on any device.

To date, this unique assessment and learning system has helped more than 20 million students at thousands of K–12 schools, colleges, and universities throughout the world



### Standalone *ALEKS®* (CCSS – USA program)

1-year subscription .....	978-1-9354-8506-3
7-month subscription .....	978-1-9354-8504-9
5-month subscription .....	978-1-9354-8503-2
3-month subscription .....	978-1-9354-8502-5

### Quick Tables

1 year subscription .....	978-1-9354-8512-4
9-month subscription .....	978-1-9354-8511-7
5-month subscription .....	978-1-9354-8510-0

**Contact** your sales representative to discuss *ALEKS®* standalone or *ALEKS®* bundled with many McGraw Hill Math Programs for elementary, secondary, and intervention.





# ON-DEMAND, TARGETED INSTRUCTION TO SUPPORT K–8 SKILL DEVELOPMENT

## Grades K–8

*Arrive Math™ Booster* makes it easy to find the targeted resources you need to address every skill covered in the mathematics standards – make a plan that's just right for your classroom.

- Align your classroom data with supplemental lessons quickly and easily.
- Preview, assign, or add lessons to your calendar directly from standard or skill-based search results.
- Teach with minimal prep, launching scripted lessons, printable resources, assignments, and digital lessons directly from the teacher's dashboard.



## Flexible Resources to Make It Personal

These 15-minute lessons easily integrate into classroom instruction.

- Small-group, scripted hands-on lessons and discussion
- Assignable digital instruction and application
- Engaging small-group games
- Small-group academic language lessons

### Student Materials

1-year subscription ..... 978-0-07-686409-6

### Teacher Materials

1-year subscription ..... 978-0-07-684883-6

*Arrive Math Booster* offers 15-minute lessons that can be easily integrated into general classroom instruction no matter the instructional model.

Workshop  
Centers

Small-Group  
Instruction

Intervention/  
Enrichment Blocks

Co-Teaching

Independent  
Work Time

For more information visit [arrivemath.com](http://arrivemath.com)

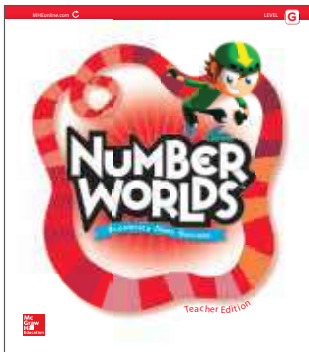






## Grades Pre-K–8

Accelerate math success for struggling students with *Number Worlds*®, a comprehensive math prevention and intervention program.



## Features

- Prepare students to meet rigorous Common Core Standards with a proven curriculum
- Engage students with projects, games, activities, and digital resources
- Assess student achievement with dynamic digital assessment and reporting

## Benefits

- **Multi-modal instruction** promotes a strong foundation in procedural and conceptual understanding in an engaging environment.
- **Digital manipulatives** support reasoning skills and problem solving by allowing students to explore virtually while modeling math concepts.
- **Online assessments and reports** help teachers and administrators record and monitor student progress at the student, class, and school level.





Prevention Levels (A–C) are designed to systematically teach students the foundational skills and concepts needed to succeed with math.

Level A Building Foundation for Kindergarten	Level B Kindergarten Key Standards	Level C Grade 1 Key Standards
Students learn well-developed counting and quantity schemas.	Students develop a solid understanding of single-digit numbers.	Students refine their understanding of the number system.

Intervention Levels (D–J) focus on foundational skills and concepts to meet key standards for grades 2–8. Each level contains five units that are six weeks in length, with each unit focusing on concepts aligned to the mathematical domains of the CCSS.

### Topics Per Grade and Unit

	Level D Grade 2	Level E Grade 3	Level F Grade 4	Level G Grade 5	Level H Grade 6	Level I Grade 7	Level J Grade 8
Unit 1	Number Sense Within 100	Number Sense	Number Sense	Number Sense	Number Sense	Number Sense	Number Sense
Unit 2	Number Sense Within 100	Addition	Addition & Subtraction	Multiplication & Division	Operations Sense	Operations Sense	Operations Sense
Unit 3	Addition	Subtraction	Multiplication	Operations With Decimals	Algebra	Algebra	Algebra
Unit 4	Subtraction	Multiplication & Division	Division	Operations With Fractions	Statistical Analysis	Statistical Analysis	Statistical Analysis
Unit 5	Geometry & Measurement	Geometry & Measurement	Geometry & Measurement	Geometry & Measurement	Geometry & Measurement	Geometry & Measurement	Geometry & Measurement

**Number Worlds® Prevention Package, Levels A–C:** Teacher Edition; Playing Card Sheets; Placement Test Guide; Implementation Guide; Instructional Activity Cards; English Learner Support Guide; and Games and Manipulatives (for five students).

**Number Worlds Intervention Package, Levels D–J:** Teacher Edition; Practice BLM Book; Playing Card Sheets; Placement Test Guide; Implementation Guide; English Learner Support Guide; Placement Test Book; and Games and Manipulatives (for five students).

**Student Materials Bundle:** Complete print and digital student resources for five students: Student Workbooks (Level C [5], Levels D–J [25]) and online Student Subscriptions (one-year)

**Manipulative Plus Pack:** Games and Manipulatives needed to teach the program for an additional five students

**Number Worlds Online Teacher Subscription:** Teacher Dashboard; Building Blocks; Digital Tools and Manipulatives; Online Assessment; Conceptual Development Activities; Professional Development Resources; Workbook Displays; and Interactive Gameboards

**Number Worlds Online Student Subscription:** Student Dashboard, Building Blocks; Digital Math Tools and Manipulatives; and Online Assessment





# Learning's Not a Destination, It's a Journey

## Rise™ | Grades K–8 Mathematics and ELA

Learning in today's environment can be a challenge for teachers and students. Whether it's virtual, in a brick-and-mortar building, or a combination of the two, changes to today's learning environment can impact each student's learning journey in different ways. But long-term lost learning doesn't have to be one of the consequences.

### Rise

- Identifies each student's learning gaps.
- Creates a unique learning sequence and pace for each student.
- Covers over 500 key grade K–8 learning objectives for math and ELA.
- Reinforces topics and mastery with the Recharge feature.
- Provides free offline access through the ReadAnywhere® app.



### How It Works

*Rise* is curated from McGraw Hill's proven content and is uniquely designed to ensure that students aren't revisiting lessons they've covered in other programs. Teacher assignments can focus on filling student's learning gaps while also reinforcing the topic mastery of students who are performing at grade level. Each grade-level objective presents the student with mini-cycles of questions to assess their learning progress. When students demonstrate they've learned an objective, they move on. Students who need more practice with a concept receive prescribed guided interactive reteaching activities to reinforce their learning.

## Powerful Reporting that Makes a Difference

*Rise* gives teachers and students the data and information they need to measure progress and engage with content to ensure mastery.



**Students** are able to architect their own learning path through prescribed support resources, a self-study Recharge feature, and through a customized student reporting dashboard that allows students to view their performance summary and the objectives where they need reinforcement.



**Teachers** access a progress monitoring dashboard to identify students at risk or behind grade level, and to review the concepts and topics each student needs to master. Metacognition of students' confidence, overall class performance, and specific student's performance on assignments provides teachers with in-depth progress monitoring and real-time content mastery feedback.

## How Do I Integrate *Rise* with My School District?

*Rise* is available through the McGraw Hill single-sign on and is powered by an adaptive learning engine. Upon purchase you'll also receive access to the free *ReadAnywhere*® app that allows for offline access.

### Rise for Math

Full Math Access ..... 978-1-265-63878-8

### Rise Bundle for Math and ELA

Full Combined Access ..... 978-1-265-75604-8





# ACCELERATE LEARNING. CLOSE GAPS. EVERY STUDENT ALGEBRA-READY.

## Grades K–7

Originally developed at Stanford University and grounded in more than 25 years of research in adaptive learning technology, Redbird Mathematics is an all-digital personalized learning program designed to supplement instruction and proven to accelerate learning for all students from remedial to advanced.

Enhance your math curriculum with student-driven, personalized learning that will:

- Deliver just the right level and amount of instruction and practice to propel learning forward
- Use STEM connections to show students why algebra readiness matters and connect math to the real world
- Identify and close algebra readiness gaps, without requiring additional whole-class instructional time
- Generate real-time data to help you make insightful, actionable decisions about every student's progress towards algebra readiness

1-year subscription ..... 978-0-07-898672-7

### Goal: Simulate the evacuation of a coastal town.





Mc  
Graw  
Hill

# NUMBER WORLDS<sup>®</sup>

## Math Intervention for Grades PreK-8

Research-Proven  
Math Intervention for  
Grades PreK–8





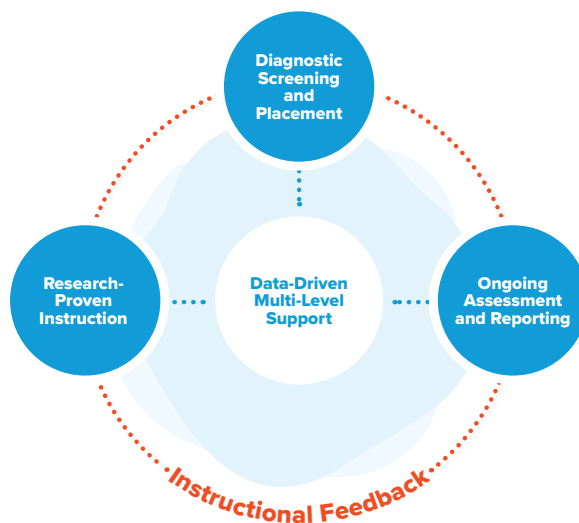
# Achieving Math Proficiency

## Math Intervention for Grades PreK–8

College and career readiness today requires a solid mathematical foundation. Moving students from passive receivers of information about numbers to active participants in gaining computational fluency and conceptual understanding drives math achievement. To do this, especially for students who have fallen behind, educators need to develop mathematical literacy by engaging them in hands-on learning experiences and concept application.

*Number Worlds*® is a research- and standards-based intervention math curriculum intended to develop student math proficiency for all PreK–8 students. Based on findings from field tests, effectiveness studies, educational research, and research around how children learn, *Number Worlds* and *Building Blocks*™ are proven as effective curriculum intervention solutions to bring students struggling in mathematics up to par with their peers in math literacy and fluency.

*Number Worlds* supports Response to Intervention (RTI) and helps schools meet their academic objectives. RTI encourages working with at-risk students early on, and *Number Worlds* is the only math intervention curriculum with a built-in prevention program for Grades PreK–1.



***Number Worlds*** helps struggling students accelerate math success by enabling educators to:

**PREPARE** students to meet rigorous state standards with proven curriculum and enhanced planning tools.

**ENGAGE** students with interactive games, embedded activities, digital resources, and project-based learning.

**ASSESS** student achievement with dynamic digital assessment and reporting tools.



# A PreK–8 Math Intervention Program

## Proven to Work

Decades of field testing demonstrates that *Number Worlds* closes gaps in math. Research shows that *Number Worlds* students who begin at a disadvantage will surpass students who begin on-level using other programs.

## What Teachers Want

In today's busy classrooms, flexibility is key. *Number Worlds* pairs seamlessly with any core math program by accommodating targeted, Tier 2 instruction in as little as 30–45 minutes a day and requires no more than 60 minutes a day for Tier 3 intensive intervention.

## What Students Need

Students learn best when they are immersed in their learning. This revolutionary update includes exciting digital features that promote engagement and bring math to life, motivating students to build deeper understanding as they explore a world of mathematical concepts.



*Number Worlds* was designed with prevention levels (A–C) and intervention levels (D–J) to support Grades PreK–8.

## Prevention: Levels A–C

Prepare PreK–1 students with foundational skills and concepts necessary to be successful with more complex mathematics in the future. Each Prevention Level consists of 32 weeks of daily instruction including lessons on time and money.

Level A Building Foundations for Grade PreK	Level B Grade K Key Standards	Level C Grade 1 Key Standards
Students acquire well-developed counting and quantity schemas.	Students develop a well-consolidated central conceptual structure for single-digit numbers.	Students link their central conceptual structure of the number to the formal number system.

## Intervention: Levels D–J

Help students in Grades 2 through 8 learn the foundational skills and concepts needed to master key mathematical standards. Designed for flexibility, units can be taught in any order or in isolation with placement tests to help identify student needs.

	Level D Grade 2	Level E Grade 3	Level F Grade 4	Level G Grade 5	Level H Grade 6	Level I Grade 7	Level J Grade 8
Unit 1	Number Sense within 100	Number Sense	Number Sense	Number Sense	Number Sense	Number Sense	Number Sense
Unit 2	Number Sense to 1,000	Addition	Addition & Subtraction	Multiplication & Division	Operations Sense	Operations Sense	Operations Sense
Unit 3	Addition	Subtraction	Multiplication	Operations with Decimals	Algebra	Algebra	Algebra
Unit 4	Subtraction	Multiplication & Division	Division	Operations with Fractions	Statistical Analysis	Statistical Analysis	Statistical Analysis
Unit 5	Geometry & Measurement	Geometry & Measurement	Geometry & Measurement	Geometry & Measurement	Geometry & Measurement	Geometry & Measurement	Geometry & Measurement

# Teacher Resources

## Digital

### Teacher Course

functions as the digital control center where teachers can plan, teach, assess student progress, and access digital instructional components.

### Teacher Edition eBook

now provides built-in, point-of-use resources such as Activity Cards, Warm-Up Cards, and Vocabulary Cards.

### English Learner Support Guides

provide extra lessons, strategies, and resources to support English Language Learners.

### eTool Kit

helps bring lessons alive with interactive manipulatives.

### Professional Learning Environment

offers on-demand professional development resources, classroom videos, and implementation support.

## Print

### Teacher Edition

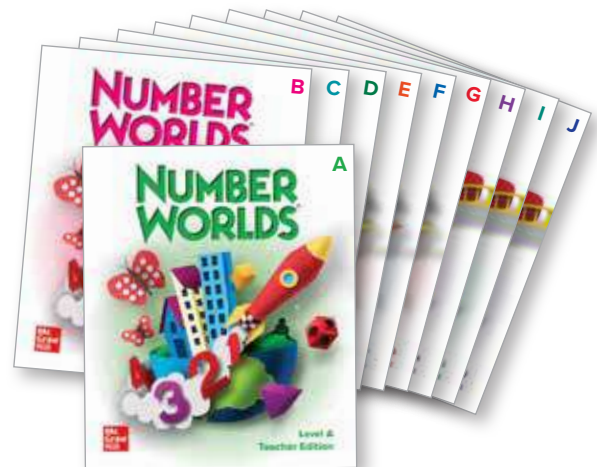
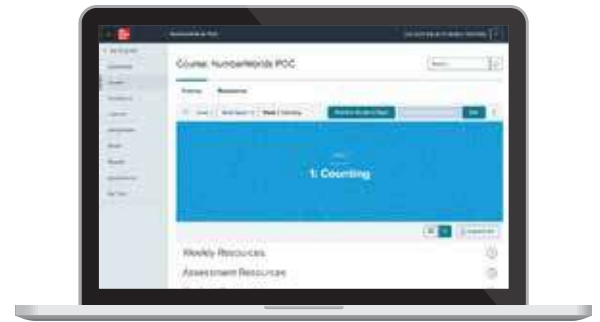
provides routine lesson plans, projects, and guidance for facilitating learning in the classroom.

### Placement Test Guide

determines the appropriate level for students to start the program.

### Manipulative Kit

includes math manipulatives for use in groups of five students.



# Student Resources

## Digital

### Student Dashboard

functions as the digital access point for all student assignments, assessments, and activities.

### Interactive Student Workbooks (English & Spanish)

include activities that help students develop and practice basic and higher-order thinking skills.

### Online Assessments (English & Spanish)

enable students to access and complete in-program assessments.

### eTool Kit

includes games and digital manipulatives that encourage student practice and modeling of math concepts.

### Building Blocks Adaptive Learning

utilizes research-proven game-based activities designed to engage students and guide them through individualized learning trajectories.

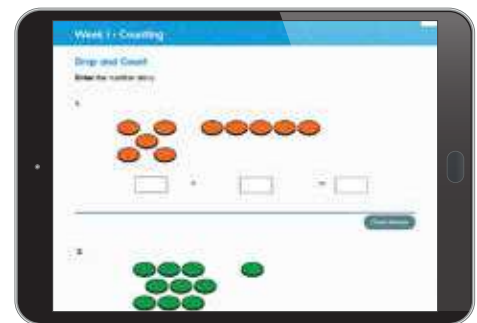
## Print

### Student Workbooks (English & Spanish)

provide activities that help students develop and practice basic and higher-order thinking skills.

### Print Assessments (English & Spanish)

provide printable informal and formal assessments.





# LITERACY

Mc  
Graw  
Hill



## 2023 – PreK-12 Catalog

- Elementary
- Middle School
- High School



**Built for teachers** everywhere, **StudySync's** new **Global English Language Arts** is the only curriculum designed for International Middle and High Schools.



## SUCCESS with STUDYSYNC

### **Choose your pathway –**

Use the standards-aligned units, create your own, or explore optional novel study units

### **Captivate and engage students –**

Inspire through adaptable, interactive, & equitable learning

### **Differentiate to elevate learning –**

Utilize multimedia & tech to accelerate learning

### **StudySync Global English Language Arts –**

Provide innovative solutions for 21st-century learners

## Teach the way you want to teach

### **Standards-Aligned Units -**

6 thematic units, 180 days of instruction  
Instructional support & planning resources  
Grammar instruction integrated with writing

### **Unit Creator -**

Build and share customized units from extensive library of Blasts, Skills, and Texts

### **Novel Study Options -**

Deliver great literature & apply comprehension strategies  
Comparative reading and writing lessons

## DIFFERENTIATE TO ELEVATE

**Make learning accessible for ALL learners**

- Automated differentiation
- Scaffolds for language acquisition and development
- Customizable lessons
- Targeted, personalized support
- Flexible grouping
- Student point-of-use embedded tech tools.



## REDUCE PLANNING TIME

Instructional material and planning resources are all included.

## OPTIMIZE TEACHING TIME

Provide meaningful and timely feedback through autograded and embedded video feedback features

## CAPTIVATE & ENGAGE STUDENTS

Support traditional teaching and learning with tech-based tactics.

## STUDYSYNC ASSESSMENTS

Built-in assessments provide immediate data to inform instruction. Are designed to mimic high-stakes assessments, preparing students for the side-by-side format and various question types.

## ACHIEVE SUCCESS

Join over 3 millions students and teachers worldwide.



- Student mobile app
- Automated writing feedback and scoring
- Optional novel studies with comparative texts
- Differentiated instruction
- Scaffolded assignments
- Rich and representative literature
- Standards-aligned, research-based instruction
- Built-in plagiarism checker
- Embedded writing and grammar
- Global perspectives, voices, and experiences
- Ed Reports approved



# Wonders

## EXPAND THEIR WORLD THROUGH LITERACY

You want all your students to build knowledge while exploring our world through literacy. Literacy is the key to understanding—across time, borders, and cultures—and will help students recognize and embrace the role they play in the world they are creating.

*Wonders* is an evidence-based K–5 ELA program that empowers students to take an active role in learning and exploration. Your students will enjoy unparalleled opportunities to express and assess themselves through reading, writing, and speaking. They will encounter the right content at the right moment in their learning journey to promote strong educational outcomes for all learners.



# Wonders

EVERY STUDENT IS  
A SUCCESS STORY

The path to success doesn't look the same for every child—but for every child, literacy is the key to success. Wonders® is inspired by the belief that every student can succeed.



By providing a comprehensive set of connected resources for all learners in grades K–6, Wonders offers educators the ability to adapt instruction with confidence as students grow.

Combining the work of literacy experts with research on social emotional learning, Wonders helps you strengthen skills, bolster learning, and encourage independence, enhancing the important and inspiring work you do in your classroom, every day.



**Data Dashboard | Ready-to-go presentations**  
Digital planner, customizable to your  
classroom rhythm and pacing

## TEACH IT YOUR WAY

Student and teacher choice are at the heart of Wonders. As a result, we designed resources to support you and your entire classroom as you teach your way—whether you follow our recommended pathway of instruction or create your own workshop lessons using our resources.

## TEACHING THROUGH GENRE

Wonders is grounded throughout in a firm understanding of genre. Students read widely across connected text sets, notice and annotate, listen and speak about what they've noticed, and write in the genre using an expert model or mentor text.

Wonders provides you with a collection of resources and instructions to move students ahead as soon as they're ready.

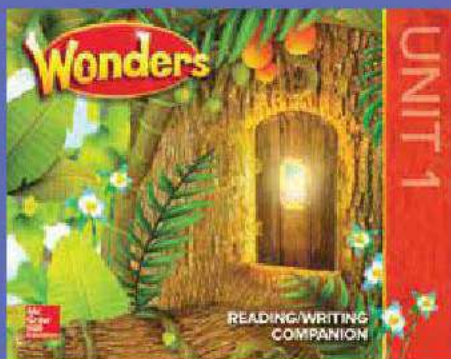
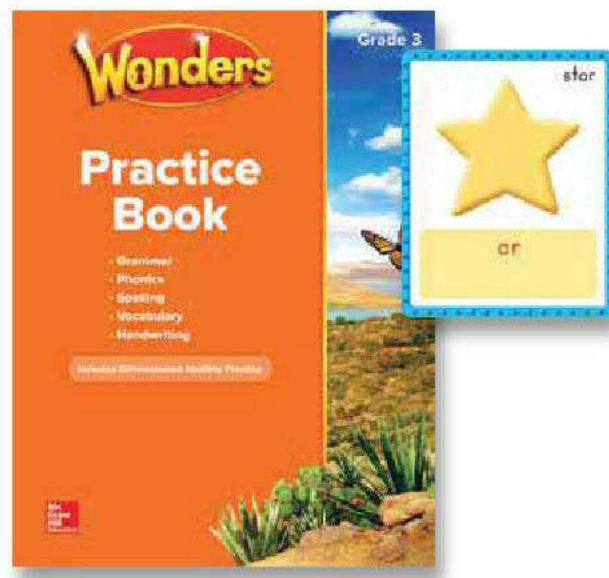




According to a third party study, students who used Wonders showed statistically significant growth (27%) in text reading and comprehension after just one year

## FOUNDATIONAL SKILLS

Wonders offers a thorough grounding in foundational skills, from children's first steps in phonemic awareness and print concepts, through sophisticated academic vocabulary and advanced morphological analysis. All along the way, integrated Tier 2 lessons fill any gaps quickly.



## WRITING

In Wonders, students engage in daily writing practice and learn to develop habits of writing that will equip them to communicate their thoughts and beliefs in writing clearly and effectively. Students write about reading, building skills as they go, and follow the writing process, developing a strong routine that will impact their use of the written word throughout their lives

## SOCIAL AND EMOTIONAL LEARNING

We are proud to partner with Sesame Workshop, the nonprofit educational organization, to provide an integrated approach to SEL skills within the Wonders curriculum. Key SEL foundations are sequenced through three interrelated strands: approaches to learning, social and emotional development, and executive function.





# EVERY STUDENT IS A SUCCESS STORY

**The path to success doesn't look the same for every child—but for every child, literacy is the key to success. *Wonders*® is inspired by the belief that every student can succeed.**

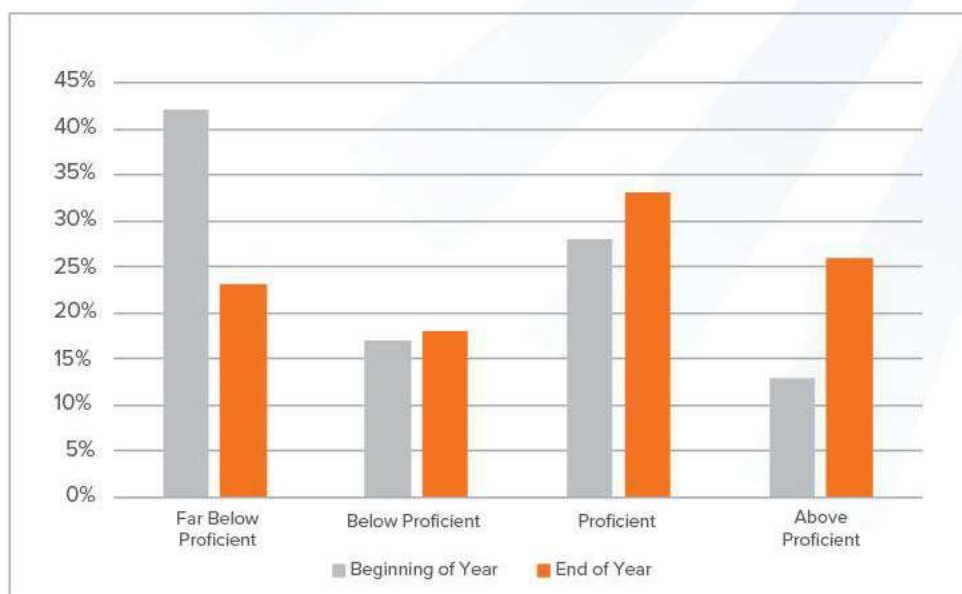
By providing a comprehensive set of connected resources for all learners in grades K–6, *Wonders* offers educators the ability to adapt instruction with confidence as students grow.

Combining the work of literacy experts with research on social emotional learning, *Wonders* helps you strengthen skills, bolster learning, and encourage independence, enhancing the important and inspiring work you do in your classroom, every day.



# THE EFFECTIVENESS OF **WONDERS**

According to a third party study, students who used *Wonders* showed statistically significant growth (27%) in text reading and comprehension after just one year.



Study published in the Journal of Educational and Organizational Leadership

The impact of *Wonders* on elementary students' reading proficiency was examined across twelve third grade classrooms in North Carolina by an independent, third-party researcher. Results revealed significant increases among DIBELS scores and Text Reading Comprehension (TRC) scores. A teacher survey showed overwhelmingly positive perceptions of the effectiveness of *Wonders*.

For more information on the effectiveness of *Wonders*, visit the Research & Success page at [mheonline.com/wonderssuccess](http://mheonline.com/wonderssuccess)



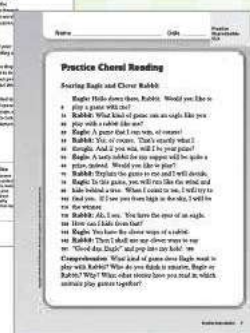
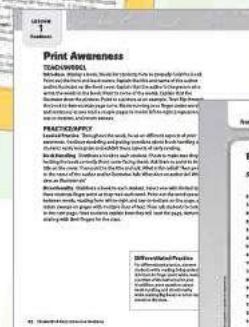
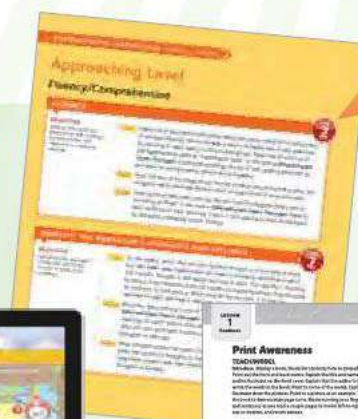


# DIFFERENTIATED FOR EVERY STUDENT

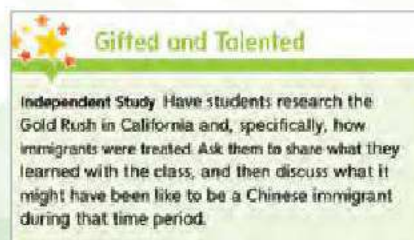
## A PATH FORWARD FOR EVERY LEARNER

*Wonders* provides you with a collection of resources and instruction to move students ahead as soon as they're ready. Differentiated instruction is built into the resources and lessons, providing all students with the scaffolding or extensions they need to be an active part of their classroom community of learners.

Your **STRUGGLING READERS** find targeted support including Tier 2 resources, to help them “level up.”







## GIFTED AND TALENTED

students will find additional choices to extend their reading, research areas of interest, and write about everything they've learned.

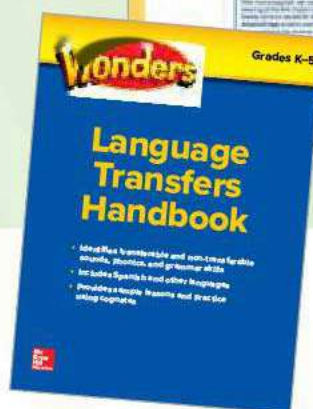


## ENGLISH LANGUAGE LEARNERS

are supported with instruction directly integrated into your core *Wonders* curriculum, providing both academic and social language acquisition. Resources are built to ensure equity of access for all, from newcomers to those with advanced proficiency.



English Learner Benchmark Assessments also available online



The Data Dashboard helps you track growth and proficiency, and supports differentiation by automatically grouping students based on their results from assessments and activities. The Recommendations Report delivers targeted reteaching and lessons for each group, accessible with one click, to support and advance all learners.





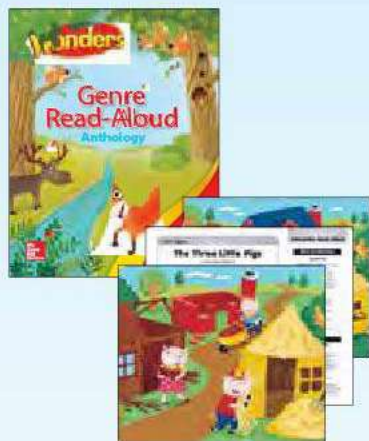
# WORKSHOP

# EXPERIENCE

## Interactive Read Aloud

- LISTENING COMPREHENSION
- SETTING INTENTION
- THE ESSENTIAL QUESTION

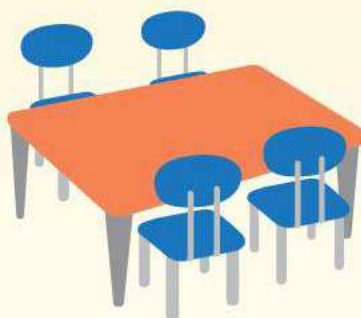
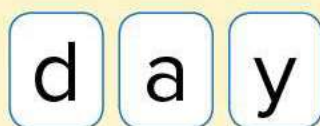
Create community in the classroom. Provide a model of good reading and motivate students to read on their own. In *Wonders*, we develop background knowledge and boost comprehension and vocabulary—while promoting critical thinking skills and developing oral language.



## Phonics and Word Work

- PHONOLOGICAL AND PHONEMIC AWARENESS
- PHONICS AND SPELLING
- HIGH-FREQUENCY WORDS
- HANDWRITING

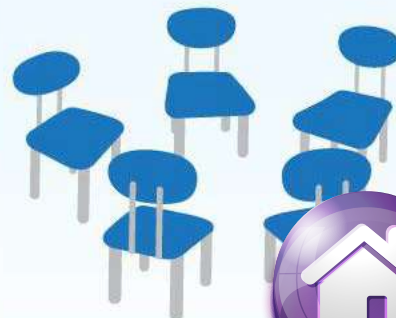
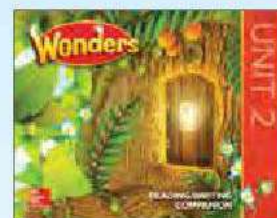
*Wonders* provides connected, integrated, and explicit foundational skills—building the base for strong readers. We help students move through word building, decoding, and encoding with print and digital practice.



## Shared Read Teach and Model

- AUTHENTIC ANCHOR TEXTS
- SKILL & STRATEGY MINILESSONS
- INTEGRATED WORD WORK

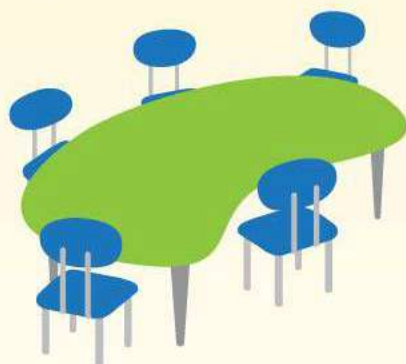
A genre text set in *Wonders* includes an anchor text in a specific literary or informational genre for shared and modeled reading. Exemplar and authentic anchor texts are at the center of literacy study, with paired selections for analytical comparison using Dr. Doug Fisher's Close Reading Routine.



## Guided Reading and Differentiation

- GUIDED READING
- COLLABORATIVE PRACTICE
- FLEXIBLE SKILL PRACTICE

The *Wonders* leveled-text collection is designed so that all learners, across a broad range of strategic reading levels, will be motivated by captivating texts during guided reading instruction. Differentiated small-group instruction challenges and supports learners.



## If We Read About It, We Write About It

- TEXT DEPENDENT ANALYSIS
- GENRE PROCESS WRITING

Throughout *Wonders* instruction, in every grade level, if we read a text, we write about it—before, during, and after reading—with genre-based writing during writing workshop time. Students are supported by explicit writing process instruction at every step—from planning to publication.



## Independent Reading, Research, and Inquiry

- STUDENT CHOICE
- LITERATURE CIRCLES
- NOVEL STUDY

Teach it your way with Connected Extended Text Sets for novel study, literature circles, book talks, and deeper independent reading. Connect reading to Science and Social Studies content through research, inquiry, and project-based learning opportunities.



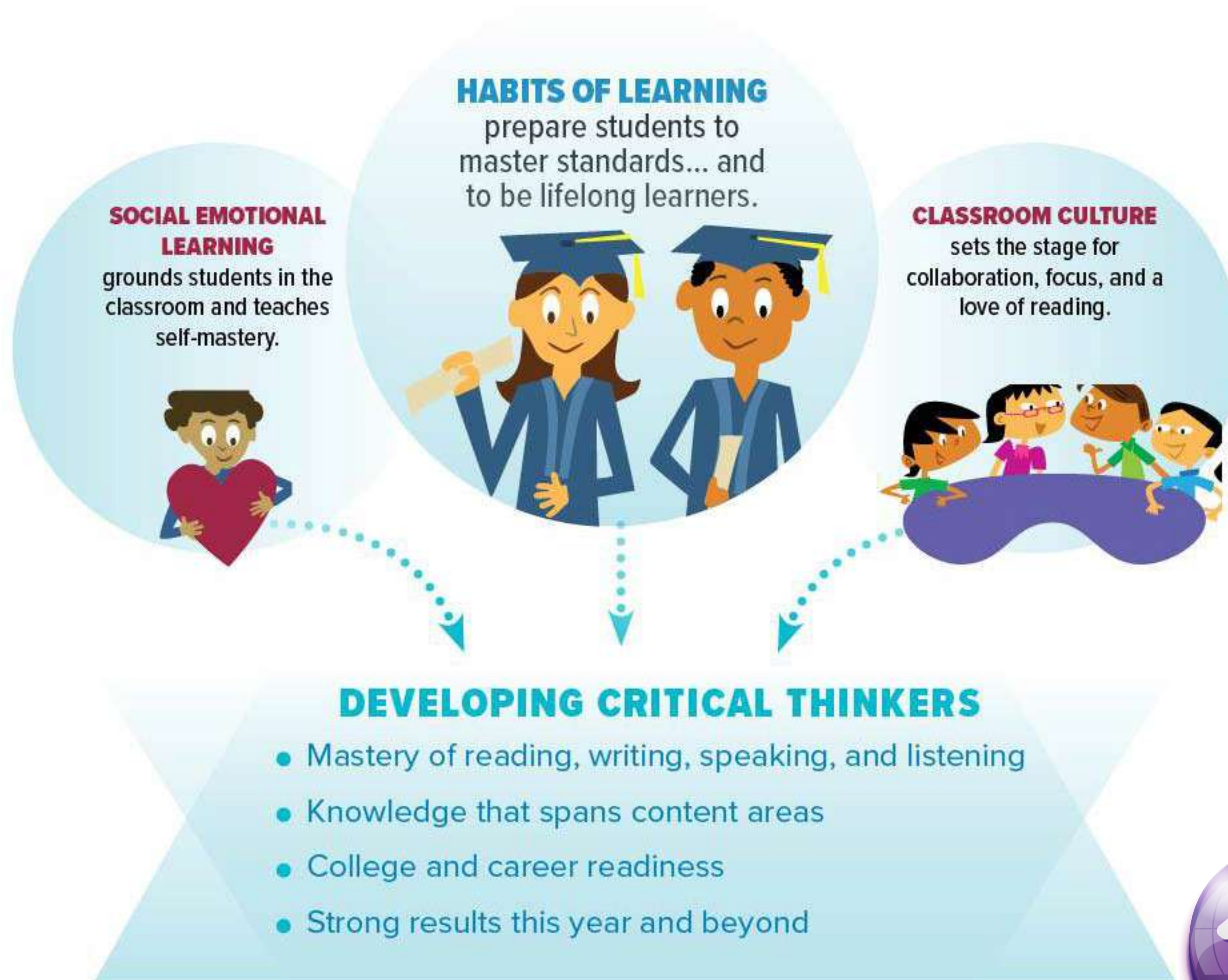


# TEACHING THE **WHOLE** CHILD

## READING, WRITING, AND CRITICAL THINKING

Your students are learning so much more than reading in your classroom. They're learning how to learn, how to master new content areas, and how to handle themselves in and out of the classroom. Research shows that learning these skills leads to increased academic success. *Wonders* resources have been developed to support you in teaching the whole child, for success this school year—and throughout their lives.

*Wonders* is organized around three related focus areas to help students learn how to learn and become critical thinkers: social emotional learning, habits of learning, and classroom culture.





These six habits of learning were specifically designed to encourage curiosity and critical thinking, and are reinforced throughout the year and across the grades. They teach children how to learn, and to master the skills that will prepare them for the high-stakes assessments. Each unit of instruction focuses on one habit that will set students up for success.

I use a **variety of strategies to understand.**

make predictions  
take notes  
think about how a piece is organized  
visualize



I think **critically about what I read.**

ask questions  
look for text evidence  
think across domains  
make inferences



I write **to communicate.**

think about my message  
think about my audience  
talk with my peers  
use rubrics



I am **part of a community of learners.**

listen actively  
build on others' thoughts  
share what I know  
choose the right words  
gather information before I act or speak



I believe **I can succeed.**

challenge myself  
stay on task



I am a **problem solver.**

analyze the problem  
try different ways



Classroom culture fosters the development of your community of learners. Your Teacher's Edition highlights opportunities to strengthen classroom relationships, such as collaboration, restating your community focus, and developing a love of reading.

The resources in *Wonders* are designed to help you build mastery of reading, writing, speaking, listening, and thinking—across content areas—giving students the tools they'll need for academic success in every subject and every grade.





# THE POWER OF CONNECTED INTERVENTION

Intensive intervention, connected to the Wonders content, for use in pullout time or small-group instruction.

WonderWorks offers:

- Deep foundational skills support
- Interactive Worktext with additional scaffolding and guidance for core ELA selections
- Apprentice Leveled Readers (two years below grade level) with support to accelerate students to core ELA Approaching Leveled Readers

Digital Support:

- eBooks
- Online Assessment and Reporting
- Customizable lesson plans
- Professional Development
- Manage and assign tasks and tests



# A FULLY PARALLEL SPANISH READING PROGRAM

Maravillas, a full Spanish Language Arts program, supports students as they become bilingual, biliterate, and bicultural. Instructional plans, themes, skills, strategies, and test preparation mirror those of the core Wonders program. With a wealth of authentic literature ranging across the Spanish-speaking world, Maravillas gives students equity of access to rich texts and rigorous instruction.

## The Power of Blended Learning

Maravillas offers rich print and digital resources - to meet you where you are now and where you'll be in a year or two. Love books? We've got you covered. Ready for 100% digital? We're there. Some of the powerful features within the Maravillas platform include:

- Drag-and-drop lesson planning with ready-to-go daily lesson presentations save you time
- Generate assessments and track student progress to inform instruction
- Communicate with parents, post student work, and network with teachers and other Maravillas users
- The Data Dashboard gives you real-time guidance in grouping students, reteaching, and differentiating, with instructional recommendations you can assign with a single click.



# KINDERGARTEN CLASSROOM SYSTEM

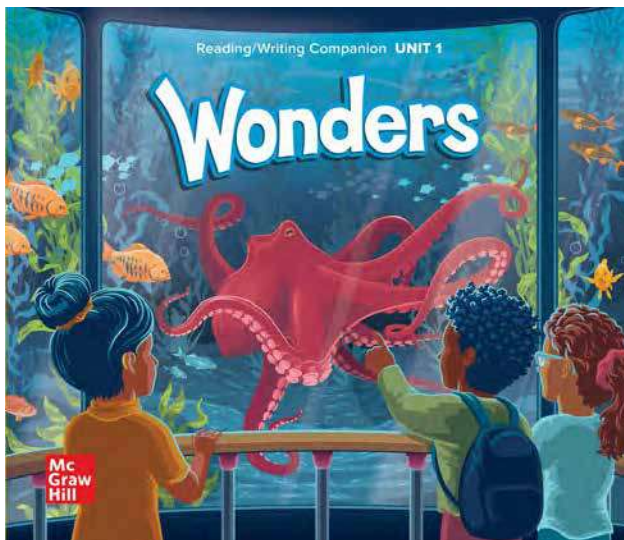
## Grade K

Start your students on the path to college and career readiness with *Wonders*® for Kindergarten. The system includes all core instructional materials and offers engaging literature with all the support you need.

### Comprehensive classroom system includes:

Six years of the Reading/Writing Companion Consumable Student Edition and Student Workspace for 21 students as well as the following items: 6-year Teacher Workspace subscription, Literature Big Books (32 titles, 1 ea.), Teacher's Edition Package (5 volumes, 1 ea.), ELL Small Group Guide, Decodable Readers (11 volumes, 6 ea.), Practice Book Blackline Master, Language Transfer Handbook, Instructional Routines Handbook, Assessment books (Unit, Benchmark, and Placement and Diagnostic), Large Sound-Spelling Cards, Interactive Read Aloud Cards, High Frequency Word Cards, Photo Cards, Reading Response Boards (set of 6), Teaching Posters, and Center Activity Cards.

Kindergarten System  
(with 6-year subscription) ..... 978-1-26-573786-3



# READING/WRITING COMPANION

## Grades K–5

Foster student agency and collaboration with this interactive student edition. It ensures that students read with a pencil in hand, make connections between content areas, engage in daily writing, and assess their own progress.



Grade K Package, 1 Year (10 books) .....	978-1-26-558525-9
Grade K, Unit 1 .....	978-1-26-572351-4
Grade K, Unit 2 .....	978-1-26-572404-7
Grade K, Unit 3 .....	978-1-26-572675-1
Grade K, Unit 4 .....	978-1-26-572961-5
Grade K, Unit 5 .....	978-1-26-573255-4
Grade K, Unit 6 .....	978-1-26-573386-5
Grade K, Unit 7 .....	978-1-26-573832-7
Grade K, Unit 8 .....	978-1-26-574008-5
Grade K, Unit 9 .....	978-1-26-577411-0
Grade K, Unit 10 .....	978-1-26-577579-7

Grade 1 Package, 1 Year (6 books) .....	978-1-26-558642-3
Grade 1, Unit 1 .....	978-1-26-571861-9
Grade 1, Unit 2 .....	978-1-26-572332-3
Grade 1, Unit 3 .....	978-1-26-572403-0
Grade 1, Unit 4 .....	978-1-26-572620-1
Grade 1, Unit 5 .....	978-1-26-572845-8
Grade 1, Unit 6 .....	978-1-26-573078-9

Grade 2 Package, 1 Year (6 books) .....	978-1-26-558776-5
Grade 2, Unit 1 .....	978-1-26-573799-3
Grade 2, Unit 2 .....	978-1-26-573879-2
Grade 2, Unit 3 .....	978-1-26-574080-1
Grade 2, Unit 4 .....	978-1-26-574140-2
Grade 2, Unit 5 .....	978-1-26-574399-4
Grade 2, Unit 6 .....	978-1-26-574630-8

Grade 3 Package, 1 Year (3 books) .....	978-1-26-558959-2
Grade 3, Units 1 and 2 .....	978-1-26-574898-2
Grade 3, Units 3 and 4 .....	978-1-26-575493-8
Grade 3, Units 5 and 6 .....	978-1-26-575693-2

Grade 4 Package, 1 Year (3 books) .....	978-1-26-559204-2
Grade 4, Units 1 and 2 .....	978-1-26-575799-1
Grade 4, Units 3 and 4 .....	978-1-26-576121-9
Grade 4, Units 5 and 6 .....	978-1-26-576435-7

Grade 5 Package, 1 Year (3 books) .....	978-1-26-559328-5
Grade 5, Units 1 and 2 .....	978-1-26-576729-7
Grade 5, Units 3 and 4 .....	978-1-26-577227-7
Grade 5, Units 5 and 6 .....	978-1-26-577518-6





# LITERATURE ANTHOLOGY

## Grades 1–5

Engage students with rich literature that invites them to explore their world. The authentic Literature Anthology puts a library of anchor texts in students' hands and features literary and informational selections by a diverse group of award-winning writers.

- **Integrates** knowledge by reading across texts using the anchor text and its paired selection for each week
- **Builds** on the theme, concept vocabulary, and comprehension skills and strategies of the Reading/Writing Companion
- **Expands** students' exposure to a broad array of genres



Grade 1 Package (4 volumes)	978-1-26-559333-9
Grade 1, Volume 1	978-1-26-581606-3
Grade 1, Volume 2	978-1-26-581623-0
Grade 1, Volume 3	978-1-26-582050-3
Grade 1, Volume 4	978-1-26-582698-7
Grade 2	978-1-26-583061-8
Grade 3	978-1-26-583409-8
Grade 4	978-1-26-583517-0
Grade 5	978-1-26-583900-0



# LITERATURE BIG BOOKS

## Grades K–1

Support acquisition of concepts and listening comprehension through readalouds with your favorite authors and illustrators. Big Books also provide exceptional science and social studies content. Kindergarten titles include a featured selection and paired piece.



Peter's Chair .....	978-0-02-119317-2
Hen Hears Gossip .....	978-0-02-119318-9
Bread Comes to Life .....	978-0-02-119319-6
What's the Big Idea, Molly? .....	978-0-02-119320-2
All Kinds of Families .....	978-0-02-119321-9
Panda Kindergarten .....	978-0-02-119322-6
Animals in the Park .....	978-0-02-119323-3
Big Book of Rhymes and Chimes .....	978-0-02-119324-0
Grade 1 Package (15 titles, 1 ea.) .....	978-0-02-119524-4
This School Year Will Be the Best .....	978-0-02-119588-6
Alicia's Happy Day .....	978-0-02-119589-3
Cool Dog, School Dog .....	978-0-02-119590-9
Friends All Around .....	978-0-02-119591-6
Move! .....	978-0-02-119592-3
Millie Waits for the Mail .....	978-0-02-119593-0
Three Little Dassies .....	978-0-02-119594-7
Babies in the Bayou .....	978-0-02-119595-4
The Story of Martin Luther King, Jr. ....	978-0-02-119596-1
Me on the Map .....	978-0-02-119597-8
A Second is a Hiccup .....	978-0-02-119598-5
Mystery Vine: A Pumpkin Surprise .....	978-0-02-119599-2
Interrupting .....	978-0-02-123220-8
The Last Train .....	978-0-02-119601-2
Where Does Food Come From .....	978-0-02-119514-5

Grade K Package (32 titles, 1 ea.) .....	978-0-07-689794-0
How Do Dinosaurs Go to School? .....	978-0-02-119446-9
What About Bear? .....	978-0-02-119479-7
Pouch! .....	978-0-02-119478-0
Senses at the Seashore .....	978-0-02-123223-9
The Handiest Things in the World .....	978-0-02-119481-0
Shape Walk .....	978-0-02-119482-7
I Love Bugs .....	978-0-07-906624-4
Clang! Clang! Beep! Beep! Listen to the City .....	978-0-02-119447-6
Please Take Me for a Walk .....	978-0-02-119448-3
Whose Shoes? A Shoe for Every Job .....	978-0-02-119449-0
What Can You Do with a Paleta? .....	978-0-02-119303-5
Roadwork .....	978-0-02-119304-2
My Garden .....	978-0-02-119305-9
A Grand Old Tree .....	978-0-02-119306-6
An Orange in January .....	978-0-02-119307-3
Mama, Is It Summer Yet? .....	978-0-02-119308-0
Rain .....	978-0-02-119309-7
Waiting Out the Storm .....	978-0-02-119310-3
Zooborns! .....	978-0-02-119311-0
Bear Snores On .....	978-0-02-119312-7
The Birthday Pet .....	978-0-02-119313-4
When Daddy's Truck Picks Me Up .....	978-0-02-119314-1
Anna Goes to Washington D.C. ....	978-0-02-119315-8
Bringing Down the Moon .....	978-0-02-119316-5

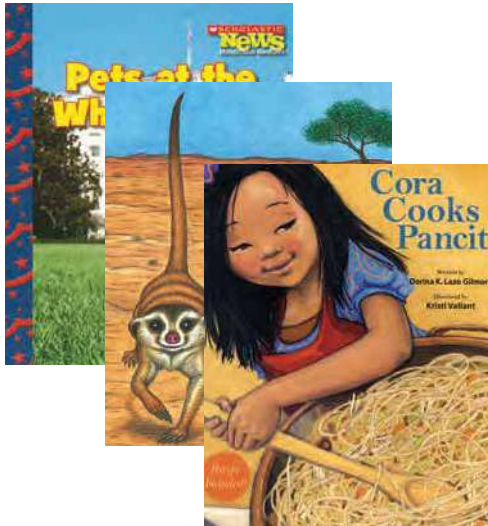


## CLASSROOM LIBRARIES

### Grades K–5

Support and extend each week's learning with these award-winning trade books, each selected to provide extended readings across each unit's themes and concepts. These authentic texts feature diverse lived experiences and are written by authors from a range of backgrounds and cultures.

- Support content strands in science and social studies
- Differentiate with new opportunities to encounter extended complex text
- Give students the opportunity to write across a deeper collection of texts
- Offer connected lesson plans, student activity pages, and guidance for collaborative conversations



## PRACTICE BOOK

### Grades K–5

Blackline masters provide multiple opportunities for students to master skills and strategies. The Practice Book features exercises around grammar, phonics, spelling, handwriting, and more, plus take-home stories at Grades K and 1.

Grade K .....	978-1-26-579426-2
Grade 1 .....	978-1-26-579743-0
Grade 2 .....	978-1-26-580516-6
Grade 3 .....	978-1-26-580738-2
Grade 4 .....	978-1-26-580827-3
Grade 5 .....	978-1-26-581298-0





# PREPARE YOUNG LEARNERS FOR KINDERGARTEN AND BEYOND

*World of Wonders* provides the support and structure children need for early reading, while building cross-curricular knowledge, establishing classroom routines, and addressing the needs of all learners through differentiated instructional pathways.

## Why *World of Wonders*?

- Proven to support the early literacy achievement of students with Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA) Tier III promising evidence from third-party research firm, ICF
- Works with the flexible nature of the early childhood classroom, helping teachers make the most of their instructional time
- Introduces key classroom routines and builds content knowledge to prepare children for kindergarten
- Builds strong foundational skills with a focus on early literacy, social-emotional skills, and math, with integrated science, social studies and music in every unit
- Supports the needs of your students through differentiated pathways for children ages 3 to 5, including English learners and children with special needs
- Makes it easy to integrate your favorite materials into thoughtfully designed lesson structures

Teacher's Editions: Thematic units with weekly integrated lesson plans and professional resources to ensure teachers are ready from day one (includes 10 volumes: Teacher's Editions for units 1-9 + Teacher's Choice Mini Units volume).







# A PARALLEL SPANISH LITERACY PROGRAM

*Maravillas*, a full Spanish literacy program for grades K–5 in the *Wonders*® suite of resources, supports students as they become bilingual, biliterate, and bicultural. Instructional plans, themes, skills, strategies, and test preparation mirror those of the core English Language Arts *Wonders* program. With a wealth of authentic literature ranging across the Spanish-speaking world, *Maravillas* gives students equity of access to rich texts and rigorous instruction.

*Maravillas* is a perfect fit for bilingual, one-way, or two-way dual immersion classrooms. *Maravillas* provides content that leads Spanish-dominant students to become literate in their native language and English-dominant students to become literate in a second language. At the same time, *Maravillas* imparts cross-cultural appreciation with the “Nuestras Maravillas” lessons.

*Maravillas* is committed to providing learners support as they simultaneously learn content and language. The “Bridge to English” lessons connect Spanish language skills with the English language in four modalities: reading, writing, listening, and speaking. Students learn key similarities and differences in two languages and what skills are transferable and non-transferable.



# MI LIBRO DE LECTURA Y ESCRITURA

## Grades K–5

This interactive student edition ensures students read with pencil in hand, collaborate with partners, and write whenever they read. Students master the close reading routine, respond to texts, apply skills and strategies, talk, cite text evidence, and write.



Grade K Package .....	978-0-07-693996-1
Grade K, Unit 1 .....	978-0-07-702797-1
Grade K, Unit 2 .....	978-0-07-702798-8
Grade K, Unit 3 .....	978-0-07-702800-8
Grade K, Unit 4 .....	978-0-07-702801-5
Grade K, Unit 5 .....	978-0-07-702802-2
Grade K, Unit 6 .....	978-0-07-702804-6
Grade K, Unit 7 .....	978-0-07-702806-0
Grade K, Unit 8 .....	978-0-07-702808-4
Grade K, Unit 9 .....	978-0-07-702811-4
Grade K, Unit 10 .....	978-0-07-702813-8
Grade 1 Package .....	978-0-07-693997-8
Grade 1, Unit 1 .....	978-0-07-702815-2
Grade 1, Unit 2 .....	978-0-07-702817-6
Grade 1, Unit 3 .....	978-0-07-702820-6
Grade 1, Unit 4 .....	978-0-07-702822-0
Grade 1, Unit 5 .....	978-0-07-702824-4
Grade 1, Unit 6 .....	978-0-07-702826-8
Grade 2 Package .....	978-0-07-694001-1
Grade 2, Unit 1 .....	978-0-07-702828-2
Grade 2, Unit 2 .....	978-0-07-702830-5
Grade 2, Unit 3 .....	978-0-07-702832-9
Grade 2, Unit 4 .....	978-0-07-702834-3
Grade 2, Unit 5 .....	978-0-07-702836-7
Grade 2, Unit 6 .....	978-0-07-702837-4
Grade 3 Package .....	978-0-07-694002-8
Grade 3, Units 1 and 2 .....	978-0-07-702838-1
Grade 3, Units 3 and 4 .....	978-0-07-702839-8
Grade 3, Units 5 and 6 .....	978-0-07-702840-4

Grade 4 Package .....	978-0-07-694006-6
Grade 4, Units 1 and 2 .....	978-0-07-702831-2
Grade 4, Units 3 and 4 .....	978-0-07-702833-6
Grade 4, Units 5 and 6 .....	978-0-07-702829-9
Grade 5 Package .....	978-0-07-694007-3
Grade 5, Units 1 and 2 .....	978-0-07-702841-1
Grade 5, Units 3 and 4 .....	978-0-07-702842-8
Grade 5, Units 5 and 6 .....	978-0-07-702843-5

## ANTOLOGÍA DE LITERATURA

Applies strategies and skills from the Mi libro de lectura y escritura to extended complex text with authentic literature from across the Spanish-speaking world and informational selections.

- Integrates by reading across texts using the anchor text and its paired selection for each week
- Builds on the theme, concept vocabulary, and comprehension skills and strategies of the Taller de lectura y escritura
- Expands students' exposure to a broad array of genres



Grade 1 Package .....	978-0-07-698066-6
Grade 1, Vol. 1 .....	978-0-07-683722-9
Grade 1, Vol. 2 .....	978-0-07-683723-6
Grade 1, Vol. 3 .....	978-0-07-683725-0
Grade 1, Vol. 4 .....	978-0-07-900627-1
Grade 2 .....	978-0-07-900628-8
Grade 3 .....	978-0-07-900630-1
Grade 4 .....	978-0-07-900632-5
Grade 5 .....	978-0-07-900633-2



# Open Court Reading

## DECADES OF CONFIDENT READERS, POWERED BY RESEARCH

### Grades K–5

Grounded in decades of literacy research and a proven history of efficacy in the classroom, *SRA Open Court Reading* has been building strong readers, writers, and thinkers for more than 60 years. Our combination of technology and print offerings are effective and engaging, while delivering learning in a way that feels familiar.

- **Built on the Science of Reading, Validated by Research**

Built upon by findings from original learning theory and cognitive science—also known as the Science of Reading—and balanced with teacher input and modern research on literacy development, *Open Court Reading* delivers undeniable results for learners at every level.

- **Instruction that Turns Research into Action**

Through systematic, explicit instruction and a scope and sequence that follows a purposeful progression of skills—first build a strong foundation, then build upon that foundation—*Open Court Reading* makes it easy for teachers to turn research into action every day.

- **Foundations for Lifelong Literacy**

Decades of literacy research consistently shows that complex learning cannot take place without strong foundational skills. *Open Court Reading* provides students the building blocks needed to read and comprehend texts across genres, synthesize information to develop and discuss complex thoughts and ideas, and become fluent storytellers themselves



Interactive Student Edition



Interactive Teacher Edition







Interactive Sound Spelling Cards

## Grade K

### Student Materials

First Reader ..... 978-0-07-669108-1

### Core Pre-Decodable and Decodable

Core Pre-Decodable and Decodable 4-color  
Takehome Book ..... 978-0-07-671899-3  
4-color Takehome Books (set of 25) ..... 978-0-07-668244-7  
Core PreDecodable and Decodable 4-color Takehome Book,  
Skills Practice Workbook, Book 1 ..... 978-0-07-669188-3  
Skills Practice Workbook, Book 2 ..... 978-0-07-666961-5  
Genre Workbook ..... 978-0-07-682454-0

### Teacher Materials

Teacher's Edition Volume 1 ..... 978-1-26-558972-1  
Teacher's Edition Volume 2 ..... 978-1-26-575741-0  
Teacher's Edition Volume 3 ..... 978-1-26-575763-2  
Teacher's Edition Volume 4 ..... 978-1-26-575885-1  
Teacher's Edition Volume 5 ..... 978-1-26-575935-3  
Teacher's Edition Volume 6 ..... 978-1-26-575991-9

Big Book Package (16 Big Books) ..... 978-0-02-144459-5  
Little Book Package (14 Little Books) ..... 978-0-02-144464-9  
Skills Practice Blackline Masters with  
Answer Key, Book 1 ..... 978-0-02-145247-7  
Skills Practice Blackline Masters with  
Answer Key, Book 2 ..... 978-0-02-145252-1  
Lesson and Unit Assessment Blackline Masters  
with Answer Key Book 1 ..... 978-1-26-559763-4  
Lesson and Unit Assessment Blackline Masters  
with Answer Key, Book 2 ..... 978-1-26-559855-6

Intervention Blackline Masters  
with Answer Key ..... 978-0-02-142710-9  
Genre Blackline Master with Answer Key ..... 978-0-07-682480-9  
Intervention Guide ..... 978-0-07-666352-1  
English Learner Guide ..... 978-0-07-900146-7

### Core Pre-Decodable and Decodable Books

Classroom Set (6 ea. of 42 titles) ..... 978-0-07-667830-3  
Individual Set (1 ea. of 42 titles) ..... 978-0-07-669934-6  
Takehome Book Blackline Masters ..... 978-0-07-673965-3

### Practice Pre-Decodable and Decodable Books

Classroom Set (6 ea. of 42 titles) ..... 978-0-07-666510-5  
Individual Set (1 ea. of 42 titles) ..... 978-0-07-669344-3  
Takehome Book Blackline Masters ..... 978-0-07-672534-2  
4-color Takehome Book ..... 978-0-07-667102-1  
4-color Takehome Books (set of 25) ..... 978-0-07-667399-5

### Technology

Student, 1-year subscription ..... 978-1-26-589595-2  
Teacher, 1-year subscription ..... 978-1-26-585280-1

## Grade 1

### Student Materials

Student Edition, Book 1 ..... 978-1-26-557770-4  
Student Edition, Book 2 ..... 978-1-26-557930-2  
First Reader ..... 978-0-07-669111-1

### Core Pre-Decodable and Decodable Books

Skills Practice Workbook, Book 1 ..... 978-0-07-669288-0  
Skills Practice Workbook, Book 2 ..... 978-0-07-669298-9  
Genre Workbook ..... 978-0-07-682455-7





Instructional Emphasis

## Purposeful Teaching That Ensures Learning

- **Systematic and explicit instruction** helps build students' abilities through a logical progression of skills.
- **Spiral curriculum** helps teachers introduce new skills while reinforcing previously taught skills.
- **Core concepts and skills** are reinforced at every level to provide scaffolding for students in all areas.



K	Letter Recognition	Print / Book Awareness	Phonological and Phonemic Awareness	Phonics and Fluency	Vocabulary and Comprehension	Inquiry	Writing and Grammar
1	Letter / Book / Print Awareness	Phonemic Awareness	Phonics and Fluency		Vocabulary and Comprehension	Inquiry	Language Arts, Writing, Spelling, and Grammar
2	Phonics / Word Analysis		Fluency	Vocabulary and Comprehension	Inquiry	Language Arts, Writing, Spelling, and Grammar	
3	Phonics / Word Analysis	Fluency	Vocabulary and Comprehension		Inquiry	Language Arts, Writing, Spelling, and Grammar	
4	Word Analysis	Fluency	Vocabulary and Comprehension		Inquiry	Language Arts, Writing, Spelling, and Grammar	
5	Word Analysis	Fluency	Vocabulary and Comprehension		Inquiry	Language Arts, Writing, Spelling, and Grammar	

Instructional Emphasis Chart



# Open Court Reading



## A blueprint for success

*Open Court Reading* is built upon and refined and proven effective by 50 years of research. Unmatched professional development and the partnership between teachers and McGraw-Hill Education keep it relevant.



## Systematic teaching, systematic learning

The backbone of *Open Court Reading*—its carefully crafted instructional plan—ensures confidence and growth for students and teachers alike.



## Reaching every learner

*Open Court Reading* provides a range of differentiation options for extending literacy achievements to all students, including at-risk and English Learners.



## Program components

Access literacy any way you like—*Open Court Reading* provides the resources, activities, and materials teachers need to reach and engage every learner at every level.

We also have a non CCSS version available





## Teacher Materials

Teacher's Edition Volume 1 .....	978-1-26-559065-9
Teacher's Edition Volume 2 .....	978-1-26-576249-0
Teacher's Edition Volume 3 .....	978-1-26-576276-6
Teacher's Edition Volume 4 .....	978-1-26-576291-9
Teacher's Edition Volume 5 .....	978-1-26-576398-5
Teacher's Edition Volume 6 .....	978-1-26-576470-8

Big Book Package (11 books) .....	978-0-02-144461-8
Little Book Package (11 books) .....	978-0-02-144465-6
Skills Practice Blackline Masters with Answer Key, Book 1 .....	978-0-02-145253-8
Skills Practice Blackline Masters with Answer Key, Book 2 .....	978-0-02-145257-6

## Core Pre-Decodable and Decodable Books

Individual Set (1 ea. of 114 titles) .....	978-0-07-667494-7
Takehome Books Blackline Masters Book 1 .....	978-0-07-679897-1
Takehome Books Blackline Masters Book 2 .....	978-0-07-671927-3

## Practice Pre-Decodables and Decodables Books

Individual Set (1 ea. of 91 titles) .....	978-0-07-666710-9
Takehome Books Blackline Masters Book 1 .....	978-0-07-674156-4
Takehome Books Blackline Masters Book 2 .....	978-0-07-672740-7
4-color Takehome 1 Book .....	978-0-07-676211-8
4-color Takehome 2 Book .....	978-0-07-672509-0

## Technology

Student, 1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-589924-0
Teacher, 1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-564026-2

## Grade 2

Student Comprehensive Package .....	978-1-26-593957-1
Includes: Student Anthologies Book 1 & 2, Skills Practice Workbook 1 & 2, Core Decodable 4-color Takehome, and 6-year Student Subscription	
Student Basic Package .....	978-1-26-594124-6
Includes: Student Anthologies Book 1 & 2 and 6-year Student Subscription	

## Student Materials

Student Edition, Book 1 .....	978-1-26-558115-2
Student Edition, Book 2 .....	978-1-26-558150-3
Core Decodable 4-color Takehome Book .....	978-0-07-666954-7
Skills Practice Workbook, Book 1 .....	978-0-07-667002-4
Skills Practice Workbook, Book 2 .....	978-0-07-669304-7

## Teacher Materials

Teacher's Edition Volume 1 .....	978-1-26-559185-4
Teacher's Edition Volume 2 .....	978-1-26-576651-1
Teacher's Edition Volume 3 .....	978-1-26-576654-2
Teacher's Edition Volume 4 .....	978-1-26-576656-6
Teacher's Edition Volume 5 .....	978-1-26-576855-3
Teacher's Edition Volume 6 .....	978-1-26-576893-5

## Decodable Books

### Core Decodable

Individual Set (1 set of 7 books, 55 stories total) .....	978-0-07-669116-6
--	-------------------



**Technology**

Student, 1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-564036-1
Teacher, 1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-564304-1

**Grade 3****Student Materials**

Student Edition, Book 1 .....	978-1-26-558289-0
Student Edition, Book 2 .....	978-1-26-558368-2
Core Decodable 4-color Takehome Book .....	978-0-07-671149-9
Skills Practice Workbook, Book 1 .....	978-0-07-669309-2
Skills Practice Workbook, Book 2 .....	978-0-07-667009-3
Genre Workbook .....	978-0-07-682459-5
Language Arts Handbook .....	978-0-07-668590-5

**Teacher Materials**

Teacher's Edition Volume 1 .....	978-1-26-559382-7
Teacher's Edition Volume 2 .....	978-1-26-577226-0
Teacher's Edition Volume 3 .....	978-1-26-577252-9
Teacher's Edition Volume 4 .....	978-1-26-577342-7
Teacher's Edition Volume 5 .....	978-1-26-577585-8
Teacher's Edition Volume 6 .....	978-1-26-577668-8
Skills Practice Blackline Masters with Answer Key, Book 1 .....	978-0-02-146129-5
Skills Practice Blackline Masters with Answer Key, Book 2 .....	978-0-02-146194-3

**Decodable Books****Core Decodable**

Individual Set (1 set of 4 books, 23 stories total) .....	978-0-07-668985-9
--	-------------------

**Technology**

Student, 1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-564493-2
Teacher, 1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-564717-9

**Grade 4**

Student Basic Package .....	978-1-26-596118-3
Includes: Student Anthology and 6-year Student Subscription	

**Student Materials**

Student Edition .....	978-1-26-558369-9
Skills Practice Workbook, Book 1 .....	978-0-07-900018-7
Skills Practice Workbook, Book 2 .....	978-0-07-900020-0
Language Arts Handbook .....	978-0-07-900168-9

**Teacher Materials**

Teacher's Edition Volume 1 .....	978-1-26-559460-2
Teacher's Edition Volume 2 .....	978-1-26-577923-8
Teacher's Edition Volume 3 .....	978-1-26-578315-0
Teacher's Edition Volume 4 .....	978-1-26-578578-9
Teacher's Edition Volume 5 .....	978-1-26-578606-9
Teacher's Edition Volume 6 .....	978-1-26-578716-5
Skills Practice Blackline Masters with Answer Key, Book 1 .....	978-0-07-900118-4
Skills Practice Blackline Masters with Answer Key, Book 2 .....	978-0-07-900119-1
Lesson and Unit Assessment Blackline Masters with Answer Key, Book 1 .....	978-1-26-560717-3
Lesson and Unit Assessment Blackline Masters with Answer Key, Book 2 .....	978-1-26-560881-1





Technology

Student, 1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-564740-7
Teacher, 1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-564749-0

Grade 5

Student Materials

Student Edition .....	978-1-26-558521-1
Skills Practice Workbook, Book 1 .....	978-0-07-900021-7
Skills Practice Workbook, Book 2 .....	978-0-07-900023-1
Genre Workbook .....	978-0-07-682502-8
Language Arts Handbook .....	978-0-07-900176-4

Teacher Materials

Teacher's Edition Volume 1 .....	978-1-26-559526-5
Teacher's Edition Volume 2 .....	978-1-26-578880-3
Teacher's Edition Volume 3 .....	978-1-26-579056-1
Teacher's Edition Volume 4 .....	978-1-26-579116-2
Teacher's Edition Volume 5 .....	978-1-26-579340-1
Teacher's Edition Volume 6 .....	978-1-26-579409-5
Skills Practice Blackline Masters with Answer Key, Book 1 .....	978-0-07-900112-2
Skills Practice Blackline Masters with Answer Key, Book 2 .....	978-0-07-900113-9
Lesson and Unit Assessment Blackline Masters with Answer Key, Book 1 .....	978-1-26-560941-2
Lesson and Unit Assessment Blackline Masters with Answer Key, Book 2 .....	978-1-26-561103-3

Technology

Student, 1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-564752-0
Teacher, 1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-564769-8



# Open Court Reading

## FOUNDATIONAL SKILLS KITS AND WORD ANALYSIS KITS

### Grades K–5

SRA Open Court Reading Foundational Skills Kits and Word Analysis Kits provide students with the building blocks needed to read and comprehend texts across genres, synthesize information to develop and discuss complex thoughts and ideas, and become fluent storytellers themselves.

Foundational Skills Kits and Word Analysis Kits are built around a carefully crafted instructional plan that follows a purposeful developmental progression. The format of each lesson is systematic, explicit, and easy to follow.



Foundational Skills Kits (K–3) and Word Analysis Kits (4–5)	K	1	2	3	4	5
Alphabet Sound Wall Cards	X					
Individual Alphabet Sound Cards (4 sets)	X					
Small-Group Alphabet Cards	X					
Alphabet Sound Stickers	X					
Pocket Chart (wall)	X					
Pocket Chart Picture Cards	X					
Pocket Chart Word Cards	X					
Individual Pocket Chart	X	X				
Lion Puppet	X	X				
Magnetic Dry Erase Board	X	X				
Magnetic Letters, Lowercase (2 sets)	X	X				
Magnetic Letters, Uppercase	X	X				
Little Books	X	X				
Letter Cubes	X	X				
Alphabet Letter Cards Upper/Lowercase	X	X	X	X		
High-Frequency Flash Cards	X	X	X	X		
Pre-Decodable & Decodable BLM	X	X	X	X		
English Learner Photo Cards	X	X	X	X	X	X
Sound/Spelling Wall Cards		X	X	X	X	X
Individual Sound/Spelling Cards (4 sets)		X	X	X	X	X
Small-Group Sound/Spelling Cards		X	X	X	X	X
Sound/Spelling Stickers		X	X	X		
Word Cubes			X	X	X	X
Leveled Reading Cards					X	X





# SRA Reading Mastery®

MOTIVATE, TRANSFORM,  
AND ACHIEVE SUCCESS  
FOR ALL LEARNERS

## Grades K–5

*Reading Mastery® Transformations*, an evidence-based Direct Instruction program, is a comprehensive K–5 English Language Arts (ELA) solution proven to raise reading performance for a wide range of students, including special populations.

Educators use *Reading Mastery* to explicitly and systematically teach key foundational literacy skills including how to read, comprehend, and write narrative and informational text of increasing complexity—while building oral language fluency skills.

Content and materials give educators the power to change the course of all learners to prepare for a bright future and positive academic and social-emotional outcomes. *Reading Mastery* offers innovative and efficient content while staying true to a research-proven model.



## Mastery Learning Through Engaging Content



### Foundational Skills

Delivers explicit decoding instruction so that learners become accurate and fluent readers.



### Vocabulary

Intentional, explicit vocabulary instruction enriches background knowledge.



### Comprehension

Updated informational and narrative selections provide opportunities to communicate key ideas, cite text evidence, and construct meaning from text.



### Writing

Robust, explicit writing instruction builds verbal and written communication skills.



### Discussion

Strengthened higher-order comprehension instruction intentionally engages learners, allowing them to access, discuss, and think critically about texts.



## Delivery Model

*Reading Mastery* instruction can be delivered to all learners in a variety of settings.



**Small group intervention or special education settings**



**Whole-class or school-wide settings**

GRADES	FOCUS	OUTCOMES
<b>K and 1</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Identify and write letters</li> <li>Phonemic awareness and phonics</li> <li>Expand oral language</li> <li>Decode words and read text</li> <li>Spell decodable words</li> <li>Write basic sentences with punctuation</li> <li>Build vocabulary</li> <li>Engage in collaborative discussions</li> <li>Read narrative and informational text</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Read earlier</li> <li>Learn and use 100's of vocabulary words</li> <li>Decode 700 words and read passages of 175+ words in Grade K</li> <li>Decode 1500 words and read passages of 564+ words in Grade 1</li> <li>Write basic opinion, informational, and narrative pieces</li> <li>Participate in and comprehend discussions</li> </ul>
<b>2 and 3</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Decode multisyllabic words</li> <li>Recognize, spell, and gain meaning of words with prefixes and suffixes</li> <li>Read narrative and informational text</li> <li>Write narrative, opinion, and informative pieces</li> <li>Learn and understand story structure</li> <li>Determine story structural elements</li> <li>Master comprehension skills including compare/contrast, character development, inference, cause/effect, sequencing, connections, and point of view</li> <li>Participate in shared research projects</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Read fluently and accurately</li> <li>Learn and use over 400 vocabulary words per level</li> <li>Produce opinion, narrative, and informative writing pieces that includes topic, main ideas, and conclusions supported with facts, reasons, and details</li> <li>Read and describe relationship between historical events and scientific concepts as well as read several selections by the same author to compare literary elements</li> <li>Read and recount various narrative text including fables, folktales, and poetry, and compare main points on multiple informational texts on the same topic</li> </ul>
<b>4 and 5</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Read and understand a balance of narrative (realistic stories, poetry, short stories, myths, and plays) and information text (biography, science, history)</li> <li>Master comprehension skills including comparing accounts, theme, explicit statements, main idea and supporting detail, point of view, relevant information, contradictions, analyzing multiple accounts</li> <li>Write collaboratively in groups</li> <li>Participate in shared research projects</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Learn and use over 750 vocabulary words per level</li> <li>Read from an expansive collection of narrative texts from authors like Langston Hughes and Gary Soto as well as informational texts of historical or scientific nature</li> <li>Using high-quality, increasingly challenging narrative and informational texts, students make connections among ideas and between texts and consider a wide range of textual evidence</li> </ul>





Grade K

Student Materials

Reading Textbook A .....	978-0-07-905360-2
Reading Textbook B .....	978-0-07-905401-2
Reading Textbook C .....	978-0-07-905402-9
Reading Workbook A .....	978-0-07-905548-4
Reading Workbook B .....	978-0-07-905549-1
Reading Workbook C .....	978-0-07-905551-4
Language Workbook A .....	978-0-07-905552-1
Language Workbook B .....	978-0-07-905555-2
1 student ELA online, 1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-587670-8
1 student Reading online 1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-675325-3

Grade 1

Student Materials

Reading Textbook A .....	978-0-07-905405-0
Reading Textbook B .....	978-0-07-905404-3
Reading Textbook C .....	978-0-07-905408-1
Reading Workbook A .....	978-0-07-905556-9
Reading Workbook B .....	978-0-07-905557-6
Reading Workbook C .....	978-0-07-905560-6
Language Workbook A .....	978-0-07-905561-3
Language Workbook B .....	978-0-07-905562-0
1 student ELA online, 1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-587786-6
1 student Reading online 1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-675956-9

Grade 2

Student Materials

Reading Textbook A .....	978-0-07-905409-8
Reading Textbook B .....	978-0-07-905410-4
Reading Textbook C .....	978-0-07-905413-5
Reading Textbook D .....	978-0-07-905414-2
Reading Workbook A .....	978-0-07-905565-1
Reading Workbook B .....	978-0-07-905425-8
Reading Workbook C .....	978-0-07-905361-9



Reading Workbook D .....	978-0-07-905364-0
Spelling Workbook .....	978-0-07-905366-4
Language Textbook .....	978-0-07-905415-9
Language Workbook .....	978-0-07-905365-7
1 student ELA online, 1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-588166-5
1 student Reading online 1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-670307-4

Grade 3

Student Materials

Reading Textbook A .....	978-0-07-905418-0
Reading Textbook B .....	978-0-07-905419-7
Reading Textbook C .....	978-0-07-905420-3
Reading Workbook A .....	978-0-07-905368-8
Reading Workbook B .....	978-0-07-905369-5
Reading Workbook C .....	978-0-07-905372-5
Spelling Workbook .....	978-0-07-905374-9
Language Textbook .....	978-0-07-905422-7
Language Workbook .....	978-0-07-905373-2
1 student ELA online, 1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-588219-8
1 student Reading online 1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-671459-9

Grade 4

Student Materials

Reading Textbook A .....	978-0-07-905423-4
Reading Textbook B .....	978-0-07-905424-1
Reading Textbook C .....	978-0-07-905426-5
Reading Workbook .....	978-0-07-905377-0
Spelling Workbook .....	978-0-07-905379-4
Language Textbook .....	978-0-07-905539-2
Language Workbook .....	978-0-07-905378-7
1 student ELA online, 1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-588227-3
1 student Reading online 1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-673122-0

Grade 5

Student Materials

Reading Textbook A .....	978-0-07-905542-2
Reading Textbook B .....	978-0-07-905543-9
Reading Textbook C .....	978-0-07-905544-6
Reading Workbook .....	978-0-07-905382-4
Spelling Workbook .....	978-0-07-905384-8
Language Textbook .....	978-0-07-905547-7
Language Workbook .....	978-0-07-905383-1
1 student ELA online, 1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-588251-8
1 student Reading online 1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-670967-0



\* ELA Classroom packages include: Student textbooks (25 or 10), workbooks (75 or 30), assessments (grades 3-5 online), and teacher online subscription (includes integrated reading, language arts, and spelling instruction, point-of-use professional learning, assessment and reporting, and just-in-time remediation).

† Reading only classroom packages include: Reading strand only materials for student textbooks (25 or 10), workbooks (75 or 30), assessments (grades 3-5 online), and teacher online subscription (includes integrated reading and spelling instruction, point-of-use professional learning, assessment and reporting, and just-in-time remediation).



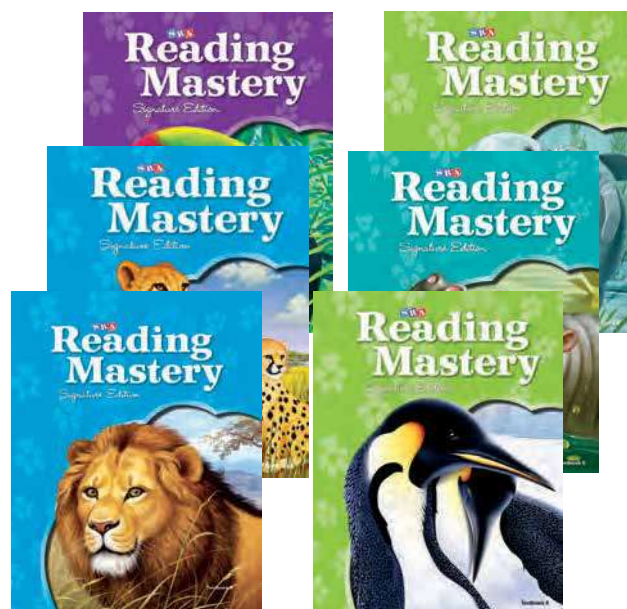
# SRA Reading Mastery®

ACHIEVE READING SUCCESS  
WITH A PROVEN PROGRAM

## Grades K–5

Your core replacement program solution for at-risk students in Tier 2 and Tier 3/4. Proven lesson instruction and additional tools assist with CCSS mastery by maximizing vocabulary acquisition, tracking lesson progress online, and enhancing students' comprehension with interactive whiteboard activities. Three strands—reading, language arts, and literature—can be implemented separately or combined to provide a comprehensive reading/language arts curriculum.

- **The Reading Strand** addresses all five essential components of reading, helps students connect encoding and decoding, and develops comprehension skills that transfer to other subject areas.
- **The Literature Strand** presents a variety of literary forms and text structures that allow students to practice vocabulary and comprehension strategies independently and with a group.
- **The Language Arts Strand** teaches the language skills needed to understand what is written, read, and spoken while also preparing students to communicate effectively.
- **Student Materials** include storybooks that are more than 95% decodable, workbooks with comprehension activities, and test books to measure student progress.
- **Teacher Materials** include presentation books with lesson plans for reading and spelling, as well as a curriculum-based assessment and fluency handbook to track student skill mastery.
- **Program Resources** include Online Professional Learning Courses.
- **The Literature Strand** includes theme-related trade books, a Read-Aloud Library of 30 books featuring quality narrative and expository text, and a Read-Aloud Teacher's Edition that presents explicit lessons on vocabulary-building and comprehension exercises.



## Grade K

### Reading Strand Student Materials

Storybook.....	978-0-07-612215-8
Workbook A.....	978-0-07-612208-0
Workbook B.....	978-0-07-612210-3
Workbook C.....	978-0-07-612211-0

*Online Student Subscription, 1-year (Grades K–5).....	978-0-02-128252-4
---	-------------------

### Teacher Materials

Teacher Materials Package.....	978-0-07-612191-5
--------------------------------	-------------------

*Online Teacher Subscription, 1-year (Grades K–5).....	978-0-02-128253-1
---	-------------------

*Online Professional Learning Teacher Subscription, 1-year.....	978-0-07-672090-3
--	-------------------





Language Arts Strand Student Materials

Workbook A/B .....	978-0-07-612212-7
Workbook C/D .....	978-0-07-612214-1

Teacher Materials

Teacher Materials Package .....	978-0-07-612193-9
---------------------------------	-------------------

Grade 1

Reading Strand Student Materials

Storybook 1 .....	978-0-07-612458-9
Storybook 2 .....	978-0-07-612459-6
Workbook A .....	978-0-07-612461-9
Workbook B .....	978-0-07-612462-6
Workbook C .....	978-0-07-612463-3

*Online Student Subscription, 1-year (Grades K–5) .....	978-0-02-128252-4
--	-------------------

Teacher Materials

Teacher Materials Package .....	978-0-07-612447-3
---------------------------------	-------------------

*Online Teacher Subscription, 1-year (Grades K–5) .....	978-0-02-128253-1
--	-------------------

*Online Professional Learning Teacher Subscription, 1-year .....	978-0-07-672090-3
---	-------------------

Language Arts Strand Student Materials

Workbook .....	978-0-07-612486-2
----------------	-------------------

Teacher Materials

Teacher Materials Package .....	978-0-07-612449-7
---------------------------------	-------------------

Grade 2

Student Materials

Textbook A .....	978-0-07-612541-8
Textbook B .....	978-0-07-612542-5
Textbook C .....	978-0-07-612543-2
Literature Anthology .....	978-0-07-612544-9
Workbook A .....	978-0-07-612545-6
Workbook B .....	978-0-07-612546-3
Workbook C .....	978-0-07-612547-0

*Online Student Subscription, 1-year (Grades K–5) .....	978-0-02-128252-4
--	-------------------

Teacher Materials

Teacher Materials Package .....	978-0-07-612531-9
---------------------------------	-------------------

*Online Teacher Subscription, 1-year (Grades K–5) .....	978-0-02-128253-1
--	-------------------

*Online Professional Learning Teacher Subscription, 1-year .....	978-0-07-672090-3
---	-------------------

Language Arts Strand Student Materials

Textbook .....	978-0-07-612566-1
Workbook .....	978-0-07-612567-8

Teacher Materials

Teacher Materials Package .....	978-0-07-612533-3
---------------------------------	-------------------





## Grade 3

### Student Materials

Textbook A .....	978-0-07-612581-4
Textbook B .....	978-0-07-612582-1
Literature Anthology .....	978-0-07-612583-8
Workbook A .....	978-0-07-612584-5
Workbook B .....	978-0-07-612585-2

*Online Student Subscription, 1-year (Grades K–5) .....	978-0-02-128252-4
--	-------------------

### Teacher Materials

Teacher Materials Package .....	978-0-07-612573-9
*Online Teacher Subscription, 1-year (Grades K–5) .....	978-0-02-128253-1
*Online Professional Learning Teacher Subscription, 1-year .....	978-0-07-672090-3

### Language Arts Strand Student Materials

Textbook .....	978-0-07-612608-8
Workbook .....	978-0-07-612609-5

### Teacher Materials

Teacher Materials Package .....	978-0-07-612575-3
---------------------------------	-------------------

## Grade 4

### Student Materials

Textbook A .....	978-0-07-612622-4
Textbook B .....	978-0-07-612623-1
Literature Anthology .....	978-0-07-612624-8
Workbook .....	978-0-07-612625-5

*Online Student Subscription, 1-year (Grades K–5) .....	978-0-02-128252-4
--	-------------------

### Teacher Materials

Teacher Materials Package .....	978-0-07-612614-9
*Online Teacher Subscription, 1-year (Grades K–5) .....	978-0-02-128253-1
Online Professional Learning Teacher Subscription 1-year .....	978-0-07-672090-3

### Teacher Materials

Teacher Materials Package .....	978-0-07-612616-3
---------------------------------	-------------------

## Grade 5

### Student Materials

Textbook A .....	978-0-07-612656-9
Textbook B .....	978-0-07-612657-6
Literature Anthology .....	978-0-07-612658-3
Workbook .....	978-0-07-612659-0

*Online Student Subscription, 1-year (Grades K–5) .....	978-0-02-128252-4
--	-------------------

### Teacher Materials

Teacher Materials .....	978-0-07-612648-4
Online Teacher Subscription, 1-year (Grades K–5) .....	978-0-02-128253-1
*Online Professional Learning Teacher Subscription, 1-year .....	978-0-07-672090-3

### Language Arts Strand Student Materials

Textbook .....	978-0-07-612679-8
----------------	-------------------

### Teacher Materials

Teacher Materials Package .....	978-0-07-612650-7
---------------------------------	-------------------

### Program Resources

Reading Strand Series Guide .....	978-0-07-612675-0
SRA 2Inform Online Administrator Subscription, 1-year .....	978-0-02-135810-6
SRA 2Inform Online Teacher Subscription, 1-year .....	978-0-02-129028-4





# 2Inform ONLINE PROGRESS MONITORING

## ACCURATE PLACEMENT AND PRECISE REPORTING

### Grades K–12

SRA 2Inform® is an online progress monitoring system that allows direct instruction reading, math, and language-arts teachers to track and instantly share student achievements.

- Uses color-coded snapshot views to identify students and groups who are not performing at a level of academic mastery.
- Ensures academic progress by providing remediation instructions for individual students and classes.
- Generates individual, group, and district reports that track mastery, fluency rates, lesson progress, and cumulative achievement.
- Aligns tracking to Common Core to keep teachers focused on key goals.
- Utilizes administrator reporting to allow school district leaders to monitor student progress.

### Available for the following programs:

**Literacy and Language Arts:** *Reading Mastery*® Signature Edition; Corrective Reading; Language for Learning, Thinking, Writing; Read to Achieve; Early Interventions in Reading; and Intervenciones tempranas de la lectura.

**Math programs:** Connecting Math Concepts Comprehensive Edition, Essentials for Algebra, and Corrective Mathematics.

### SRA 2Inform Subscription Rates:

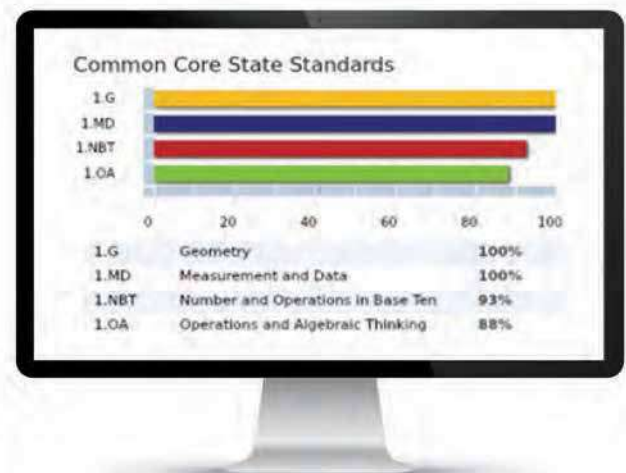
Online Progress Monitoring, One-year subscription.

Online Teacher License

1-year ..... 978-0-02-129028-4

Online Administrator License

1-year ..... 978-0-02-135810-6



For more information, go to [mheonline.com/2inform](http://mheonline.com/2inform)



# LANGUAGE FOR LEARNING

## LANGUAGE I / ELL LEVELS 1, 2, 3

### Grades PreK–2

*Language for Learning* helps beginning and early intermediate English language learners in elementary grades achieve functional spoken English. Students learn the words, concepts, and statements important to both oral and written language.

### Components

**Language for Learning Teacher Materials:** Spiral-bound Presentation Books (4), Teacher's Guide, Answer Key, Behavioral Objectives Book, Skills Profile Folder, and Picture Book for Assessment.

**Español to English Teacher Materials:** Presentation Book and Teacher's Guide.



### Student Materials

Workbook A/B ..... 978-0-07-609428-8  
Workbook C/D ..... 978-0-07-609429-5

### Teacher Materials

Teacher Materials ..... 978-0-07-609427-1  
Online Professional Learning Teacher Subscription,  
1-year ..... 978-0-07-683892-9

### Program Resources

SRA 2Inform Online Teacher Subscription,  
1-year ..... 978-0-02-129028-4  
SRA 2Inform Online Administrator Subscription,  
1-year ..... 978-0-02-135810-6

### Español to English

Teacher Materials ..... 978-0-07-609435-6



# LANGUAGE FOR THINKING

LANGUAGE II / ELL LEVELS 3,4,5

## Grades 1–3

*Language for Thinking* builds on the concepts, vocabulary, and statement patterns introduced in *Language for Learning*. Sequenced activities, vocabulary development, extensive practice, sequencing and retelling exercises, and inference activities set the stage for reading comprehension and the grammatical analysis of written language.

## Components

***Language for Thinking* Teacher Materials:** Spiral-bound Presentation Books (3), Teacher's Guide, Answer Key, Behavioral Objectives Book, Skills Folder, and Student Picture Book and Workbook.

***Language for Thinking* Mastery Test Package:** Teacher Handbook with Blackline Masters and Picture Book.

## Student Materials

Student Picture Book ..... 978-0-02-684887-9

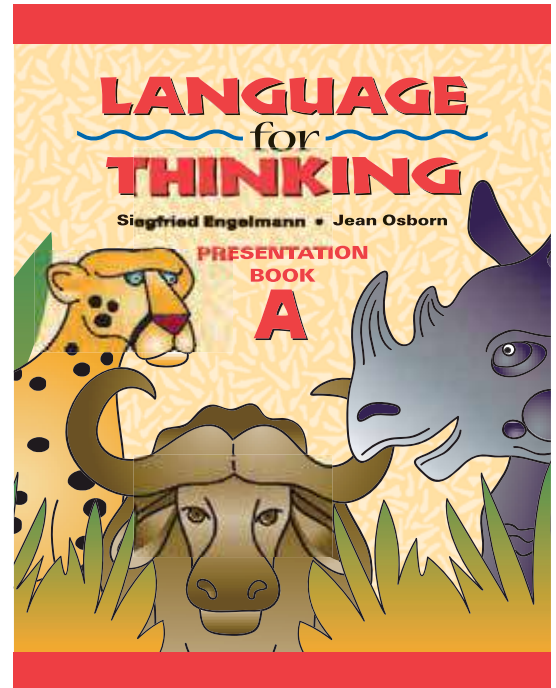
## Teacher Materials

Teacher Materials ..... 978-0-02-684899-2

## Program Resources

SRA 2Inform Online Teacher Subscription,  
1-year ..... 978-0-02-129028-4

SRA 2Inform Online Administrator Subscription,  
1-year ..... 978-0-02-135810-6





# LANGUAGE FOR WRITING

LANGUAGE III / ELL LEVELS 3,4,5

**Grades 2–5**

*Language for Writing* develops critical thinking, vocabulary, and communication skills students need to achieve high content standards. Ongoing exercises show students how to write narratives, use specific words, make precise comparisons, summarize, and proofread.



**Student Materials**

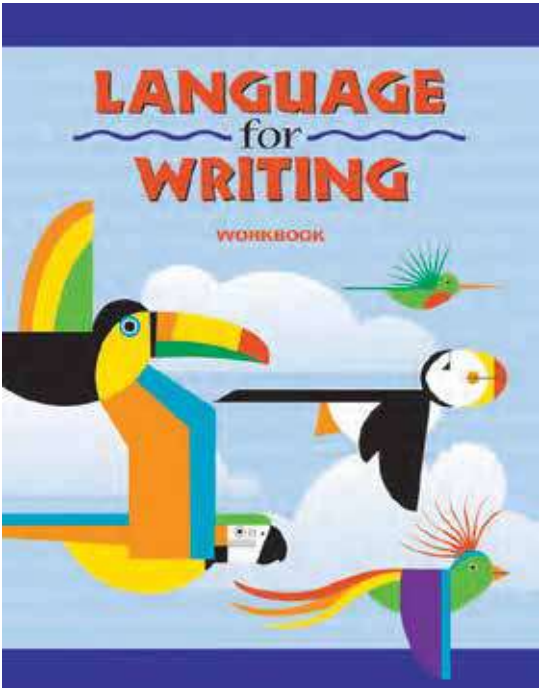
Textbook (softcover) .....	978-0-07-600356-3
Workbook .....	978-0-07-600357-0

**Teacher Materials**

Teacher Materials .....	978-0-07-600361-7
-------------------------	-------------------

**Program Resources**

SRA 2Inform Online Teacher Subscription, 1-year .....	978-0-02-129028-4
SRA 2Inform Online Administrator Subscription, 1-year .....	978-0-02-135810-6



# SPELLING MASTERY

## Grades 1–6

Help your students develop and master key spelling skills. *Spelling Mastery* teaches students dependable spelling skills by blending phonemic, morphemic, and whole-word approaches.

### Components

***Spelling Mastery* Teacher Materials Package:** Teacher Presentation Book and Online Teacher Subscription (3 years).

***Spelling Mastery* Student Workbook:** Student Workbook and Online Practice Activities (1 year).

#### Level A

Student Workbook .....	978-0-07-604481-8
Teacher Presentation Book .....	978-0-07-604488-7
Student Materials Package, 1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-673285-2

#### Level B

Student Workbook .....	978-0-07-604482-5
Teacher Presentation Book .....	978-0-07-604427-6
Student Materials Package, 1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-673181-7

#### Level C

Student Workbook .....	978-0-07-604483-2
Teacher Presentation Book .....	978-0-07-604489-4
Student Materials Package, 1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-679183-5

#### Level D

Student Workbook .....	978-0-07-604484-9
Teacher Presentation Book .....	978-0-07-604490-0
Student Materials Package, 1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-675072-6



#### Level E

Student Workbook .....	978-0-07-604485-6
Teacher Presentation Book .....	978-0-07-604491-7
Student Materials Package, 1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-674612-5

#### Level F

Student Workbook .....	978-0-07-604486-3
Teacher Presentation Book .....	978-0-07-604492-4
Student Materials Package, 1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-675266-9



# CORRECTIVE READING

## Grades 3–12

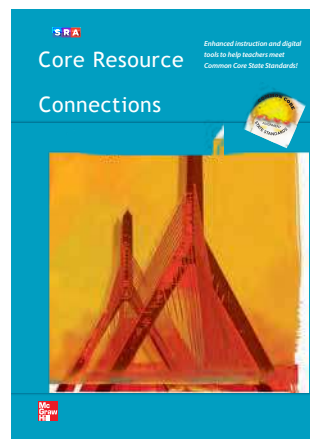
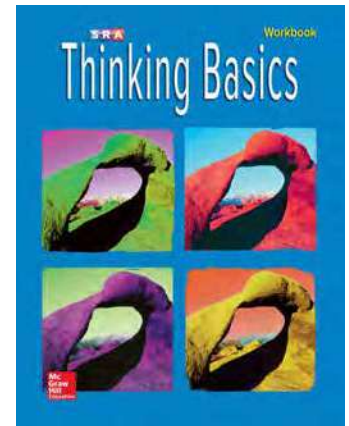
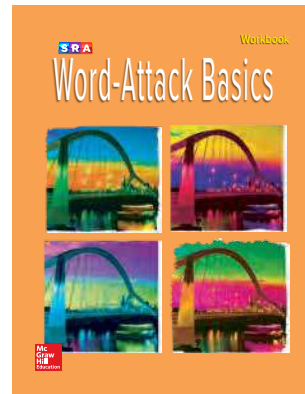
*Corrective Reading* provides intensive instruction of critical skills and strategies to optimize learning for students whose reading difficulties place them one or more years behind their peers.

### Features

- Provides the explicit, systematic teaching and intensive instructional support that struggling students need to close the achievement gap.
- Offers in-depth support for teachers, with detailed lesson plans that orchestrate what to teach and how to teach it.
- Engages problem readers with briskly paced lessons and special presentation techniques.
- Uses placement tests to identify students' point of entry into the program based on reading level and skill needs.

### Benefits

- Supported by independent research and proven in real schools and classrooms.
- Monitors student progress, tracks student proficiency, and provides reports with the new *SRA 2Inform* online program.



View placement tests and sample lessons online at [mheonline.com/directinstruction](http://mheonline.com/directinstruction)



# READING LABORATORY®

## Grades K–12

*Reading Laboratory*®—a proven supplemental-leveled reading program—motivates students through self-guided, cross-curricular selections. By providing a range of reading levels and personalized instruction, *Reading Laboratory* can help you meet the need of all students—at any grade level—while encouraging them to learn at their own pace.

### Trusted Reading Success

- 60+ years of improving reading scores.
- Now utilizes Lexile measures for progress monitoring.
- Builds comprehension, vocabulary, fluency, word analysis, and independent study skills.

### Flexible, Personalized Learning for Your Classroom

- Supports learning for early finishers, extra time gaps, stations, and independent reading time.
- Makes it easy to manage an entire classroom of students at different reading levels.
- 50/50 fiction and non-fiction content across content areas to support reading to learn.



### Confident, Independent Readers

- Content made approachable through short readings.
- Empowers students to monitor their own progress and partner with the teacher to determine readiness to move on to the next color-coded reading.
- Provides a sense of accomplishment when finishing and moving on to the next color.

\*Use this color-coded chart to identify the *Reading Laboratory* most appropriate for each student's needs.

		Purple (Emergent Reader)	Violet (Emergent Reader)	Pink 1.2	Red 1.4	Orange 1.6	Gold 1.8	Brown 2.0	Tan 2.2	Light 2.4	Green 2.6	Olive 2.8	Aqua 3.0	Blue 3.5	Purple 4.0	Violet 4.5	Pink 5.0	Red 5.5	Orange 6.0	Gold 7.0	Brown 8.0	Tan 10.0	Light 10.0	Green 11.0	Purple 12.0
Lexile® Measure		N/A	N/A	190-240	240-290	290-340	340-390	390-440	440-490	490-540	540-590	590-640	640-690	690-740	740-790	790-840	840-890	890-940	940-1020	1020-1100	1100-1150	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Grades 1-3																									
Reading Laboratory® 1a	9780077024666																								
Reading Laboratory® 1b	9780077024673																								
Reading Laboratory® 1c	9780077024770																								
Grades 4-8																									
Reading Laboratory® 2a	9780077024727																								
Reading Laboratory® 2b	9780077024765																								
Grades 7-12																									
Reading Laboratory® 3a	9780076042892																								
Reading Laboratory® 3b	9780076042968																								

Reading Laboratory® 1a, 1b, 1c, 2a and 2b are ©2020. Reading Laboratory® 3a and 3b are ©2006.

Reading Laboratory® 1a, 1b, 1c, 2a and 2b are ©2020. Reading Laboratory® 3a and 3b are ©2006.

For more information, go to [mheonline.com/srreadinglabs](http://mheonline.com/srreadinglabs)





# WHAT'S IN THE BOX?

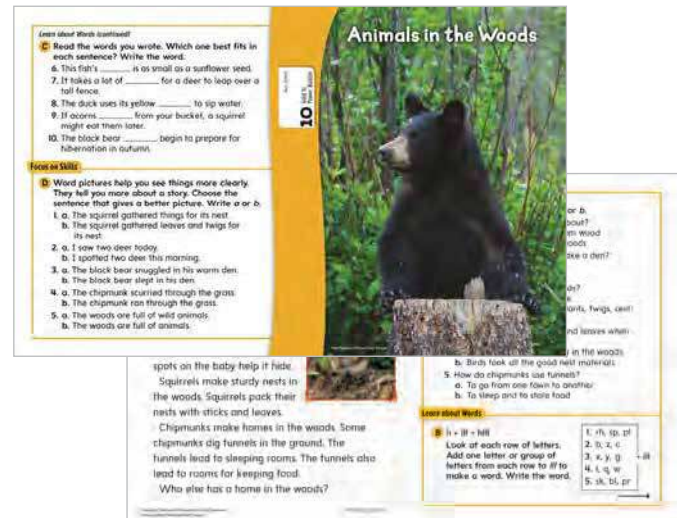
With an easy-to-use box of self-guided and leveled selections for a given classroom, *Reading Laboratory* lets you develop confident readers through supplemental and personalized K–12 reading content that ensures each student is working at the appropriate level and moving ahead at their own pace.



## Power Builders and Key Cards

Power Builders are the heart of the program. Each *Reading Laboratory* has more than 100 Power Builders—four-page booklets arranged in color-coded levels that keep students challenged as they progress through the program. Each Power Builder has three key parts:

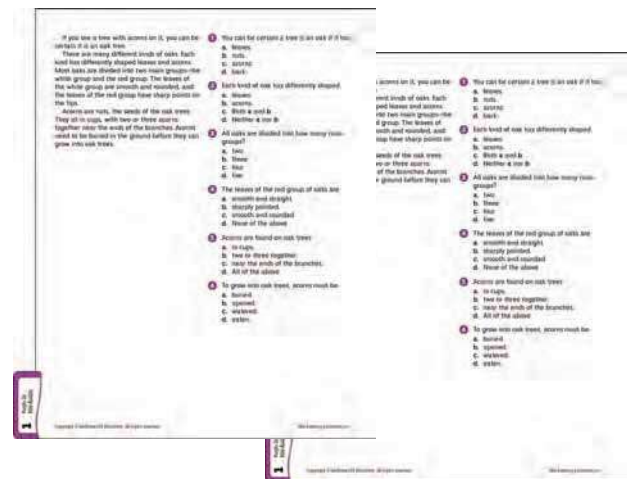
- A high-interest fiction or nonfiction reading selection with accompanying photos or illustrations.
- A Comprehension section that poses multi-leveled questions about the reading selection.
- A Learn About Words section that includes vocabulary and word-study exercises.



## Rate Builders and Key Cards

These short, timed readings improve fluency by helping students read faster while maintaining comprehension. Students are given three minutes to read a selection and answer the questions that follow. Rate Builders are organized into color-coded levels corresponding to Power Builder levels that gradually increase in reading skill level.

Available in *Reading Laboratory 2* and *3* series only.

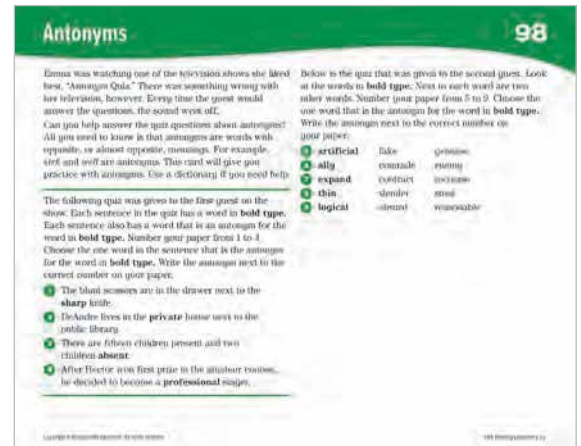


# WHAT'S IN THE BOX? (cont'd)











## Skill Builders and Key Cards

Skill Builders reinforce in basic comprehension, phonics, grammar, and word study skills. Students are directed to the Skill Builders to strengthen specific skills based on answers to the Power Builders.

Available in *Reading Laboratory 2* and *3* series only.



## Reading Laboratory Components by Level

	Levels 1a, 1b, 1c (©2020)	Levels 2a, 2b (©2020)	Levels 3a, 3b (©2006)
Teacher's Handbook	 (Qty. 1)	 (Qty. 1)	 (Qty. 1)
Student Record Book	CREATE® EasyOrder	CREATE® EasyOrder	CREATE® EasyOrder
Power Builder Cards (with Key Cards)	 (Qty. 144)	 (Qty. 144)	 (Qty. 110)
Skill Builder Cards (with Key Cards)		 (Qty. 254/232)	 (Qty. 250, Level 3a only)
Rate Builder Cards (with Key Cards)		 (Qty. 144)	 (Qty. 110)

### Grades 1–3

#### Reading Lab 1A

Reading Lab 1A

#### Reading Lab 1B

Reading Lab 1B

#### Reading Lab 1C

Reading Lab 1C

### Grades 4–6

#### Reading Lab 2A

Reading Lab 2A

#### Reading Lab 2B

Reading Lab 2B

### Grades 7–12

#### Reading Lab 3A

Reading Lab 3A

#### Reading Lab 3B

Reading Lab 3B





# Learning Is Not a Destination, It's a Journey

## McGraw Hill Rise™ Grades 3–8 Mathematics and ELA

Learning in today's environment can be a challenge for teachers and students. Whether it's virtual, in a brick-and-mortar building, or a combination of the two, changes to today's learning environment can impact each student's learning journey in different ways. But long-term lost learning doesn't have to be one of the consequences.

### Rise

- Identifies each student's learning gaps
- Creates a unique learning sequence and pace for each student
- Covers nearly 500 key grade 3–8 learning objectives for math and ELA
- Reinforces topics and mastery with the Recharge feature
- Aligns to NWEA's COVID-19 Slide research
- Provides free offline access through the ReadAnywhere® app
- Includes the power of Smartbook® 2.0's adaptive learning engine



### How It Works

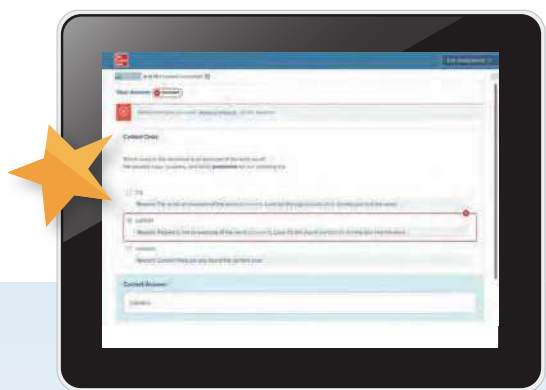
Rise is curated from McGraw Hill's proven content and is uniquely designed to ensure that students aren't revisiting lessons they've covered in other programs. Teacher assignments can focus on filling individualized students' gaps while also reinforcing mastery with students performing at grade level. Each grade-level objective presents the student with mini-cycles of questions to assess their learning progress. When students demonstrate they've learned an objective, they move on. Students who need more practice with a concept receive prescribed guided interactive reteaching activities to reinforce their learning.





## Powerful Reporting that Makes a Difference

*Rise* gives teachers and students the data and information they need to measure progress and engage with content to ensure mastery.



**Students** are able to architect their own learning path through prescribed support resources, a self-study Recharge feature, and through a customized student reporting dashboard that allows students to view their performance summary and the objectives where they need reinforcement.



**Teachers** access a progress monitoring dashboard to identify students at risk or behind grade level, and to review the concepts and topics each student needs to master. Metacognition of students' confidence, overall class performance, and specific student's performance on assignments provides teachers with in-depth progress monitoring and real-time content mastery feedback.

## How Do I Integrate *Rise* with My School District?

*Rise* is available through the McGraw Hill single-sign on and is powered by an adaptive learning engine. Upon purchase you'll also receive access to the free *ReadAnywhere*® app that allows for offline access.

### Rise for ELA

Full ELA Access ..... 978-1-26-438157-9

### Rise Bundle for ELA and Math

Full Combined Access..... 978-1-26-448644-1





# REDBIRD

LANGUAGE ARTS & WRITING

## ACCELERATE LEARNING. CLOSE GAPS. BUILD A STRONG WRITING FOUNDATION FOR EVERY STUDENT.

### Grades 2–7

*Redbird Language Arts & Writing®* leverages a student-centered personalized learning model to get students writing more. It offers immediate, error-specific feedback so students can continuously revise, improve, and strengthen their foundational writing skills without requiring teachers to grade more.

- **Instruction is personalized:** Moves beyond simple assessment and practice to offer individualized instruction at the level where students are ready to learn
- **Learning is accelerated:** Integrates groundbreaking writing analysis technology, allowing students to receive immediate, error-specific feedback on sentence and paragraph compositions
- **Educators are empowered:** Frees educators from basic grammar and simple mechanics instruction, which enables deeper and more complex conversations about style, voice, and meaning, truly boosting student writing skills

1-year subscription

**Punctuation with Commas**

When the worker reaches the well, he climbs down into it.

Which way does the worker go?

Adverb	Article	Noun	Preposition	Pronoun	Verb
down	the	Grace	down	he	goes
left		well	into	him	going
up		worker	up	them	

Him goes down into the well

Don't use "him" here. Instead, use the subject pronoun "he", or a noun phrase like "John" or "the book". Correct any mistakes, and add a period at the end of the sentence again.



# AP<sup>®</sup> LANGUAGE AND COMPOSITION

## LANGUAGE AND COMPOSITION: THE ART OF VOICE, AP EDITION

Second Edition © 2019  
Muller

### Develop Skilled Readers & Masterful Writers for AP Success

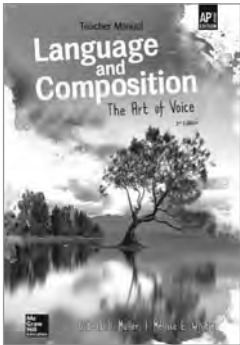
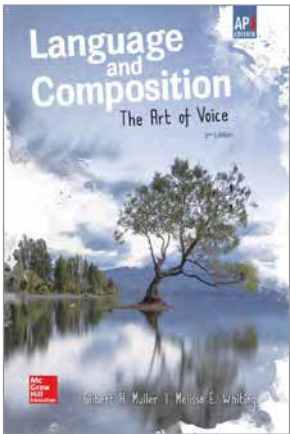
*Language and Composition: The Art of Voice* is a blended reader/rhetoric that spans myriad ages, cultures, and disciplines while building a solid foundation for students as they learn to approach, analyze, and respond to a variety of selections. The text, paired with the powerful digital resources, delivers accessible and adaptive support to help students prepare for the course, keep pace with the course, and pass the exam.

#### Exceptional student support:

- The five-part organization scaffolds instruction from skills and process; to critical reading, thinking, and writing; and on to AP-level application and mastery.
- Expanded coverage on rhetorical analysis and devices creates a solid framework.
- The “Synthesizing Sources” feature is refreshed with new, contemporary themes.
- Increased support for argument includes a focus on core skills.
- Student examples of AP synthesis, rhetorical analysis, and argument essays provide meaningful models.
- Enhanced visual rhetoric coverage helps students effectively read and respond to images as texts.
- Powerful, personalized digital resources include interactivities, reading and writing practice, and adaptive learning tools.

#### Stellar teacher resources:

- Robust AP Teacher Manual with lesson plans, pacing guides, and expanded classroom activities available in print and online.
- AP test banks offer AP exam practice all year round.
- At-a-glance and in-depth reports track student performance and provide data to inform instruction.
- A wealth of online assignments, activities, and teaching aides.



Standard Print & Digital Bundle (Student Edition, Online Student Edition, Composition Essentials 3.0)

1-year .....	978-0-07-692976-4
1-year .....	978-0-07-691935-2

Teacher Subscription

1-year .....	978-0-07-691939-0
Printed AP Teacher Manual .....	978-0-07-691931-4

Access to the Online Student Edition includes access to the eBook and Composition Essentials 3.0. Teacher resources include eBook, online Teacher Manual, PowerPoint presentations, assignable resources, Gradebook, Pacing Guides, and more.



# SPEECH AND COMMUNICATION

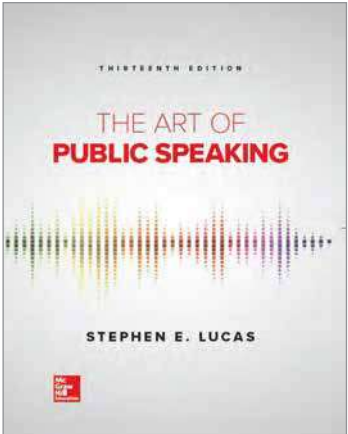
## THE ART OF PUBLIC SPEAKING

Thirteenth Edition © 2020  
Lucas

### The Leading Speech Textbook of our Time

The award-winning *Art of Public Speaking* offers a time-tested approach to teaching the practical skills of public speaking and the major aspects of speech preparation and presentation.

- Clear, authoritative coverage written in a personable voice.
- Integrates a rich selection of narratives, speech excerpts, and full sample speeches that illustrate principles in action.
- Unmatched digital resources help students become successful, responsible speakers, listeners, and thinkers.



Standard Student Bundle (Student Edition with Online Student Edition)

1-year .....978-0-07-695336-3  
Online Student Edition subscription

1-year subscription.....978-0-07-694227-5  
Online Teacher Edition subscription

1-year subscription.....978-0-07-694242-8



# SCIENCE AND HEALTH

Mc  
Graw  
Hill



## 2023 – PreK-12 Catalog

- Elementary
- Middle School
- High School
- AP / Honors & Electives





# Inspire Science

## Explore Our Phenomenal World

Learning begins with curiosity. *Inspire Science* provides an in-depth, collaborative, and project-based learning experience designed to help you spark students' interest and empower them to ask more questions and think more critically. Through inquiry-based, hands-on investigations of real-world phenomena, your students will be able to construct explanations for scientific phenomena or design solutions for real-world problems.

Are you ready to bring science off the page and beyond the four walls of your classroom?



### Inspire Curiosity

Spark critical thinking.



### Inspire Investigation

Spark inquiry-driven, hands-on exploration.



### Inspire Innovation

Spark creative solutions to real-world challenges.

**100%**  
**Built for the**  
**Next Generation**  
**Science Standards**  
**(NGSS)**

### Go Online

Visit [inspire-science.com](https://inspire-science.com) for more information.



# Inspire Science

## Early Learners

*Inspire Science Early Learners* brings PreK and Transitional Kindergarten (TK) to life with hands-on activities that build on the experiences and curiosity of students.

## Social and Emotional Learning

Each module and lesson include embedded strategies and reminders that instill Social and Emotional Learning (SEL) skills, teaching early learners to share their materials, their ideas, and their feelings.

## Superior Instructional Design

- Lessons and modules begin with investigating a phenomenon.
- Hands-on, real-world activities heighten student interest.
- Cross-curricular tasks help students explain what they've learned.
- Evaluate Modules engage students with STEM projects.
- Summative assessments measure student learning.
- Students revisit the module phenomenon in the Module Wrap-Up.
- Differentiated instruction meets the needs of all students.
- Formative assessments guide teacher instruction.

## Pathways for PreK & Transitional Kindergarten

Learning Pathways provide differentiated instruction. Developmentally appropriate lessons are scaffolded to address the needs of all learners. Guidance includes differentiation for activities, learning outcomes, and assessment.

### Three-Year Olds and Extra Support:

Provides open-ended opportunities for young students to explore their world and begin to develop scientific-thinking skills.

### Transitional Kindergarten and Advanced Learners:

Builds on students' background knowledge, extends inquiry opportunities, and helps students apply scientific-thinking skills. Developmentally appropriate lessons are designed to prepare students for kindergarten NGSS.

*Social and Emotional Learning and differentiated instruction inspire learning in every student.*

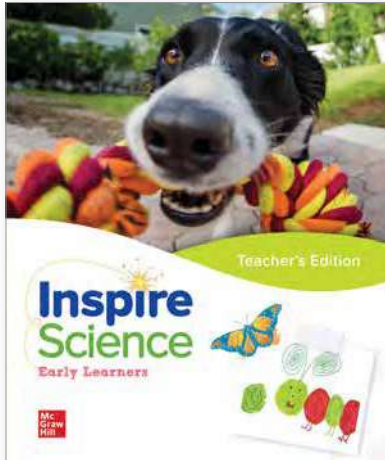


SIENNA  
NUTRITIONIST



## Resources

*Inspire Science Early Learners* has everything you need for the PreK and TK classroom.



### Teacher's Edition

Lesson plans and professional resources—all organized to ensure classroom success.

Teacher Print Edition ..... 978-0-07-702427-7



### Collaboration Kit

Hands-on activities that engage students, empowering them to learn by manipulating materials.

Collaboration Kit ..... 978-0-07-689129-0

Collaboration Refill Kit ..... 978-0-07-684508-8



### Flip Chart

Provides visuals that communicate universally to all languages, introduce module and lesson concepts, and spark student dialogue.

Flip Chart ..... 978-0-07-702430-7

STEM Kids Coloring Book Set,  
30 Copies ..... 978-0-07-683964-3



### Teacher's Digital Center

A fully interactive, online experience that contains all the teacher tools needed for a fun and successful PreK and TK classroom.

1-year subscription ..... 978-0-07-691755-6



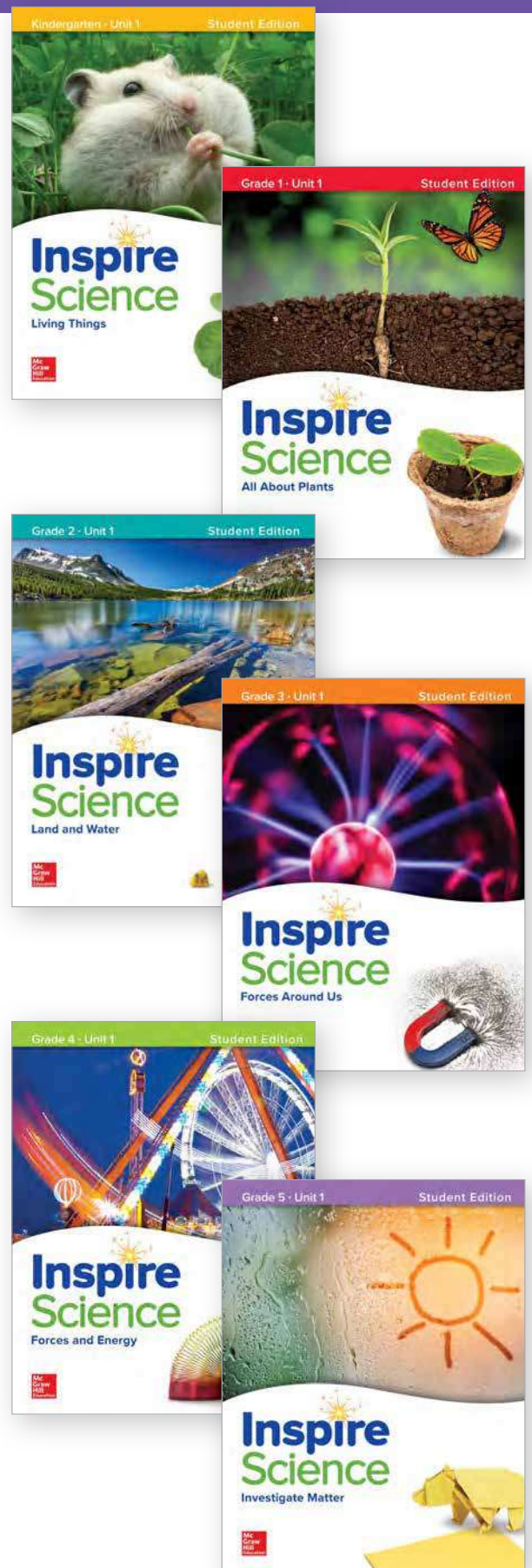
# Inspire Science

## ELEMENTARY INSPIRE SCIENCE

### Inquiry, Literacy, and Collaboration

*Inspire Science* for grades K–5 is designed to spark your elementary students' interest and empower them to ask more questions, think more critically, and generate innovative ideas. With the proven 5E instructional framework, *Inspire Science* provides an in-depth, collaborative, evidence-based, and project-based learning experience to place elementary science students on the path to career and college readiness.

*Inspire Science* also offers science read alouds, leveled readers, investigator articles, collaboration kits, and a variety of digital resources to engage students in collaborative hands-on learning.







Four Consumable Units Per Grade

## Inspire Science: Grade K © 2020

### Student Materials

#### Print Student Editions

4-Unit Print Bundle .....	978-0-07-700728-7
Unit 1 .....	978-0-07-699562-2
Unit 2 .....	978-0-07-699563-9
Unit 3 .....	978-0-07-699609-4
Unit 4 .....	978-0-07-699610-0

#### Digital Student Center

1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-699721-3
---------------------------	-------------------

#### Comprehensive Student Bundle

1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-700452-1
---------------------------	-------------------

### Teacher Materials

#### Print Teacher Editions

4-Unit Print Bundle .....	978-0-07-700722-5
Unit 1 .....	978-0-07-699681-0
Unit 2 .....	978-0-07-699682-7
Unit 3 .....	978-0-07-699685-8
Unit 4 .....	978-0-07-699686-5

#### Digital Teacher Center

1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-700394-4
---------------------------	-------------------

### Spanish\*

#### Print Spanish Student Edition

4-Unit Print Bundle .....	978-0-07-684209-4
Unit 1 .....	978-0-07-696419-2
Unit 2 .....	978-0-07-696420-8
Unit 3 .....	978-0-07-696424-6
Unit 4 .....	978-0-07-696425-3

#### Spanish Digital Student Center

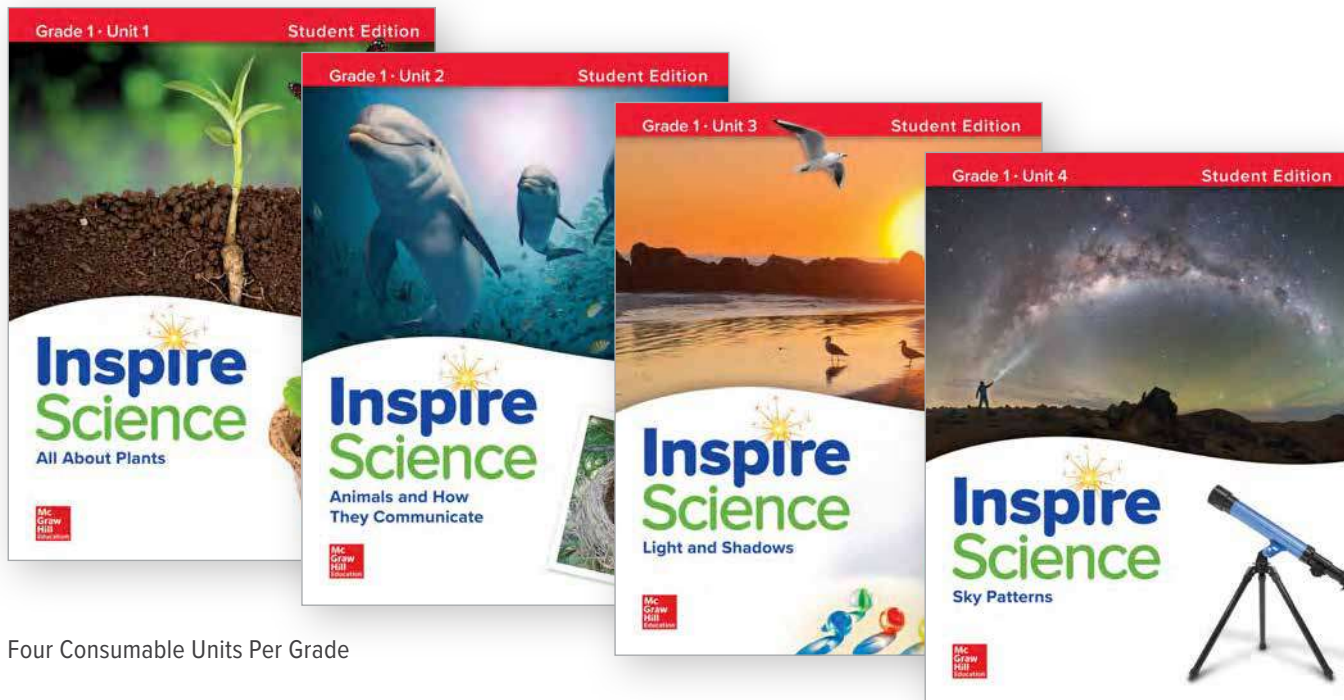
1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-413321-5
---------------------------	-------------------

#### Spanish Comprehensive Student Bundle

1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-413957-6
---------------------------	-------------------

\*For additional Spanish options please contact your Sales Representative.





Four Consumable Units Per Grade

## Inspire Science: Grade 1 © 2020

### Student Materials

#### Print Student Editions

4-Unit Print Bundle .....	978-0-07-700729-4
Unit 1 .....	978-0-07-699613-1
Unit 2 .....	978-0-07-699614-8
Unit 3 .....	978-0-07-699615-5
Unit 4 .....	978-0-07-699618-6

#### Digital Student Center

1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-699722-0
---------------------------	-------------------

#### Comprehensive Student Bundle

1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-700466-8
---------------------------	-------------------

### Teacher Materials

#### Print Teacher Editions

4-Unit Print Bundle .....	978-0-07-700723-2
Unit 1 .....	978-0-07-699687-2
Unit 2 .....	978-0-07-699690-2
Unit 3 .....	978-0-07-699691-9
Unit 4 .....	978-0-07-699692-6

#### Digital Teacher Center

1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-700395-1
---------------------------	-------------------

### Spanish\*

#### Print Spanish Student Edition

4-Unit Print Bundle .....	978-0-07-684210-0
Unit 1 .....	978-0-07-696429-1
Unit 2 .....	978-0-07-696525-0
Unit 3 .....	978-0-07-696526-7
Unit 4 .....	978-0-07-696530-4

#### Spanish Digital Student Center

1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-413322-2
---------------------------	-------------------

#### Spanish Comprehensive Student Bundle

1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-413958-3
---------------------------	-------------------

\*For additional Spanish options please contact your Sales Representative.





Four Consumable Units Per Grade

### Inspire Science: Grade 2 © 2020

#### Student Materials

##### Print Student Editions

4-Unit Print Bundle .....	978-0-07-700730-0
Unit 1 .....	978-0-07-699619-3
Unit 2 .....	978-0-07-699620-9
Unit 3 .....	978-0-07-699622-3
Unit 4 .....	978-0-07-699623-0

##### Digital Student Center

1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-699723-7
---------------------------	-------------------

##### Comprehensive Student Bundle

1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-700480-4
---------------------------	-------------------

#### Teacher Materials

##### Print Teacher Editions

4-Unit Print Bundle .....	978-0-07-700724-9
Unit 1 .....	978-0-07-699694-0
Unit 2 .....	978-0-07-699695-7
Unit 3 .....	978-0-07-699698-8
Unit 4 .....	978-0-07-699699-5

##### Digital Teacher Center

1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-700396-8
---------------------------	-------------------

#### Spanish\*

##### Print Spanish Student Edition

4-Unit Print Bundle .....	978-0-07-684214-8
Unit 1 .....	978-0-07-696531-1
Unit 2 .....	978-0-07-696535-9
Unit 3 .....	978-0-07-696536-6
Unit 4 .....	978-0-07-696540-3

##### Spanish Digital Student Center

1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-413323-9
---------------------------	-------------------

##### Spanish Comprehensive Student Bundle

1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-413959-0
---------------------------	-------------------

\*For additional Spanish options please contact your Sales Representative.







Four Consumable Units Per Grade

### Inspire Science: Grade 3 © 2020

#### Student Materials

##### Print Student Editions

4-Unit Print Bundle .....	978-0-07-700731-7
Unit 1 .....	978-0-07-699626-1
Unit 2 .....	978-0-07-699627-8
Unit 3 .....	978-0-07-699628-5
Unit 4 .....	978-0-07-699631-5

##### Digital Student Center

1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-700391-3
---------------------------	-------------------

##### Comprehensive Student Bundle

1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-700494-1
---------------------------	-------------------

#### Teacher Materials

##### Print Teacher Editions

4-Unit Print Bundle .....	978-0-07-700725-6
Unit 1 .....	978-0-07-699700-8
Unit 2 .....	978-0-07-699703-9
Unit 3 .....	978-0-07-699704-6
Unit 4 .....	978-0-07-699705-3

##### Digital Teacher Center

1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-700397-5
---------------------------	-------------------

#### Spanish\*

##### Print Spanish Student Edition

4-Unit Print Bundle .....	978-0-07-684215-5
Unit 1 .....	978-0-07-696543-4
Unit 2 .....	978-0-07-696544-1
Unit 3 .....	978-0-07-696548-9
Unit 4 .....	978-0-07-696549-6

##### Spanish Digital Student Center

1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-413324-6
---------------------------	-------------------

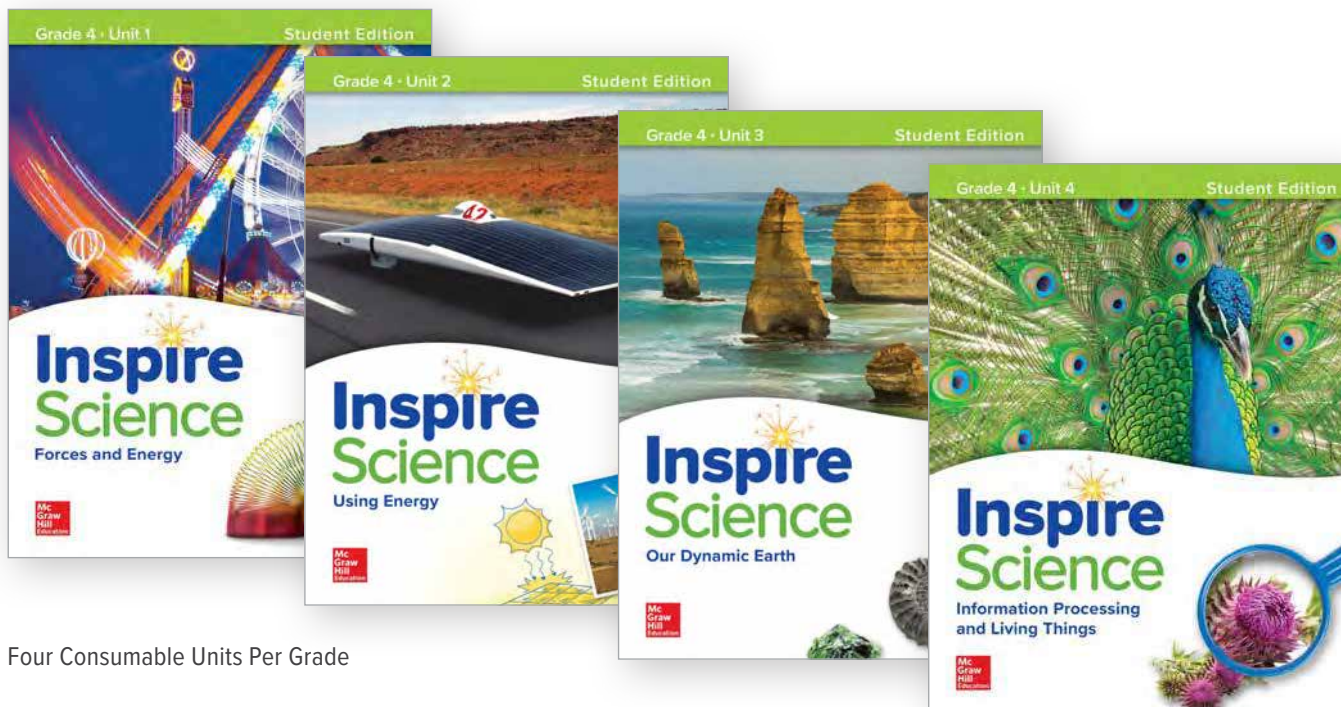
##### Spanish Comprehensive Student Bundle

1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-413960-6
---------------------------	-------------------

\*For additional Spanish options please contact your Sales Representative.







Four Consumable Units Per Grade

### *Inspire Science: Grade 4* © 2020

#### Student Materials

##### Print Student Editions

4-Unit Print Bundle .....	978-0-07-700732-4
Unit 1 .....	978-0-07-699632-2
Unit 2 .....	978-0-07-699633-9
Unit 3 .....	978-0-07-699636-0
Unit 4 .....	978-0-07-699637-7

##### Digital Student Center

1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-700392-0
---------------------------	-------------------

##### Comprehensive Student Bundle

1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-700560-3
---------------------------	-------------------

#### Teacher Materials

##### Print Teacher Editions

4-Unit Print Bundle .....	978-0-07-700726-3
Unit 1 .....	978-0-07-699708-4
Unit 2 .....	978-0-07-699709-1
Unit 3 .....	978-0-07-699710-7
Unit 4 .....	978-0-07-699712-1

##### Digital Teacher Center

1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-700398-2
---------------------------	-------------------

#### Spanish\*

##### Print Spanish Student Edition

4-Unit Print Bundle .....	978-0-07-684219-3
Unit 1 .....	978-0-07-696553-3
Unit 2 .....	978-0-07-696554-0
Unit 3 .....	978-0-07-696558-8
Unit 4 .....	978-0-07-696561-8

##### Spanish Digital Student Center

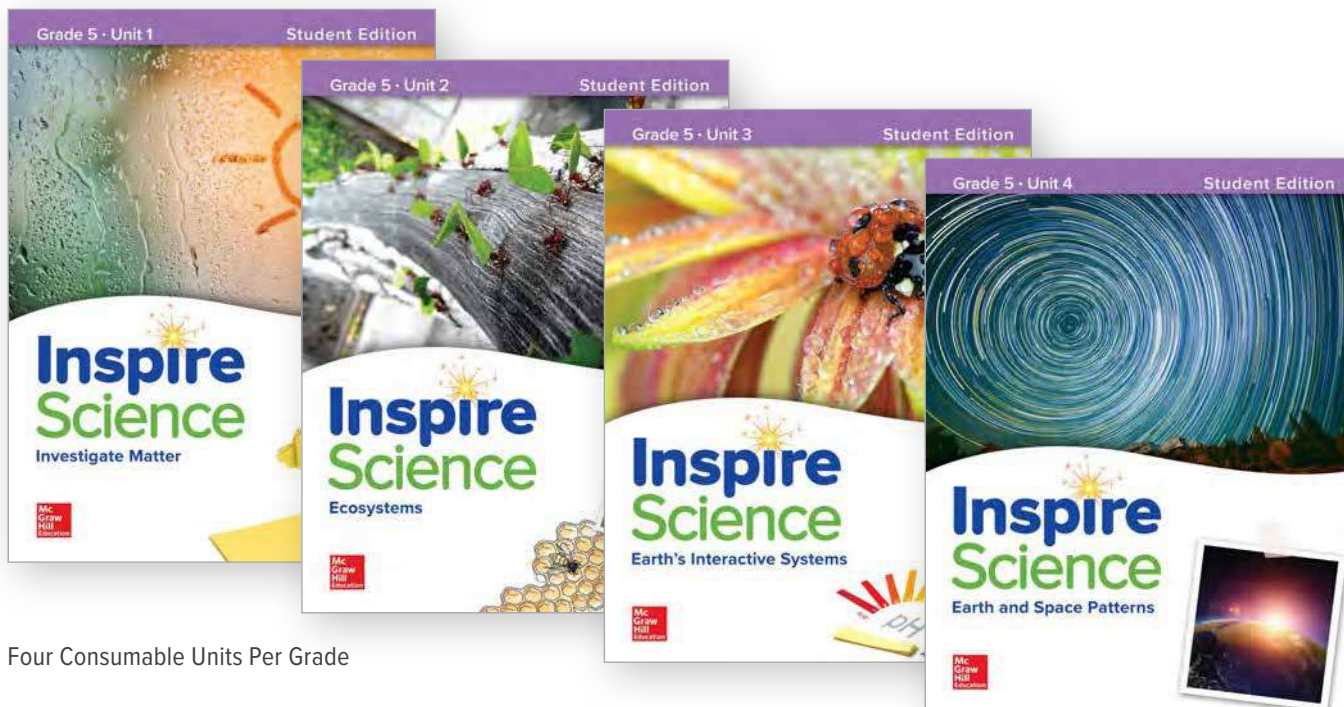
1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-413325-3
---------------------------	-------------------

##### Spanish Comprehensive Student Bundle

1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-413961-3
---------------------------	-------------------

*\*For additional Spanish options please contact your Sales Representative.*





Four Consumable Units Per Grade

## Inspire Science: Grade 5 © 2020

### Student Materials

#### Print Student Editions

4-Unit Print Bundle .....	978-0-07-700733-1
Unit 1 .....	978-0-07-699674-2
Unit 2 .....	978-0-07-699676-6
Unit 3 .....	978-0-07-699677-3
Unit 4 .....	978-0-07-699680-3

#### Digital Student Center

1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-700393-7
---------------------------	-------------------

#### Comprehensive Student Bundle

1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-700568-9
---------------------------	-------------------

### Teacher Materials

#### Print Teacher Editions

4-Unit Print Bundle .....	978-0-07-700727-0
Unit 1 .....	978-0-07-699713-8
Unit 2 .....	978-0-07-699716-9
Unit 3 .....	978-0-07-699717-6
Unit 4 .....	978-0-07-699718-3

#### Digital Teacher Center

1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-700399-9
---------------------------	-------------------

### Spanish\*

#### Print Spanish Student Edition

4-Unit Print Bundle .....	978-0-07-684258-2
Unit 1 .....	978-0-07-696562-5
Unit 2 .....	978-0-07-696566-3
Unit 3 .....	978-0-07-696571-7
Unit 4 .....	978-0-07-696567-0

#### Spanish Digital Student Center

1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-413326-0
---------------------------	-------------------

#### Spanish Comprehensive Student Bundle

1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-413962-0
---------------------------	-------------------

\*For additional Spanish options please contact your Sales Representative.



Grades 6–12

# Inspire Science



## Connecting Science to Students' Lives

*SyncBlasts™* provide reading and writing assignments that present science and current event topics relevant to students' lives and their world. Providing a variety of rich multimedia—including Preview Videos, links to Case Studies, Explainer Videos, and *The Point News Show*—*SyncBlasts* are a smart way to engage students. New reading and writing assignments are published weekly.

*SyncBlasts* challenge students to:

- Build vital research, writing, and critical thinking skills while providing an easy entry point for peer review.
- Develop informed opinions on high-interest topics of cultural significance.
- Express their opinions succinctly, in a familiar format.
- Participate in thoughtful discussions with an authentic audience of peers.

Supporting student curiosity and deep discussions, *SyncBlasts* include videos with peers modeling academic conversations about case studies, research, and current events.

## How It Works

Teachers visit content channels to select reading and writing assignments that inspire students to think critically about high-interest topics.

Students explore a robust platform of multimedia content to learn about each topic and then complete assignments within our engaging social media-like platform.



PREVIEW VIDEOS



CASE STUDIES



EXPLAINER VIDEOS



THE POINT NEWS SHOW





LEARNSMART®

Grades 6–12

# Inspire Science



## LearnSmart®—It's Proven

At McGraw Hill, we recognize that no two students are alike. Using revolutionary adaptive technology, *LearnSmart* builds a learning experience unique to each student's individual needs.

**Effective** study time makes every minute count.

The secret is *SmartBook*®, the first and only adaptive reading experience designed to change the way students read and learn. As the student progresses, *SmartBook* highlights the most impactful concepts the student needs to learn. This ensures that every minute spent with *LearnSmart* + *SmartBook* is the most productive minute possible.

**Ensure** students understand and retain concepts.

As students learn concepts, those learned concepts can rotate in and out of the cycle as new ones enter until all concepts have been completed. Incorporating new and familiar concepts together within this rotation strengthens concept retention through the application of spaced practice.

**Easy-to-use** lessons for you and your students.

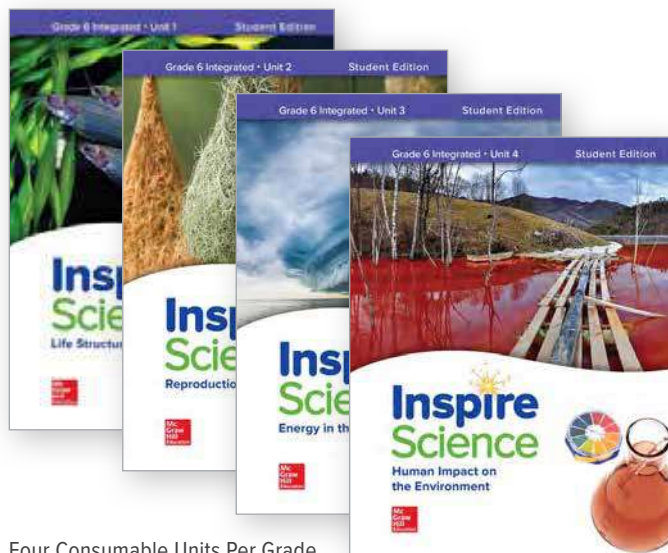
When *LearnSmart* detects what content a student is most likely to forget, that content is presented for review to improve the student's knowledge retention.

**Efficient** reporting tools help you maximize teaching time.

Real-time reporting tools allow teachers to use their time more efficiently because *LearnSmart* manages and tracks individual student progress and the progress of the whole class. Teachers can focus on what students don't understand or still need to learn, rather than what they've already mastered. The end result? Students can better prioritize their time and come to class ready to participate.







Four Consumable Units Per Grade

**Inspire Science: Integrated Grade 6 © 2020****Student Materials**

Print Student Editions	
4-Unit Print Bundle .....	978-0-07-688288-5
Digital Student Center	
1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-678689-3

Comprehensive Student Bundle	
1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-687449-1

**Teacher Materials**

Print Teacher Editions	
4-Unit Print Bundle .....	978-0-07-687324-1
Digital Teacher Center	
1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-687325-8

**Spanish\***

Print Spanish Student Editions	
4-Unit Print Bundle .....	978-0-07-698769-6
Spanish Digital Student Center	
1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-414549-2
Spanish Comprehensive Student Bundle	
1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-414658-1

\*For additional Spanish options please contact your Sales Representative.

# Inspire Science

**6–8 INTEGRATED**

Four Unit Student Editions per Grade

*Inspire Science* 6–8 is built on the 5E instructional framework and integrates physics, chemistry, earth science, astronomy, and biology. Students will challenge preconceptions with formative assessment science probes. Cross-curricular connections are embedded throughout with quick and easy references to specific literacy, math, and engineering skills being reinforced through scientific investigation.





Four Consumable Units Per Grade

### Inspire Science: Integrated Grade 7 © 2020

#### Student Materials

Print Student Editions	
Student Edition 4-Unit Print Bundle .....	978-0-07-687459-0
Digital Student Center	
1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-671738-5

Comprehensive Student Bundle	
1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-687542-9

#### Teacher Materials

Print Teacher Editions	
4-Unit Print Bundle .....	978-0-07-687482-8
Digital Teacher Center	
1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-687484-2

#### Spanish\*

Print Spanish Student Editions	
4-Unit Print Bundle .....	978-0-07-698794-8
Spanish Digital Student Center	
1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-414557-7

Spanish Comprehensive Student Bundle	
1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-414899-8

\*For additional Spanish options please contact your Sales Representative.



Four Consumable Units Per Grade

### Inspire Science: Integrated Grade 8 © 2020

#### Student Materials

Print Student Editions	
4-Unit Print Bundle .....	978-0-07-687520-7
Digital Student Center	
1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-687526-9

Comprehensive Student Bundle	
1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-687549-8

#### Teacher Materials

Print Teacher Editions	
4-Unit Print Bundle .....	978-0-07-687535-1
Digital Teacher Center	
1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-687536-8

#### Spanish\*

Print Spanish Student Editions	
4-Unit Print Bundle .....	978-0-07-698839-6
Spanish Digital Student Center	
1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-414565-2

Spanish Comprehensive Student Bundle	
1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-414732-8

\*For additional Spanish options please contact your Sales Representative.





Four Consumable Units Per Grade

### *Inspire Science: Earth & Space* © 2020

#### Student Materials

Print Student Editions	
4-Unit Print Bundle .....	978-0-0-688288-5
Digital Student Center	
1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-688300-4

Comprehensive Student Bundle	
1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-688327-1

#### Teacher Materials

Print Teacher Editions	
4-Unit Print Bundle .....	978-0-07-688313-4
Digital Teacher Center	
1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-688314-1

#### Spanish\*

Print Spanish Student Editions	
4-Unit Print Bundle .....	978-0-07-688297-7
Spanish Digital Student Center	
1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-414536-2

Spanish Comprehensive Student Bundle	
1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-414762-5

\*For additional Spanish options please contact your Sales Representative.

# Inspire Science

## EARTH & SPACE, LIFE SCIENCE, AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE

Four Unit Student Editions per Grade

*Earth and Space, Life, and Physical Science* are designed to spark students' interest and empower them to ask more questions, think more critically, and generate innovative ideas. With an integrated proven 5E instructional framework, *Earth and Space, Life, and Physical Science* provide in-depth, collaborative, evidence-based, and project-based learning experiences to place science students on the path to career and college readiness.







Four Consumable Units Per Grade

### *Inspire Science: Life* © 2020

#### Student Materials

Print Student Editions	
4-Unit Print Bundle .....	978-0-07-688367-7
Digital Student Center	
1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-688374-5

Comprehensive Student Bundle	
1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-688398-1

#### Teacher Materials

Print Teacher Editions	
4-Unit Print Bundle .....	978-0-07-688382-0
Digital Teacher Center	
1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-688384-4

#### Spanish\*

Print Spanish Student Editions	
4-Unit Print Bundle .....	978-0-07-688373-8
Spanish Digital Student Center	
1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-414528-7

Spanish Comprehensive Student Bundle	
1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-414802-8

\*For additional Spanish options please contact your Sales Representative.



Four Consumable Units Per Grade

### *Inspire Science: Physical Science* © 2020

#### Student Materials

Print Student Editions	
4-Unit Print Bundle .....	978-0-07-688412-4
Digital Student Center	
1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-688424-7

Comprehensive Student Bundle	
1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-688359-2

#### Teacher Materials

Print Teacher Editions	
4-Unit Print Bundle .....	978-0-07-688338-7
Digital Teacher Center	
1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-688363-9

#### Spanish\*

Print Spanish Student Editions	
4-Unit Print Bundle .....	978-0-07-688421-6
Spanish Digital Student Center	
1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-414544-7

Spanish Comprehensive Student Bundle	
1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-414832-5

\*For additional Spanish options please contact your Sales Representative.





# Inspire Science

## INSPIRE SCIENCE HIGH SCHOOL SERIES

The *Inspire Science* High School series combines online and print resources to support student inquiry into real-world phenomena. Online projects and investigations give students options to plan their inquiry, collect evidence, and develop their reasoning. The Student Edition, as well as the digital Interactive Content and additional resources, serve as student research tools to add context and background knowledge. Full teacher support for classroom success is provided in both print and digital formats.



The *Inspire Science* High School series is thoughtfully designed to support students in the three dimensions of the NGSS—science and engineering practices, disciplinary core ideas, and crosscutting concepts. Learning progressions are specifically designed to build on previously acquired knowledge and skills. Unit projects focus on real-world phenomena and engage students in scientific investigations and engineering solutions designed to meet performance expectations. The modules within each unit bundle additional investigations and projects that support acquisition of the knowledge and skills to meet additional performance expectations and prepare for the unit project.

The Three-Course Model of the *Inspire Science* High School series meets your needs by including all high school performance expectations within *Inspire Biology*, *Inspire Chemistry*, and *Inspire Physics*. Each high school program integrates and highlights the nature of earth and space sciences as an interdisciplinary pursuit.



# Inspire Biology

## High School

*Inspire Biology* © 2020 provides an in-depth, collaborative, and project-based learning experience focused on the science of biology.

The program covers ecology, cell biology, genetics, the history of biological diversity, the diversity of life, and the human body, as well as cross-curricular earth science topics. Through inquiry-based and hands-on investigations of real-world phenomena, students will construct explanations for scientific phenomena and design solutions to real-world problems.

### Resources

- **Student Center** engages students with interactive learning resources, assessments, communication tools, and so much more.
- **Teacher Center** allows the use of a broad range of devices with an Internet connection to access your dashboard and increase your productivity with ready-made lessons and assessments, search features, a resource library, and much more.
- **Science and Engineering Practices Handbook** introduces practices to students that support their scientific investigations and engineering projects.
- **Reading Essentials** accommodate students with different reading levels to support instruction for struggling readers.
- **LearnSmart®** is both adaptive and interactive to help students learn faster and increase their knowledge retention.
- **SyncBlasts™** provide reading and writing assignments that present science and current event topics relevant to students' lives and their world.
- **Science Probes** present a real-world phenomenon or core concept that is used to promote student thinking and discussion, revealing commonly held misconceptions and initial ideas students bring to their learning to inform your instruction.
- **Read Anywhere App** allows you to access your eBook anywhere at any time.
- **Assessment** supports many types of evaluations, including technology enhanced questions, online scoring, and reporting for digital and/or print distribution.
- **Professional Development** resources are available 24/7 and include pertinent information on new science standards and the implementation of best practices.



Student Edition and Reading Essentials Also Available in Spanish





# Inspire Biology © 2020

## Student Materials

Print Student Edition .....	978-0-02-145262-0
Digital Student Center 1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-671662-3

## Teacher Materials

Print Teacher Edition .....	978-0-07-688434-6
Digital Teacher Center 1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-671664-7

Comprehensive Student Bundles 1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-688436-0
--	-------------------

## BIOLOGY TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Module 1: The Study of Life

#### Unit 1: Ecology

- Module 2: Principles of Ecology
- Module 3: Communities, Biomes, and Ecosystems
- Module 4: Population Ecology
- Module 5: Biodiversity and Conservation

#### Unit 2: The Cell

- Module 6: Chemistry in Biology
- Module 7: Cellular Structure and Function
- Module 8: Cellular Energy
- Module 9: Cellular Reproduction and Sexual Reproduction

#### Unit 3: Genetics

- Module 10: Introduction to Genetics and Patterns of Inheritance
- Module 11: Molecular Genetics
- Module 12: Biotechnology

### Unit 4: History of Biological Diversity

- Module 13: The History of Life
- Module 14: Evolution
- Module 15: Primate Evolution
- Module 16: Organizing Life's Diversity

### Unit 5: Diversity of Life

- Module 17: Bacteria and Viruses
- Module 18: Protists
- Module 19: Fungi
- Module 20: Introduction to Animals
- Module 21: Animal Diversity and Behavior

### Unit 6: The Human Body

- Module 22: Integumentary, Skeletal, and Muscular Systems
- Module 23: Nervous System
- Module 24: Circulatory, Respiratory, and Excretory Systems
- Module 25: Digestive and Endocrine Systems
- Module 26: Human Reproduction and Development
- Module 27: The Immune System





# Inspire Chemistry

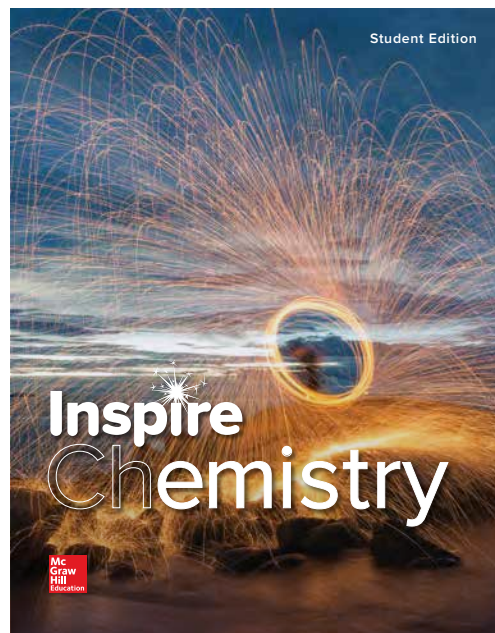
## High School

*Inspire Chemistry* © 2020 provides an in-depth, collaborative, and project-based learning experience focused on the science of chemistry.

The program covers structure and properties of matter, chemical bonding and reactions, energy, equilibrium, and organic and nuclear chemistry, as well as cross-curricular earth science topics. Through inquiry-based and hands-on investigations of real-world phenomena, students will construct explanations for scientific phenomena and design solutions for real-world problems.

### Resources

- **Student Center** engages students with interactive learning resources, assessments, communication tools, and so much more.
- **Teacher Center** allows the use of a broad range of devices with an Internet connection to access your dashboard and increase your productivity with ready-made lessons and assessments, search features, a resource library, and much more.
- **Science and Engineering Practices Handbook** introduces practices to students that support their scientific investigations and engineering projects.
- **LearnSmart®** is both adaptive and interactive to help students learn faster and increase their knowledge retention.
- **SyncBlasts™** provide reading and writing assignments that present science and current event topics relevant to students' lives and their world.
- **Science Probes** present a real-world phenomenon or core concept to promote student thinking and discussion, revealing commonly held misconceptions and initial ideas students bring to their learning to inform your instruction.
- **Read Anywhere App** allows you to access your eBook anywhere at any time.
- **Assessment** supports many types of evaluations, including technology enhanced questions, online scoring, and reporting for digital and/or print distribution.
- **Professional Development** resources are available 24/7 and include pertinent information on new science standards and the implementation of best practices.



Student Edition Also Available in Spanish



*Inspire Chemistry* © 2020**Student Materials**

Print Student Edition ..... 978-0-02-138115-9

Digital Student Center  
1-year subscription ..... 978-0-07-671674-6

Comprehensive Student Bundles

1-year subscription ..... 978-0-07-688444-5

**Teacher Materials**

Print Teacher Edition ..... 978-0-07-688442-1

Digital Teacher Center  
1-year subscription ..... 978-0-07-671675-3

## CHEMISTRY TABLE OF CONTENTS

Module 1: The Central Science

**Unit 1: Structure and Properties of Matter**

Module 2: Matter—Properties and Changes

Module 3: The Structure of the Atom

Module 4: Electrons in Atoms

Module 5: The Periodic Table and  
Periodic Law**Unit 2: Chemical Bonding and Reactions**

Module 6: Ionic Compounds and Metals

Module 7: Covalent Bonding

Module 8: Chemical Reactions

Module 9: The Mole

Module 10: Stoichiometry

**Unit 3: Matter, Energy, and Equilibrium**

Module 11: States of Matter

Module 12: Gases

Module 13: Mixtures and Solutions

Module 14: Energy and Chemical Change

Module 15: Reaction Rates

Module 16: Chemical Equilibrium

Module 17: Acids and Bases

**Unit 4: Oxidation and Reduction Reactions**

Module 18: Redox Reactions

Module 19: Electrochemistry

**Unit 5: Organic and Nuclear Chemistry**

Module 20: Hydrocarbons

Module 21: Substituted Hydrocarbons  
and Their Reactions

Module 22: The Chemistry of Life

Module 23: Nuclear Chemistry



# Inspire Physics

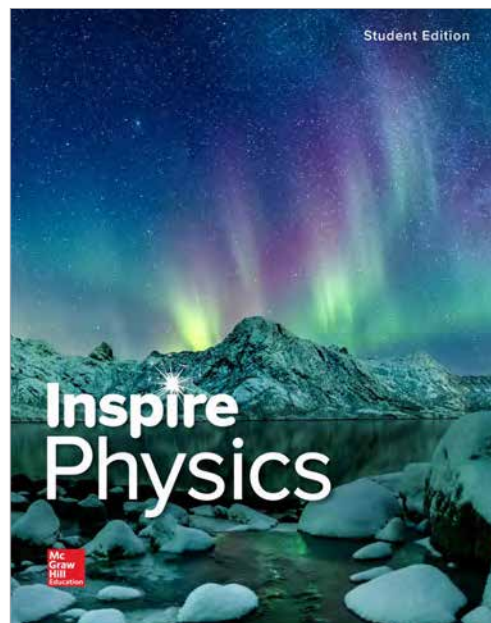
## High School

*Inspire Physics* © 2020 provides an in-depth, collaborative, and project-based learning experience focused on the science of physics.

The program covers mechanics in one dimension, mechanics in two dimensions, momentum and energy, waves and light, electricity and magnetism, and subatomic physics, as well as cross-curricular earth science topics. Through inquiry-based and hands-on investigations of real-world phenomena, students will construct explanations for scientific phenomena and design solutions for real-world problems.

### Resources

- **Student Center** engages students with interactive learning resources, assessments, communication tools, and so much more.
- **Teacher Center** allows the use of a broad range of devices with an Internet connection to access your dashboard and increase your productivity with ready-made lessons and assessments, search features, a resource library, and much more.
- **Science and Engineering Practices Handbook** introduces practices to students that support their scientific investigations and engineering projects.
- **LearnSmart®** is both adaptive and interactive to help students learn faster and increase their knowledge retention.
- **SyncBlasts™** provide reading and writing assignments that present science and current event topics relevant to students' lives and their world.
- **Science Probes** present a real-world phenomenon or core concept that is used to promote student thinking and discussion, revealing commonly held misconceptions and initial ideas students bring to their learning to inform your instruction.
- **Read Anywhere App** allows you to access your eBook anywhere at any time.
- **Assessment** supports many types of evaluations, including technology enhanced questions, online scoring, and reporting for digital and/or print distribution.
- **Professional Development** resources are available 24/7 and include pertinent information on new science standards and the implementation of best practices.



Student Edition Also Available in Spanish



*Inspire Physics* © 2020**Student Materials**

Print Student Edition .....978-0-02-135316-3

Digital Student Center  
1-year subscription .....978-0-07-671725-5**Teacher Materials**

Print Teacher Edition .....978-0-07-688454-4

Digital Teacher Center  
1-year subscription .....978-0-07-671726-2

## PHYSICS TABLE OF CONTENTS

Module 1: **A Physics Toolkit****Unit 1: Mechanics**Module 2: **Representing Motion**Module 3: **Accelerated Motion**Module 4: **Forces in One Dimension**Module 5: **Displacement and Force in two Dimensions**Module 6: **Motion in Two Dimensions**Module 7: **Gravitation**Module 8: **Rotational Motion**Module 9: **Momentum and Its Conservation****Unit 2: Energy**Module 10: **Energy and Its Conservation**Module 11: **Thermal Energy**Module 12: **States of Matter****Unit 3: Waves and Light**Module 13: **Vibrations and Waves**Module 14: **Sound**Module 15: **Fundamentals of Light**Module 16: **Optics**Module 17: **Interference and Diffraction****Unit 4: Electricity and Magnetism**Module 18: **Electrostatics**Module 19: **Electric Current and Circuits**Module 20: **Magnetic Fields**Module 21: **Electromagnetism****Unit 5: Subatomic Physics**Module 22: **Quantum Theory and the Atom**Module 23: **Solid State Electronics**Module 24: **Nuclear and Particle Physics****Student Resources**



# Inspire Earth Science

## High School

*Inspire Earth Science* © 2020 lets you chart your own course by combining tools and resources to engage students at all levels with a proven, comprehensive curriculum.

Built by teachers for teachers, *Inspire Earth Science* gives you flexibility and support for managing the unique needs of your students. Whether you're looking for a textbook-based program, a fully digital curriculum, or something in between, *Inspire Earth Science* gives you the resources to bring the wonders of our world down to earth.

### Resources

- **Student Center** engages students with interactive learning resources, assessments, communication tools, and so much more.
- **Teacher Center** allows the use of a broad range of devices with an Internet connection to access your dashboard and increase your productivity with ready-made lessons and assessments, search features, a resource library, and much more.
- **Science and Engineering Practices Handbook** introduces practices to students that support their scientific investigations and engineering projects.
- **LearnSmart®** is both adaptive and interactive to help students learn faster and increase their knowledge retention.
- **SyncBlasts™** provide reading and writing assignments that present science and current event topics relevant to students' lives and their world.
- **Science Probes** present a real-world phenomenon or core concept that is used to promote student thinking and discussion, revealing commonly held misconceptions and initial ideas students bring to their learning to inform your instruction.
- **Read Anywhere App** allows you to access your eBook anywhere at any time.
- **Assessment** supports many types of evaluations, including technology enhanced questions, online scoring, and reporting for digital and/or print distribution.
- **Professional Development** resources are available 24/7 and include pertinent information on new science standards and the implementation of best practices.



Student Edition Also Available in Spanish



*Inspire Earth Science* © 2020**Student Materials**

Print Student Edition .....	978-0-02-145261-3
Digital Student Center	
1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-671732-3

**Comprehensive Student Bundles**

1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-688467-4
---------------------------	-------------------

**Teacher Materials**

Print Teacher Edition .....	978-0-07-688465-0
Digital Teacher Center	
1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-671733-0

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Module 1: **Introduction to Earth Science****Unit 1: Composition of Earth**Module 2: **Matter and Change**Module 3: **Minerals**Module 4: **Rocks****Unit 2: Surface Processes on Earth**Module 5: **Weathering, Erosion, and Soil**Module 6: **Mass Movements, Wind, and  
Glaciers**Module 7: **Water****Unit 3: The Atmosphere and the Oceans**Module 8: **Atmosphere**Module 9: **Meteorology**Module 10: **The Nature of Storms**Module 11: **Climate**Module 12: **Earth's Oceans****Unit 4: The Dynamic Earth**Module 13: **Plate Tectonics**Module 14: **Volcanism**Module 15: **Earthquakes**Module 16: **Mountain Building****Unit 5: Geologic Time**Module 17: **Fossils and the Rock**Module 18: **Geologic Time Scale****Unit 6: Resources and the Environment**Module 19: **Earth's Resources**Module 20: **Human Impact on Resources****Unit 7: Beyond Earth**Module 21: **The Sun-Earth-Moon System**Module 22: **Our Solar System**Module 23: **Stars**Module 24: **Galaxies and the Universe**

# Inspire Physical Science

## High School

*Inspire Physical Science* © 2021 comes alive with engaging, relevant explorations geared toward building an in-depth understanding of the big ideas of the physical world.

The program provides integrated and comprehensive coverage of physics and chemistry with mathematics through accessible text, engaging features, and a variety of hands-on experiences.

Help your students build 21st century skills using a variety of inquiry and problem-solving strategies as well as personalized learning and differentiation with powerful new tools including *LearnSmart*®.

### Resources

- **Student Center** engages students with interactive learning resources, assessments, communication tools, and so much more.
- **Teacher Center** allows the use of a broad range of devices with an Internet connection to access your dashboard and increase your productivity with ready-made lessons and assessments, search features, a resource library, and much more.
- **Science and Engineering Practices Handbook** introduces practices to students that support their scientific investigations and engineering projects.
- **Reading Essentials** accommodate students with different reading levels to support instruction for struggling readers.
- **LearnSmart** is both adaptive and interactive to help students learn faster and increase their knowledge retention.
- **SyncBlasts™** provide reading and writing assignments that present science and current event topics relevant to students' lives and their world.
- **Science Probes** present a real-world phenomenon or core concept that is used to promote student thinking and discussion, revealing commonly held misconceptions and initial ideas students bring to their learning to inform your instruction.
- **Read Anywhere App** allows you to access your eBook anywhere at any time.
- **Assessment** supports many types of evaluations, including technology enhanced questions, online scoring, and reporting for digital and/or print distribution.
- **Professional Development** resources are available 24/7 and include pertinent information on new science standards and the implementation of best practices.



Student Edition and Reading Essentials Also Available in Spanish



*Inspire Physical Science* © 2021**Student Materials**

Print Student Edition .....	978-0-07-668304-8
Digital Student Center	
1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-671687-6

**Teacher Materials**

Print Teacher Edition .....	978-0-07-695819-1
Digital Teacher Center	
1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-671689-0

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Module 1: **The Nature of Science****Unit 1: Motion and Forces**Module 2: **Motion**Module 3: **Forces and Newton's Laws****Unit 2: Energy**Module 4: **Work and Energy**Module 5: **Thermal Energy**Module 6: **Electricity**Module 7: **Magnetism and Its Uses**Module 8: **Energy Sources and the Environment****Unit 3: Waves**Module 9: **Introduction to Waves**Module 10: **Sound**Module 11: **Electromagnetic Waves**Module 12: **Light**Module 13: **Mirrors and Lenses****Unit 4: Matter**Module 14: **Solids, Liquids, and Gases**Module 15: **Classification of Matter**Module 16: **Properties of Atoms and the Periodic Table**Module 17: **Elements and Their Properties****Unit 5: Reactions**Module 18: **Chemical Bonds**Module 19: **Chemical Reactions**Module 20: **Radioactivity and Nuclear Reactions****Unit 6: Applications of Chemistry**Module 21: **Solutions**Module 22: **Acids, Bases, and Salts**Module 23: **Organic Compounds**Module 24: **New Materials Through Chemistry**



# Inspire Physical Science with Earth

## High School

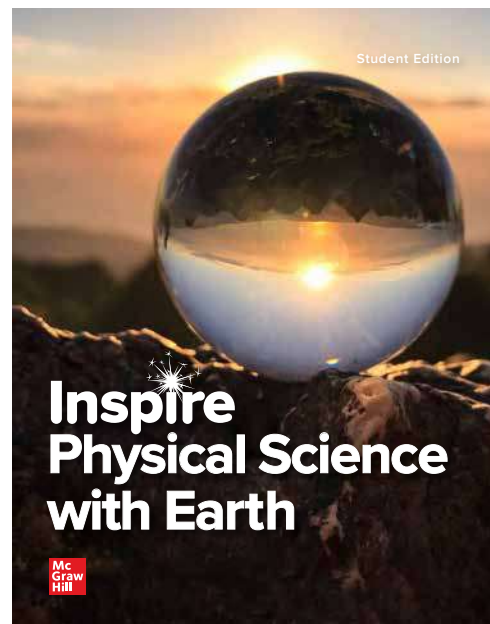
*Inspire Physical Science with Earth* © 2021 comes alive with engaging, relevant explorations geared toward building an in-depth understanding of the big ideas of the physical world.

*Inspire Physical Science with Earth* integrates a comprehensive coverage of physics and chemistry with mathematics through accessible text, engaging features, and a variety of hands-on experiences.

Help your students build 21st century skills using a variety of inquiry and problem-solving strategies as well as personalized learning and differentiation with powerful new tools including *LearnSmart*®.

### Resources

- **Student Center** engages students with interactive learning resources, assessments, communication tools, and so much more.
- **Teacher Center** allows the use of a broad range of devices with an Internet connection to access your dashboard and increase your productivity with ready-made lessons and assessments, search features, a resource library, and much more.
- **Science and Engineering Practices Handbook** introduces practices to students that support their scientific investigations and engineering projects.
- **Reading Essentials** accommodate students with different reading levels to support instruction for struggling readers.
- **LearnSmart** is both adaptive and interactive to help students learn faster and increase their knowledge retention.
- **SyncBlasts**™ provide reading and writing assignments that present science and current event topics relevant to students' lives and their world.
- **Science Probes** present a real-world phenomenon or core concept that is used to promote student thinking and discussion, revealing commonly held misconceptions and initial ideas students bring to their learning to inform your instruction.
- **Read Anywhere App** allows you to access your eBook anywhere at any time.
- **Assessment** supports many types of evaluations, including technology enhanced questions, online scoring, and reporting for digital and/or print distribution.
- **Professional Development** resources are available 24/7 and include pertinent information on new science standards and the implementation of best practices.



Student Edition and Reading Essentials Also Available in Spanish



**Student Materials**

Print Student Edition ..... 978-0-07-671685-2

Digital Student Center

1-year subscription ..... 978-0-07-694225-1

Comprehensive Student Bundles

1-year subscription ..... 978-1-26-412792-4

**Teacher Materials**

Print Teacher Edition ..... 978-0-07-694221-3 ..... \$198.45

Digital Teacher Center

1-year subscription ..... 978-0-07-694226-8 ..... \$50.40

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Module 1: The Nature of Science

**Unit 1: Motion and Forces**

Module 2: Motion

Module 3: Forces and Newton's Laws

**Unit 2: Energy**

Module 4: Work and Energy

Module 5: Thermal Energy

Module 6: Electricity

Module 7: Magnetism and Its Uses

Module 8: Energy Sources and the Environment

**Unit 3: Waves**

Module 9: Introduction to Waves

Module 10: Sound

Module 11: Electromagnetic Waves

Module 12: Light

Module 13: Mirrors and Lenses

**Unit 4: Matter**

Module 14: Solids, Liquids, and Gases

Module 15: Classification of Matter

Module 16: Properties of Atoms and the Periodic Table

Module 17: Elements and Their Properties

**Unit 5: Reactions**

Module 18: Chemical Bonds

Module 19: Chemical Reactions

Module 20: Radioactivity and Nuclear Reactions

**Unit 6: Applications of Chemistry**

Module 21: Solutions

Module 22: Acids, Bases, and Salts

Module 23: Organic Compounds

Module 24: New Materials Through Chemistry

**Unit 7: Earth**

Module 25: Earth's Internal Processes

Module 26: Earth Materials

Module 27: Earth's Changing Surface

Module 28: Weather and Climate

**Unit 8: Space**

Module 29: The Earth-Moon-Sun System

Module 30: The Solar System

Module 31: Stars and Galaxies



# McGraw Hill Science *Interactives*

## Innovative Activities for Digital Learning

Introducing *Interactives*: exciting, virtual science experiences for your middle and high school students. McGraw Hill *Interactives* are engaging labs, simulations, and digital experiments that will bring your distance learning classroom to life. These fully online resources allow students to experience new scientific ideas in dramatic, visually appealing demonstrations.

### What are McGraw Hill Science *Interactives*?

These simulations help students learn the practical and conceptual skills needed to excel no matter where they are learning. *Interactives* provide experiences that range from demonstrations students could execute in a lab—like kinetic energy transformations—to unique at-home experiences that present models such as natural selection.

*Interactives* routinely provide feedback to students to guide their learning and save you time.



Earth Science: Earth's Atmosphere

### Benefits of *Interactives*

- Available 24/7 for remote or classroom learning—no lab space required.
- Easy-to-follow, on-screen instructions.
- Labs can be previewed before assigning them.
- Real-world scenarios are presented in a digital format.

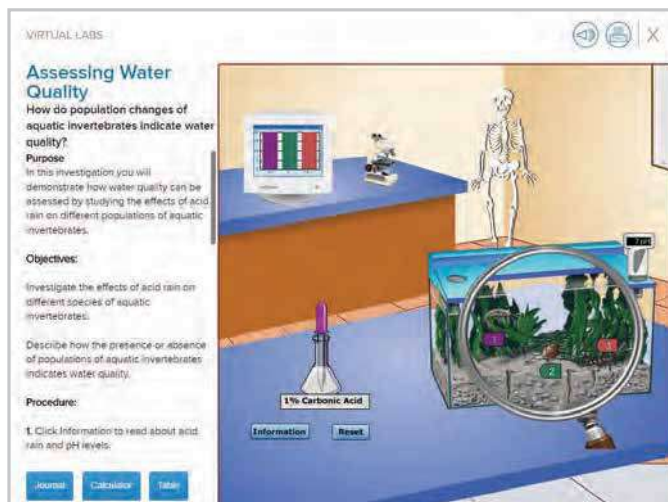


Physics: Doppler Effect

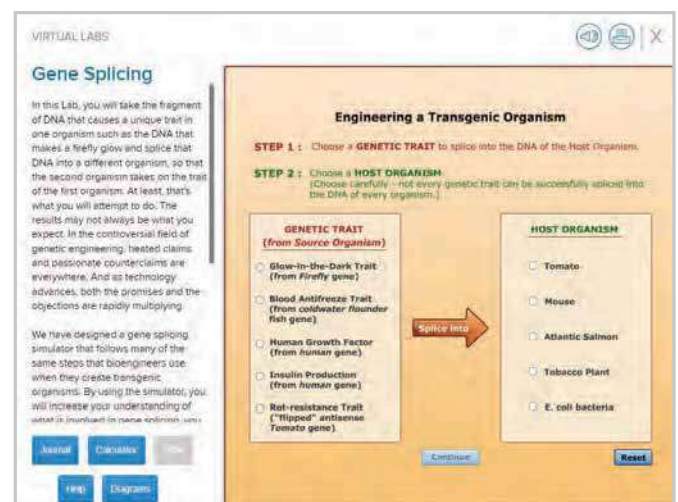


## How Do I Use Science *Interactives*?

In the Classroom	In Remote Learning
Assign <i>Interactives</i> as preparation for classroom lab work to familiarize students with tools, procedures, and foundational concepts.	Assign <i>Interactives</i> before the lesson to engage students in the topic they are about to study.
Enhance in-class lessons with dynamic labs to extend concepts beyond the limitations of the classroom.	Use <i>Interactives</i> as a teaching tool during synchronous instruction to explicitly teach challenging concepts in an engaging way.
Assign <i>Interactives</i> after a lesson to solidify new concepts or assess student understanding.	Assign <i>Interactives</i> after a lesson to allow students to expand upon and demonstrate the new ideas they've learned.



Earth Science: Assessing Water Quality



Biology: Gene Splicing

### Science *Interactives* © 2020

#### Middle School *Interactives* Virtual Labs

Virtual Student Lab (must have teacher subscription to purchase)

1-year subscription ..... 978-1-26-507515-6

Virtual Teacher Lab ..... 978-1-26-507671-9

#### High School *Interactives* Virtual Labs

Virtual Student Lab (must have teacher subscription to purchase)

1-year subscription ..... 978-1-26-506486-0

Virtual Teacher Lab ..... 978-1-26-507101-1

**For more information contact your sales representative**



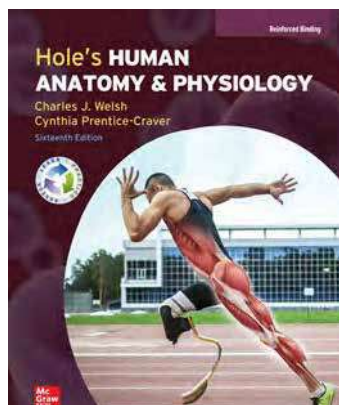


# Anatomy & Physiology

## *Hole's Human Anatomy & Physiology*

Sixteenth Edition © 2022

Welsh



For Electives/CTE

### A Comprehensive Approach

A market leader for over 40 years, *Hole's Human Anatomy & Physiology* delivers a comprehensive, in-depth exploration of anatomy and physiology while placing emphasis on the fundamentals. The new sixteenth edition introduces Charles Welsh as the primary author to provide a cohesive narrative with a single voice. With over 30 years of experience in anatomy and physiology classrooms, Dr. Welsh brings a fresh perspective to this well-respected text.

- A Lab Manual with 34 hands-on activities designed to complement any anatomy and physiology course.
- Dynamic digital resources with an interactive eBook and adaptive *SmartBook*®.
- *Anatomy & Physiology Revealed* (APR), the ultimate 3D, interactive dissection experience.

#### Standard Student Bundle with APR

(APR, Student Edition, with Online Student Edition)

1-year ..... 978-1-26-440126-0

#### Premium Print Bundle with APR

(APR, Student Edition, Online Student Edition, Lab Manual)

1-year ..... 978-1-26-440130-7

#### Online Student Edition subscription with APR

1-year ..... 978-1-26-433381-3

#### Online Teacher Edition subscription with APR

1-year ..... 978-1-26-433382-0

Laboratory Manual ..... 978-0-07-675834-0

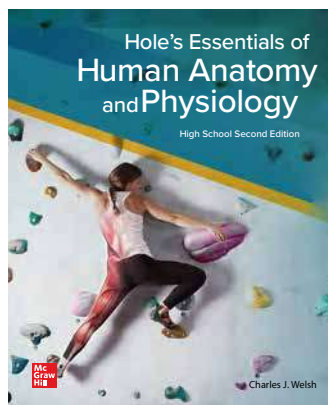
Student Edition ..... 978-1-26-433385-1

Access to the Online Student Edition includes access to the eBook, SmartBook® adaptive eBook, and additional digital learning resources. Teacher resources include eBook, SmartBook, Teacher Manual, PowerPoint presentations, assignable resources, Gradebook, Pacing Guides, and more.

## *Hole's Essentials of Human Anatomy & Physiology*

High School Second Edition © 2021

Welsh



For Electives

### The #1 Program for A&P

The second edition of *Hole's Essentials of Anatomy & Physiology* retains the program's high-quality content and dynamic features and delivers enhanced NGSS integration and ELL/ELA support.

- A High School Teacher Manual with teaching strategies and pacing, group projects, classroom activities, and ELL and ELA support activities.
- Unit projects and thematic, chapter-level case studies bring relevance and real-world application to instruction.
- A Lab Manual with 34 hands-on activities designed to complement any Anatomy and Physiology course.
- *Anatomy & Physiology Revealed* (APR), the ultimate 3D, interactive dissection experience.

#### Standard Student Bundle Plus

(APR, Student Edition, with Online Student Edition)

1-year ..... 978-0-07-904084-8

#### Premium Print Bundle Plus

(APR, Student Edition, Online Student Edition, Lab Manual)

1-year ..... 978-0-07-904085-5

#### Online Student Edition subscription with APR

1-year ..... 978-0-07-682358-1

#### Online Teacher Edition subscription with APR

1-year ..... 978-0-07-682363-5

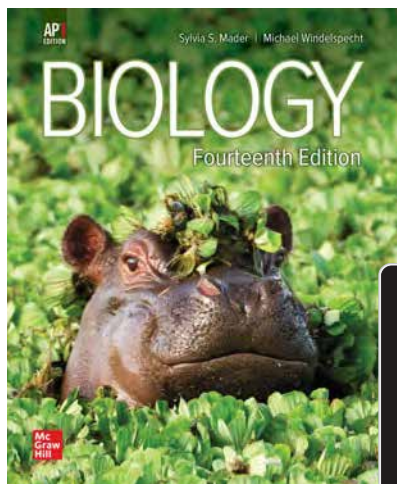
Laboratory Manual ..... 978-0-07-675834-0

Printed Teacher Manual ..... 978-0-07-682335-2

Access to the Online Student Edition includes access to the eBook, SmartBook® adaptive eBook, APR, and additional digital learning resources. Teacher resources include eBook, SmartBook, Teacher Manual, PowerPoint presentations, assignable resources, Gradebook, Pacing Guides, and more.



# AP® Biology



*Biology*, AP Edition  
Fourteenth Edition © 2022  
Mader



For Advanced Placement®

## Trusted, Accessible Content with Full Coverage of the AP Framework

Students explore AP Biology through an inquiry-based lens as they discover the unity and interconnected nature of the study of life. Author Sylvia Mader blends her iconic field expertise with a clear, easy-to-understand writing style to provide students with concise and engaging instruction, practice, and support for AP success. The stunning illustrative artwork and photo presentations add visual interest and powerful pedagogical tools to support and enhance key concepts. This new edition is 100% aligned to the AP Curriculum Framework with:

- An AP Introductory Chapter and AP Unit Openers that detail how chapters within the unit align to the Framework.
- AP Chapter Openers that address the AP Units and AP topics covered in the chapter.
- High-interest, boxed features to reinforce the AP Big Ideas.
- End-of-section “AP Check your Progress” reviews.
- AP chapter summaries and AP Assessments with multiple-choice and free-response questions correlated to the topics and learning objectives in each chapter.
- AP Test Prep with interactive Unit Reviews covering 65 topics organized around the Framework.
- Two full AP practice exams.
- Virtual labs.
- An AP Edition eBook and *SmartBook*® that delivers an adaptive, personalized reading experience anytime, anywhere.
- Two versions of the AP Teacher Manual, one traditional and an alternate organized around the College Board AP Units.

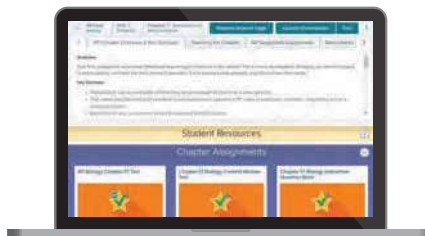
Standard Student Bundle  
(Student Edition with Online Student Edition subscription)  
1-year ..... 978-1-26-440483-4

Online Student Edition subscription  
1-year ..... 978-1-26-432662-4

Online Teacher Edition subscription  
1-year ..... 978-1-26-432665-5

Teacher Edition ..... 978-1-26-432661-7

Access to the Online Student Edition includes access to the eBook, SmartBook® adaptive eBook, and additional digital learning resources. Teacher resources include eBook, SmartBook, Teacher Manual, PowerPoint presentations, assignable resources, Gradebook, Pacing Guides, and more.



Chapter-level resources include AP overviews & key concepts, strategies for teaching the chapter, AP assignments, and benchmarks.



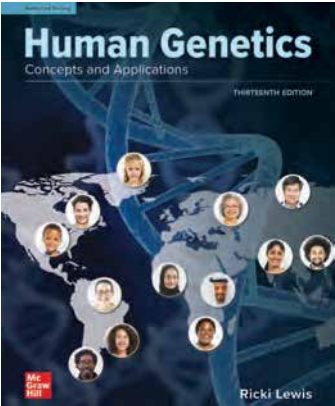
Two versions of the Teacher Manual provide ultimate flexibility in approaching course instruction.

*McGraw Hill reserves the right to make changes, improvements, and/or updates to our technology services and content at any time during your subscription term in order to offer our customers the most up-to-date content and technology. Educators will be notified of any changes prior to the start of the school year, and we will provide a transition guide that details any changes to the eText with corresponding instructions to the print book.*



# Genetics

*Human Genetics: Concepts and Applications*  
Thirteenth Edition © 2021  
Lewis



For Electives

## Explore the Science of Human Genetics

This vivid narrative illuminates the principles and concepts of the science of genetics. Cases, historical asides, and descriptions of new technologies propel the clear explanations of concepts and mechanisms.

The learning outcomes in each chapter guide students through content mastery, the Big Picture encapsulates the overall themes, and the captivating photography and vibrant, dimensional illustrations visually engage students in the content. Plus, the robust digital resources enhance the teaching and learning experience and include:

- Comprehensive test banks for each chapter.
- Full-color animations illustrating important processes to help augment classroom instruction.
- Online Teacher Manual including ELA activities, chapter outlines, lecture discussion ideas, and answers to textbook review questions.
- An eBook and a *SmartBook*®—the assignable, mobile-compatible, adaptive study tool that personalizes the learning experience.

Standard Student Bundle (Student Edition with Online Student Edition subscription)	
1-year .....	978-1-26-438016-9
Online Student Edition subscription	
1-year .....	978-1-26-433375-2
Online Teacher Edition subscription	
1-year .....	978-1-26-433377-6

# Marine Science

*Marine Science*  
Second Edition © 2019  
Castro • Huber



For Electives

## An Interconnected, Global Perspective

The first edition of *Marine Science* became an instant beloved text with its full coverage of oceanography, stunning design, student-friendly learning system, and data analysis labs. Now in its second edition, the program further expands its coverage through chapter-level NGSS integration, more robust chapter reviews, additional unit projects, and ELL support as well as:

- Inquiry Activities and Chapter Banks correlated to the Ocean Literacy Standards.
- A Marine Science Lab Manual with 34 labs that do not require ocean access.
- A robust Teacher Manual with a detailed pacing guide, chapter summaries, Key Question & Vocabulary Activities, and Chapter Projects.

Standard Student Bundle (Student Edition with Online Student Edition subscription)	
1-year .....	978-0-07-692908-5
Premium Student Bundle (Student Edition with Lab Manual, Online Student Edition subscription)	
1-year .....	978-0-07-692909-2
Online Student Edition subscription	
1-year .....	978-0-07-692819-4
Online Teacher Edition subscription	
1-year .....	978-0-07-692821-7
Student Lab Manual .....	978-0-07-692815-6
Printed Teacher Manual .....	978-0-07-692816-3

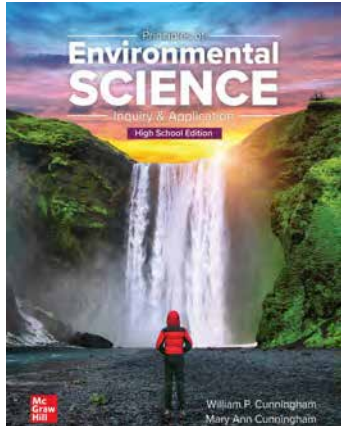
Access to the Online Student Edition includes access to the eBook, SmartBook® adaptive eBook, and additional digital learning resources. Teacher resources include eBook, SmartBook, Teacher Manual, PowerPoint presentations, assignable resources, Gradebook, Pacing Guides, and more.



# Environmental Science

## *Principles of Environmental Science: Inquiry and Application*

First Edition © 2023  
Cunningham



For On-Level

### Designed for the High School Classroom

The brand-new high school edition of *Principles of Environmental Science: Inquiry and Application* retains the program's high-quality content and dynamic features and delivers enhanced NGSS integration and ELL/ELA support with:

- A new High School Teacher Manual with strategies, pacing, activities, and more.
- Thematic, chapter-level case studies that bring relevance and real-world application to instruction.
- A Lab Manual with guided- and open-inquiry labs designed to complement the high school classroom.
- Best-in-class digital resources including Google Earth activities, unit projects, animations, and more.

Standard Student Bundle  
(Student Edition with Online Student Edition subscription)  
1-year ..... 978-0-07-702155-9

Premium Student Bundle  
(Student Edition with Lab Manual, Online Student Edition subscription)  
1-year ..... 978-0-07-703689-8

Online Student Edition subscription  
1-year ..... 978-0-07-700652-5

Online Teacher Edition subscription  
1-year ..... 978-0-07-700657-0

Student Lab Manual ..... 978-0-07-700666-2  
Printed Teacher Manual ..... 978-0-07-700651-8

## *Environmental Science: A Study of Interrelationships*

Sixteenth Edition © 2022  
Enger



For Honors

### A Concise and Conceptual View

*Environmental Science: A Study of Interrelationships* is a perfect choice for an honors course with an expanded art program, student-friendly layout, an introductory-level approach that doesn't overwhelm students with too much detail, and a concise and conceptual writing style that is both interesting and accessible. Students are taken on a scientific journey of our Earth and the relationship between humans and the natural world through Enger's interdisciplinary approach that is presented through multiple perspectives — historical, economic, political, social, and cultural. In addition, *Environmental Science* includes:

- Comprehensive, editable test banks for each chapter.
- Google Earth activities, labs, and additional inquiry activities to give students context for the global places and topics discussed in the text.
- An online Teacher Manual featuring activities and ELL strategies.

Student Bundle  
(Student Edition with Online Student Edition subscription)  
1-year ..... 978-1-26-496940-1

Online Student Edition subscription  
1-year ..... 978-1-26-433369-1

Online Teacher Edition subscription  
1-year ..... 978-1-26-433370-7

Access to the Online Student Edition includes access to the eBook, SmartBook® adaptive eBook, and additional digital learning resources. Teacher resources include eBook, SmartBook, Teacher Manual, PowerPoint presentations, assignable resources, Gradebook, Pacing Guides, and more.



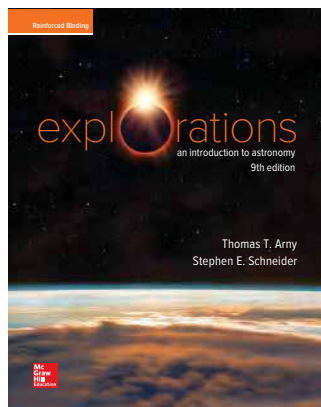


# Astronomy

## *Explorations: Introduction to Astronomy*

Ninth Edition © 2020

Army



For Electives

### An Approachable, Exciting Introduction

The ninth edition retains its approachability and use of analogies and examples from the world around us to help students understand more complex content. This new edition includes the latest results and analysis of exoplanets that continue to change our views about planets and planetary systems. Coverage of fascinating new discoveries such as the interstellar asteroid 'Oumuamua, gravitational waves from merging black holes, and neutron stars by LIGO ensure the learning is both exciting and current.

This edition also offers:

- An expanded “Cosmic Periodic Table” to indicate the latest thinking about how the elements each formed.
- A *SmartBook*® adaptive eBook that creates a personalized reading experience for each student.
- An Online Lab Manual that includes two activities per chapter with student worksheets and a Teacher Guide.

#### Standard Student Bundle

(Student Edition with Online Student Edition subscription)

1-year ..... 978-0-07-695328-8

#### Online Student Edition subscription

1-year ..... 978-0-07-692474-5

#### Online Teacher Edition subscription

1-year ..... 978-0-07-692488-2

Access to the Online Student Edition includes access to the eBook, *SmartBook*® adaptive eBook, and additional digital learning resources. Teacher resources include eBook, *SmartBook*, Teacher Manual, PowerPoint presentations, assignable resources, Gradebook, Pacing Guides, and more.



# TEEN HEALTH

© 2021-2023

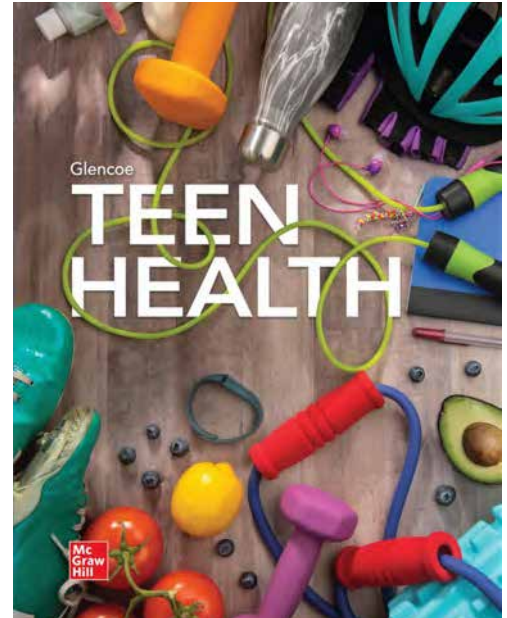
## Middle School

Middle school health courses provide students with critical knowledge during a crucial period in their lives. It is essential that a program is engaging enough to capture your students' attention while covering topics that they will encounter in the real world. *Teen Health*, a market leader in middle school health curriculum, teaches the 10 health skills that align with the National Health Standards. Students will practice and learn to apply the health skills in a variety of situations they may encounter as teenagers. While emphasizing key social and emotional skills, *Teen Health* explores up-to-date information and statistics on timely, relevant topics like:

- The COVID-19 pandemic.
- Tobacco use and vaping.
- Alcohol and drugs (including opioid and heroin abuse).
- Bullying and cyberbullying.
- STD/STIs (including HIV/AIDS).
- Content related to Erin's Law (covering sexual abuse prevention).
- The latest MyPlate guidelines.
- *Healthy Relationships and Sexuality* (available as a supplemental option).

*Teen Health* provides students and teachers flexible content and accessibility that meets the needs of all classroom styles (traditional, digital, and blended classrooms). In addition to the robust, traditional text, *Teen Health* also features numerous resources for each grade level, including:

- An accessible eBook (also available in Spanish) with built-in videos and activities to keep students engaged.
- Lesson quizzes and activities that can be assigned and completed online or downloaded and printed.
- Project-based learning for each module, including Hands-On Health, Tech-Know Projects, and Health Lab activities.
- Teacher resources like pre-made presentations to download or stream.
- Assessment options for each lesson that include pre-made assessments, along with create-your-own options that allow you to write your own questions or choose from dozens of pre-made questions. Assessments can be assigned for online completion or can be printed and manually completed by students.



To learn more contact your sales representative



## Teen Health © 2021 & Healthy Relationships and Sexuality © 2023

### Student Materials

2021 Teen Health Print Student Edition .....	978-1-26-412840-2
2023 Teen Health Healthy Relationships & Sexuality, Print Student Edition .....	978-1-26-591145-4
Teen Health Digital Student Center 1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-418031-8
Teen Health Print and Digital Student Bundle 1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-418258-9
Teen Health Print and Digital Student Bundle with 2023 Healthy Relationships & Sexuality 1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-607639-8
Teen Health Print and Digital Dual Course Student Bundle with 2023 Healthy Relationships & Sexuality 1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-658296-7
Digital Dual Course Student Bundle with 2023 Healthy Relationships & Sexuality 1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-580830-3
Teen Health, Digital Teacher Center 1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-418228-2
Teen Health Digital Teacher Center with 2023 Healthy Relationships & Sexuality 1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-658158-8

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Module 0:	<b>Your Health and Wellness</b>
Module 1:	<b>Social Health</b>
Module 2:	<b>Dating Relationships and Abstinence</b>
Module 3:	<b>Bullying and Cyberbullying</b>
Module 4:	<b>Emotional Health</b>
Module 5:	<b>Mental and Emotional Disorders</b>
Module 6:	<b>Conflict Resolution</b>
Module 7:	<b>Violence Prevention</b>
Module 8:	<b>Nutrition</b>
Module 9:	<b>Physical Activity</b>
Module 10:	<b>The Life Cycle</b>
Module 11:	<b>Personal Health Care</b>
Module 12:	<b>The Body Systems</b>
Module 13:	<b>Tobacco</b>
Module 14:	<b>Alcohol</b>
Module 15:	<b>Drugs</b>
Module 16:	<b>Using Medicines Wisely</b>
Module 17:	<b>Communicable Diseases</b>
Module 18:	<b>Noncommunicable Diseases</b>
Module 19:	<b>Safety</b>
Module 20:	<b>Green Schools and Environmental Health</b>

### Healthy Relationships and Sexuality Optional Supplement

Module 0:	<b>Your Health and Wellness</b>
Module 1:	<b>The Teen Years</b>
Module 2:	<b>The Reproductive System</b>
Module 3:	<b>Sexual Feelings and Relationships</b>



# GLENCOE HEALTH

© 2022-2023

## High School

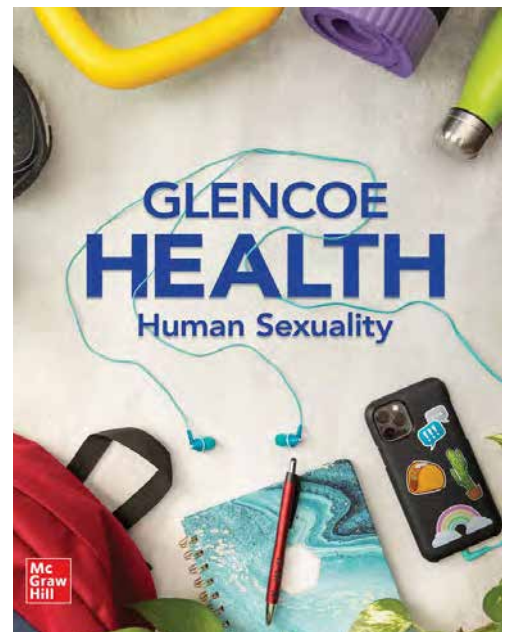
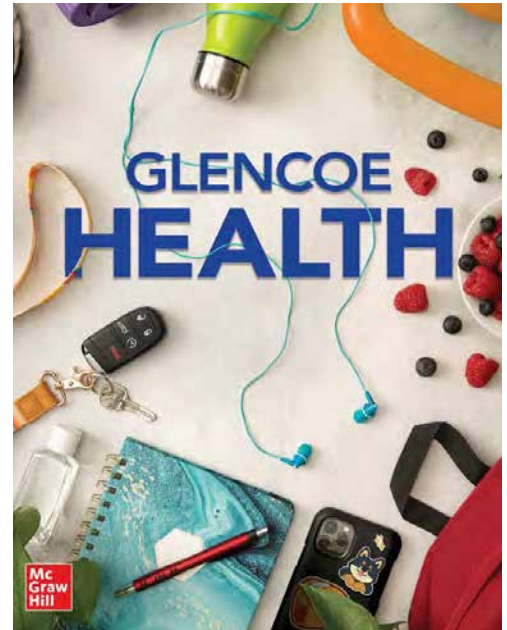
*Glencoe Health* provides high-school students with age-appropriate content that aligns with the National Health Education Standards to help them become health-literate individuals. This research-based program focuses on the development and application of critical knowledge and skills during a crucial period in students' lives. *Glencoe Health* also emphasizes social and emotional skills while exploring up-to-date information and statistics on timely, relevant topics like:

- COVID-19 Pandemic and other communicable diseases.
- Latest MyPlate guidelines and nutrition label updates.
- Alcohol and drugs (including opioid and heroin abuse).
- Tobacco use, e-cigarettes, and vaping.
- Cyberbullying, privacy, and online harassment.
- STD/STIs (including HIV/AIDS).
- Content related to Erin's Law (covering sexual abuse prevention).
- *Human Sexuality* (available as a supplemental option).

*Glencoe Health* is accessible through print and digital channels, providing students and teachers the flexibility needed for all classroom styles—traditional, digital, and blended. In addition to the robust, traditional text, *Glencoe Health* also features numerous resources, including:

- An accessible eBook (also available in Spanish) with built-in videos and activities to keep students engaged.
- Lesson quizzes and activities that can be assigned and completed online or downloaded and printed.
- A variety of teacher resources including a wraparound Teacher's Edition, which features comprehensive lesson plans and talking points that correlate to each page of the student text.
- Pre-made assessments and create-your-own options that allow you to write your own questions or choose from dozens of pre-made questions for each lesson. All assessments can be assigned for students to complete online or to download and print.

To learn more contact your sales representative





## Glencoe Health © 2022 & Human Sexuality © 2023

Glencoe Health © 2022, Print Student Edition .....	978-1-26-432021-9	Glencoe Health, Digital Teacher Center with <i>Human Sexuality</i> © 2023 1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-642008-5
Glencoe Health © 2022, Print Teacher Edition .....	978-1-26-432023-3	Glencoe Health, Print and Digital Student Bundle 1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-432155-1
Glencoe Health <i>Human Sexuality</i> © 2023, Print Student Edition .....	978-1-26-594487-2	Glencoe Health, Print and Digital Student Bundle with <i>Human Sexuality</i> © 2023 1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-609329-6
Glencoe Health <i>Human Sexuality</i> © 2023, Print Teacher Edition .....	978-1-26-594563-3	Glencoe Health, Print and Digital Dual Course Student Bundle with <i>Human Sexuality</i> © 2023 1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-653320-4
Glencoe Health, Digital Student Center 1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-432025-7	Glencoe Health, Digital Dual Course Student Bundle with <i>Human Sexuality</i> © 2023 1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-579423-1
Glencoe Health, Digital Student Center with <i>Human Sexuality</i> © 2023 1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-644544-6		
Glencoe Health, Digital Teacher Center 1-year subscription .....	978-1-26-432041-7		

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Module 1:	<b>Understanding Health and Wellness</b>
Module 2:	<b>Taking Charge of Your Health</b>
Module 3:	<b>Achieving Mental and Emotional Health</b>
Module 4:	<b>Managing Stress and Coping with Loss</b>
Module 5:	<b>Mental and Emotional Problems</b>
Module 6:	<b>Skills for Healthy Relationships</b>
Module 7:	<b>Family Relationships</b>
Module 8:	<b>Peer Relationships</b>
Module 9:	<b>Resolving Conflicts and Preventing Violence</b>
Module 10:	<b>Nutrition for Health</b>
Module 11:	<b>Managing Weight and Eating Behaviors</b>
Module 12:	<b>Physical Activity and Fitness</b>
Module 13:	<b>Personal Health Care</b>
Module 14:	<b>Skeletal, Muscular, and Nervous Systems</b>
Module 15:	<b>Cardiovascular, Respiratory, and Digestive Systems</b>
Module 16:	<b>Endocrine and Reproductive Health</b>
Module 17:	<b>The Beginning of the Life Cycle</b>
Module 18:	<b>The Life Cycle Continues</b>
Module 19:	<b>Medicines and Drugs</b>

Module 20:	<b>Tobacco</b>
Module 21:	<b>Alcohol</b>
Module 22:	<b>Illegal Drugs</b>
Module 23:	<b>Communicable Diseases Human Sexuality</b>
Module 24:	<b>Sexually Transmitted Diseases and HIV/AIDS</b>
Module 25:	<b>Noncommunicable Diseases and Disabilities</b>
Module 26:	<b>Safety and Injury Prevention</b>
Module 27:	<b>First Aid and Emergencies</b>
Module 28:	<b>Community and Environmental Health</b>

### *Human Sexuality* Optional Supplement

Module 1:	<b>Sexuality and You</b>
Module 2:	<b>Relationships and Choosing Abstinence</b>
Module 3:	<b>The Reproductive System</b>
Module 4:	<b>Marriage and Parenthood</b>
Module 5:	<b>Pregnancy and Childbirth</b>
Module 6:	<b>Issues of Sexuality</b>
Module 7:	<b>Sexually Transmitted Diseases</b>
Module 8:	<b>HIV and AIDS</b>



# SOCIAL STUDIES

Mc  
Graw  
Hill



## 2023 – PreK-12 Catalog

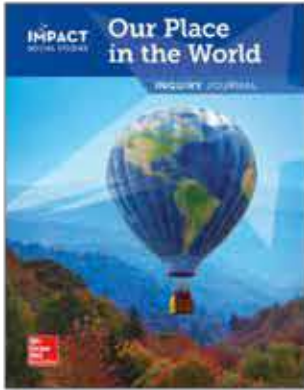
- Elementary
- Middle School
- High School
- AP / Honors & Electives



# INSPIRE A STUDENT, CHANGE THE WORLD

From elementary school to high school and Advanced Placement®, prepare students across every step of their learning journey with the right social studies program designed to establish core knowledge as well as to develop critical thinking skills, enhance civil discourse, and inspire active citizenship.

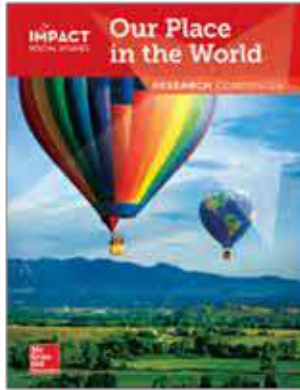
## ELEMENTARY



Inquiry Journal

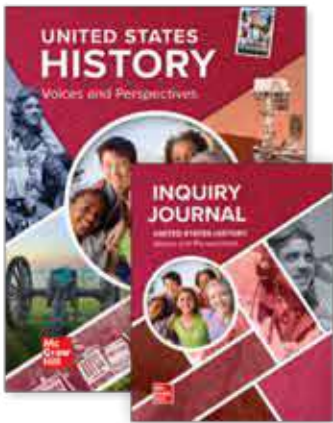


Explorer Magazine

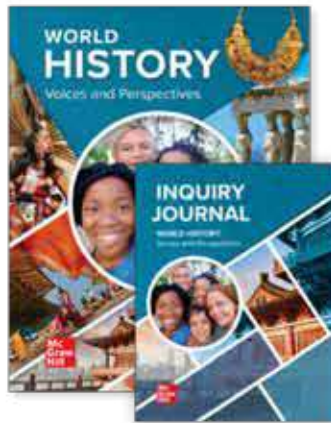


Research Companion

## MIDDLE SCHOOL



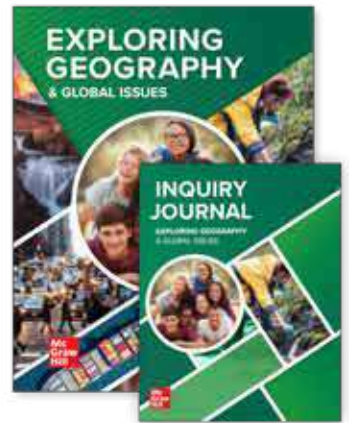
United States History:  
Voices and Perspectives



World History:  
Voices and Perspectives



Exploring Civics  
& Economics



Exploring Geography  
& Global Issues

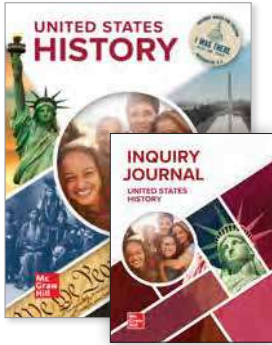
Discover thoughtfully designed programs across all grade bands that include:

- active learning through inquiry.
- multiple perspectives.
- plentiful primary and secondary sources.
- developing and cultivating reading, literacy, and writing skills.
- extensive teacher support and flexible implementation options.
- abundant opportunities to differentiate.
- dynamic and engaging digital learning environments.

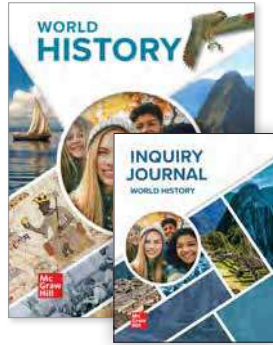




## HIGH SCHOOL



United States History



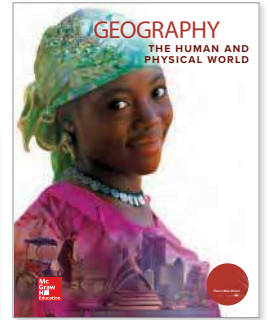
World History



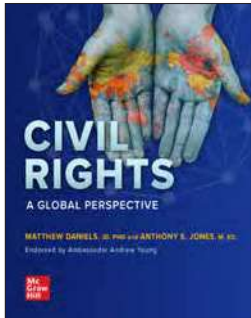
United States  
Government & Civics



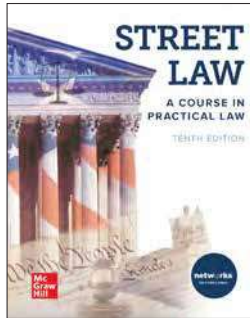
Economics



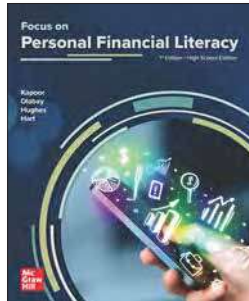
Geography:  
The Human and  
Physical World



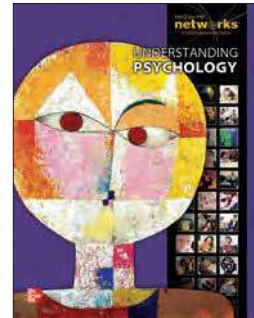
Civil Rights:  
A Global Perspective



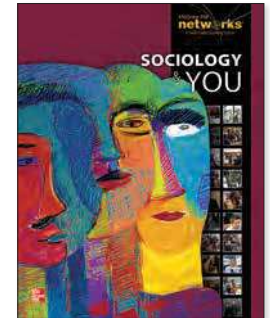
Street Law



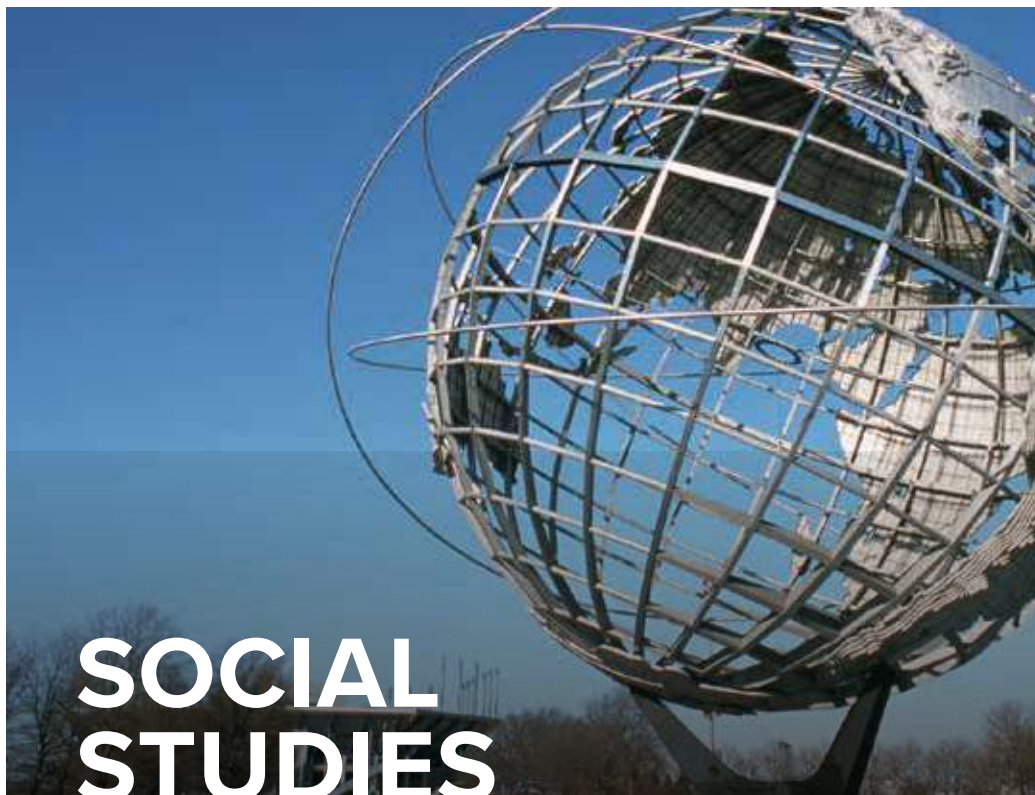
Personal Financial  
Literacy



Psychology



Sociology





# SMARTBOOK®

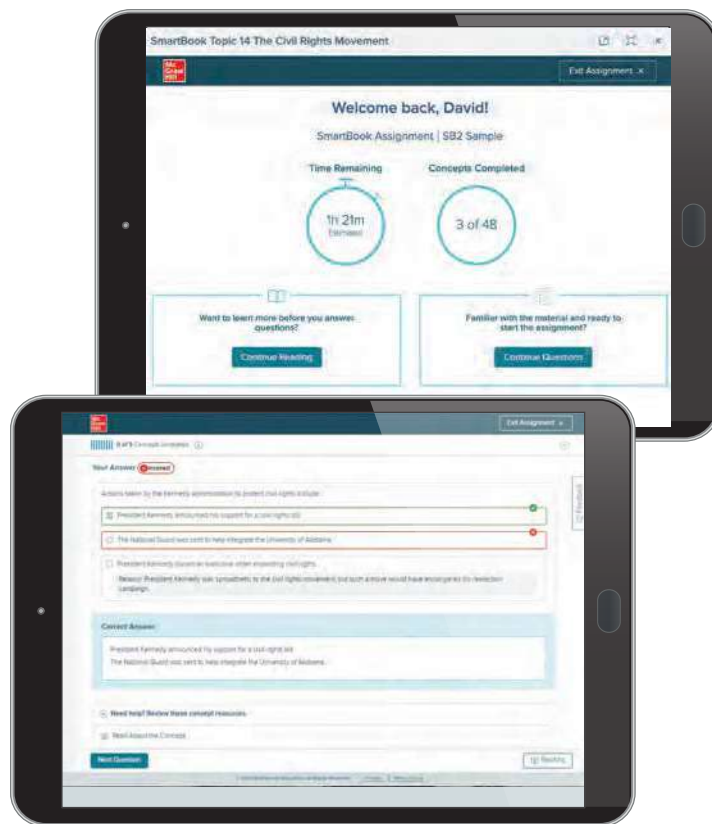
## UNDERSTANDING IS THE FOUNDATION FOR ACHIEVEMENT

At McGraw Hill, we recognize that no two students are alike, and the need for personalized solutions could not be greater. Using revolutionary adaptive technology, *SmartBook*® builds a learning experience unique to each student's individual needs.

*SmartBook* gives students an advantage. Research proves *SmartBook* improves learning outcomes by ensuring every minute a student spends studying is the most productive minute possible.

## GIVE STUDENTS WHAT THEY NEED, WHEN THEY NEED IT.

- *SmartBook* determines precisely which learning objectives a student has grasped and those with which they struggle.
- The social studies are made up of more than just facts and dates. *SmartBook* makes social studies content accessible to students by providing the personalized instruction, practice, and context necessary to build meaning. The program also suggests different ways to access content or review materials when needed, all based on the individual student's personal performance and knowledge indicators.



# SMARTBOOK®

## Effective study time

*SmartBook* is an adaptive eBook that utilizes technology to guide students through reading, making every minute a student spends studying as productive as possible.

## Engage students with a personalized reading experience

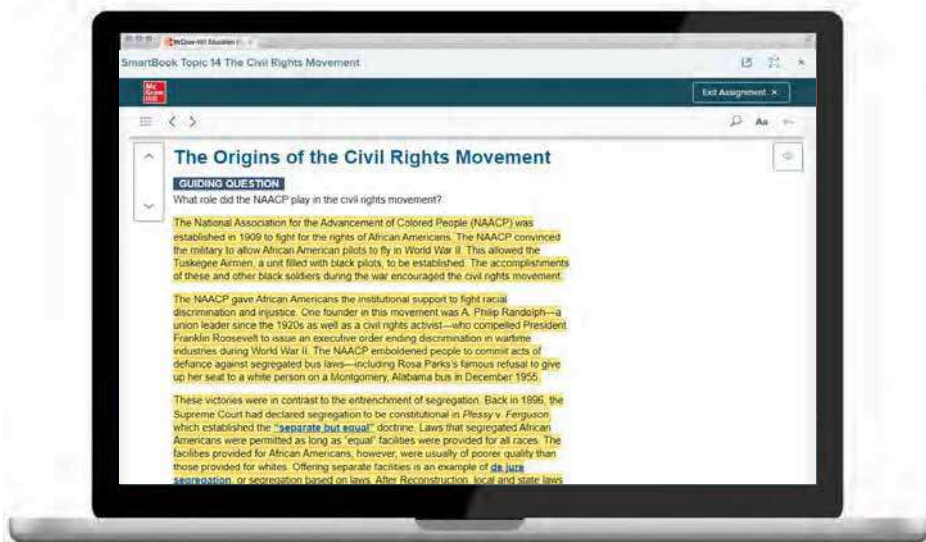
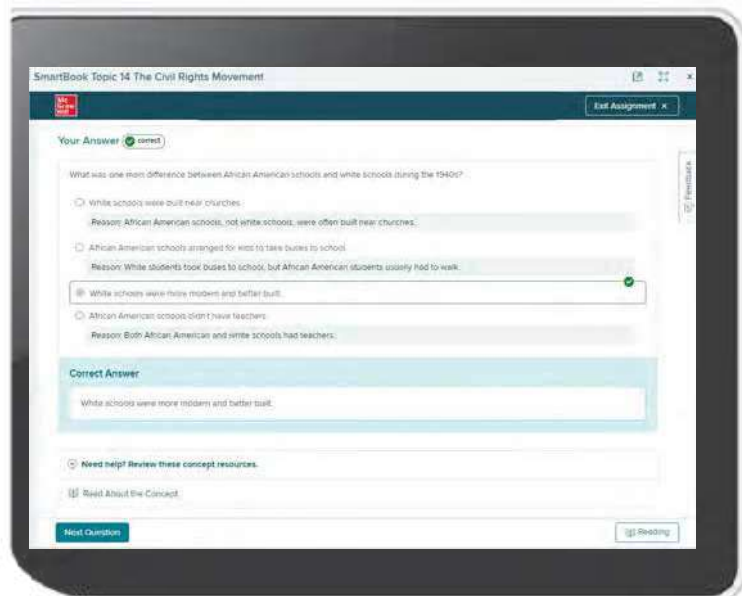
Every student experiences *SmartBook* differently. The interactive challenge format highlights content and helps each student identify what they know, don't know, and are most likely to forget.

## Easy to use so students retain what they've learned

When *SmartBook* detects content a student is most likely to forget, the student is presented the content for review to improve knowledge retention.

## Efficient reporting tools pinpoint learning gaps

Students study more efficiently because they are aware of content they know and don't know. Instructor reports identify at-risk students and highlight concepts the class as a whole struggles to master.



# WHY IMPACT™?

## Dear Educators,

IMPACT™ Social Studies empowers teachers to teach social studies with ease, no matter the instructional time available each day or week.

By learning to read and write for specific purposes rather than memorizing discrete pieces of information, students become more engaged, ask more questions, think more critically, and are inspired to make a difference!

**It's time to make an IMPACT with your students!**



*How can I make  
a difference in  
my community?*

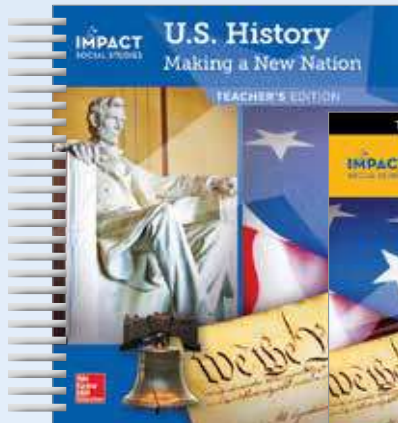
*What are my rights  
and responsibilities  
as a citizen?*

*How has the past  
influenced today?*

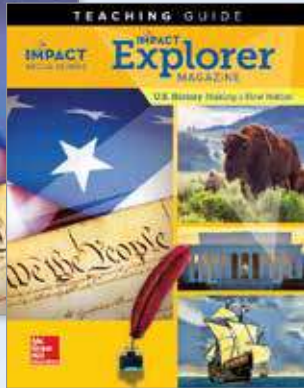
*Why should  
I vote?*



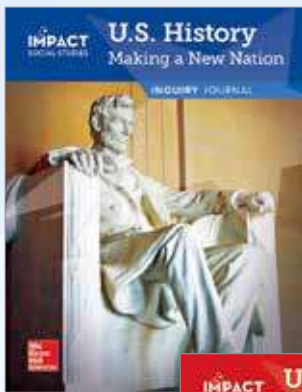




Teacher's Edition



IMPACT Explore Magazine  
Teaching Guide



Inquiry Journal



Research Companion



IMPACT  
Explorer Magazine



IMPACT Online







# IMPACT<sup>TM</sup>

## SOCIAL STUDIES

Social Studies does  
not need to be one more  
thing on your plate.

Social Studies  
IS the plate.

Rebecca Valbuena  
—Program Consultant

Reflect on  
the **PAST**,

**IMPACT**  
the future.



# WHAT IS



# IMPACT

**IMPACT** is for Teachers and Students

**IMPACT** is Written for the  Framework  
and Targets Instructional Shifts

**IMPACT** is Adaptable

**IMPACT** is Easy to Use

**IMPACT** is Customizable







# COMPLETE PRINT and DIGITAL FIDELITY

Digital resources invite students to explore new people, places and ideas and to engage with content, enhance students' critical thinking skills, and inspire students to learn more.

## THESE RESOURCES INCLUDE:

- eBooks that can be accessed anywhere, anytime
- ePresentations to extend learning
- Interactive IMPACT to make content come alive and fun for students

The screenshot shows the IMPACT Social Studies digital resource interface. At the top, it says "IMPACT SOCIAL STUDIES" and "CHAPTER 1". The main heading is "Being a Good Citizen". Below this is a colorful image of students painting a mural. The interface is divided into several sections:

- Plan Your IMPACT**: Everything you need to plan your approach to the content.
- ENGAGE**: Inspect, Find Evidence, Make Connections. Introduce the chapter **Essential Question** and launch students on their own investigative journeys with **Engage** resources. This section includes links for **ePresentation**, **eBook**, and **Interactive IMPACT**.
- INVESTIGATE**: Research and Take Notes. The **Investigate** section includes the core content of the chapter and additional resources for students to gather research and take notes. This section also includes links for **ePresentation**, **eBook**, and **Interactive IMPACT**.
- TAKE ACTION**: Think About It, Write About It, Talk About It. In the **Take Action** section, students can demonstrate their understanding of the core chapter content and vocabulary. This section includes links for **ePresentation**, **eBook**, and **Interactive IMPACT**.



## ENGAGE

### Inspect, Find Evidence, Make Connections

Introduce the chapter **Essential Question** and launch students on their own investigative journey with **Engage** resources.

#### ePresentation

Customize the Engage section of the chapter ePresentation by deselecting terms.

##### Rules for Clubs



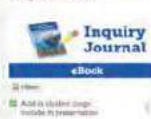
##### Our Classroom is a Country



#### eBook

Open your pages in the **Inquiry Journal**.

##### Being a Good Citizen



#### Interactive IMPACT

Engage and explore the **Essential Question**.

##### Engage with the EQ



##### Our Classroom is a Country



## ENGAGE

- Introduce content vocabulary with Explore Words
- Share a Chapter or Lesson video to spark interest
- Start students on their inquiry journey

## INVESTIGATE

### Research and Take Notes

The **Investigate** section includes the core content of the chapter and additional resources for students to gather research and take notes.

#### ePresentation

Customize the Investigate section of the chapter ePresentation by deselecting items.



#### eBook

Open your pages in the **Research Companion** and **IMPACT Explorer Magazine**.

##### Being a Good Citizen



##### Being a Good Citizen



#### Interactive IMPACT

Investigate and find evidence.

##### What Are the Rights and Responsibilities of Citizens?



##### Pass It On



## INVESTIGATE

- Display content for whole class instruction
- Access all student materials digitally
- Stay up to date with the current events site, IMPACT News

## TAKE ACTION

### Think About It, Write About It, Talk About It

In the **Take Action** section, students can demonstrate their understanding of the core chapter content and vocabulary.

#### ePresentation

Customize the **Report Your Findings** section of the chapter ePresentation by deselecting items.



#### eBook

Open your pages in the **Inquiry Journal** and **Research Companion**.

##### Being a Good Citizen



##### Being a Good Citizen



#### Interactive IMPACT

Take Action and report your findings online.

##### Being a Good Citizen



##### Take Action



## REPORT AND TAKE ACTION

- Encourage students to make an IMPACT in their own communities with Connections in Action
- Assign Word Play activities for student to demonstrate their understanding of chapter vocabulary
- Interactively report findings and cite evidence from investigations





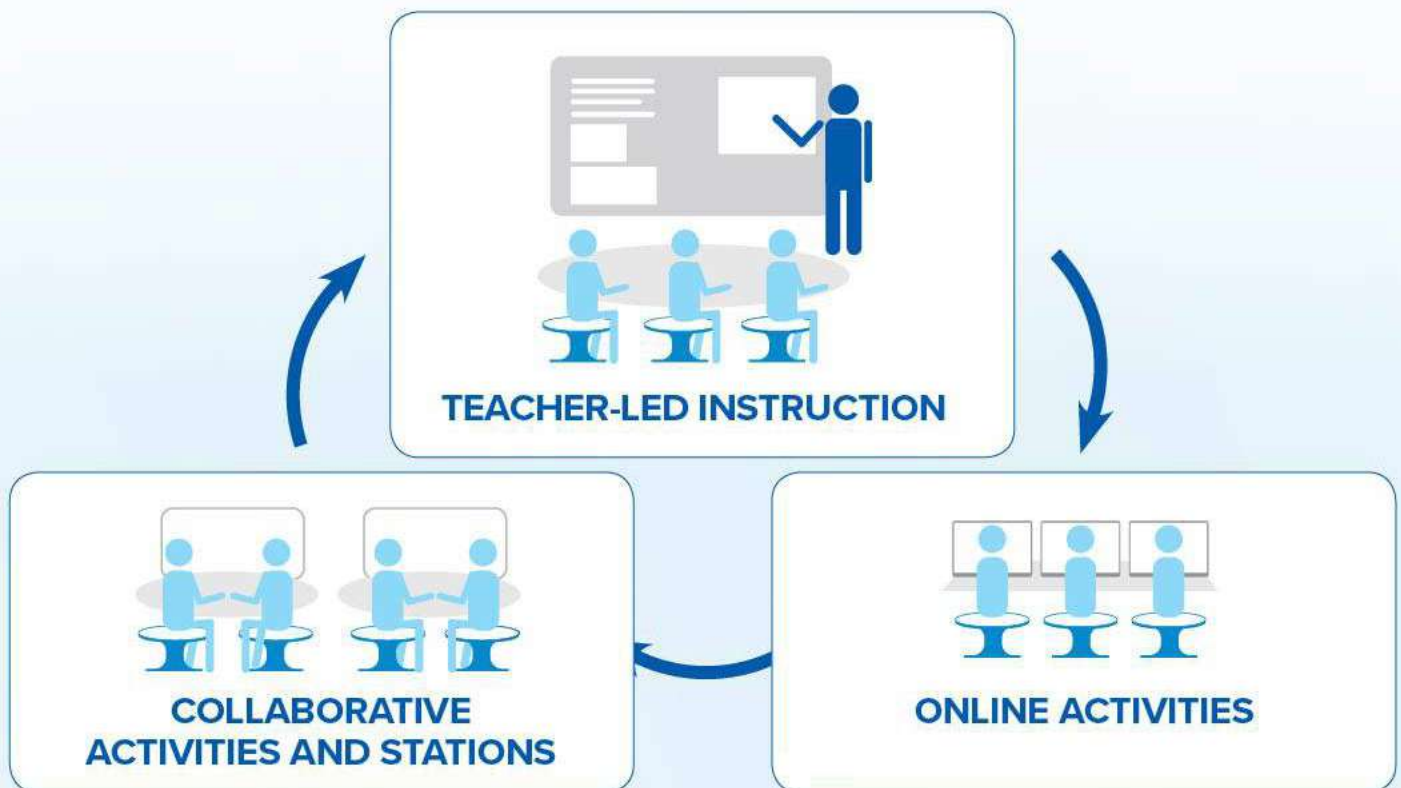
# BLENDED-LEARNING

## with **IMPACT**

**Enhance instruction with the right mix of print and digital resources.**

**IMPACT**'s digital and print resources can be used to personalize student learning according to their individual needs.

Through the use of the program components, you can assess and identify student strengths and areas of growth. Meet each student where they are by providing their perfect place, path, and pace!



# Video + Explorer Magazine + Graphic Organizer

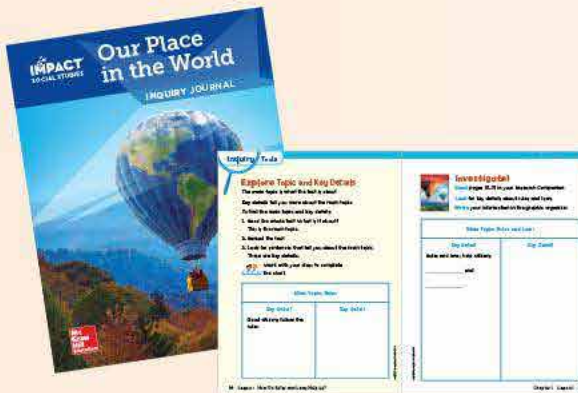


Name \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ Chapter 3 Lesson 1

**Investigate!**  
Read pages 26-27 in your Research Companion.  
Look for clues from the text and visuals.  
Write your notes in the chart.  
Use your investigative skills to identify the cause and effects of the first peoples arriving in North America. This chart will help you organize your notes.

Page Number	What I Learn from the Text	What I Learn from the Visuals
26	The Olympics is a large competition.	
26		
27		

# Inquiry Journal + Investigate Online



# ePresentation + Graphic Organizer + Research Companion



Name \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ Chapter 3 Lesson 1

**Investigate!**  
Read pages 26-27 in your Research Companion.  
Look for clues from the text and visuals.  
Write your notes in the chart.  
Use your investigative skills to identify the cause and effects of the first peoples arriving in North America. This chart will help you organize your notes.

Page Number	What I Learn from the Text	What I Learn from the Visuals
26	The Olympics is a large competition.	
26		
27		







also available as

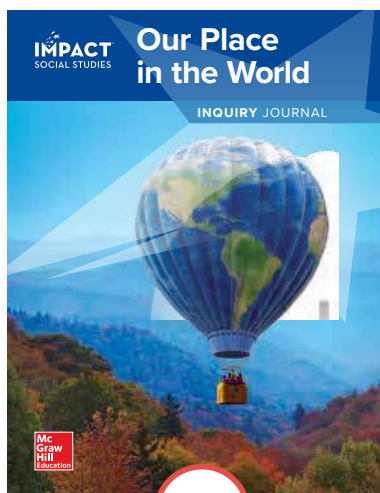


## AVAILABLE PROGRAMS BY GRADE:



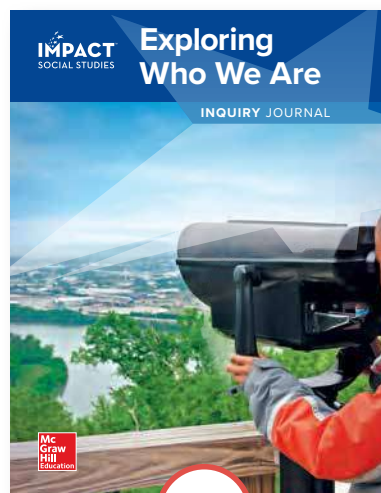
K

Learning and Working Together



1

Our Place in the World



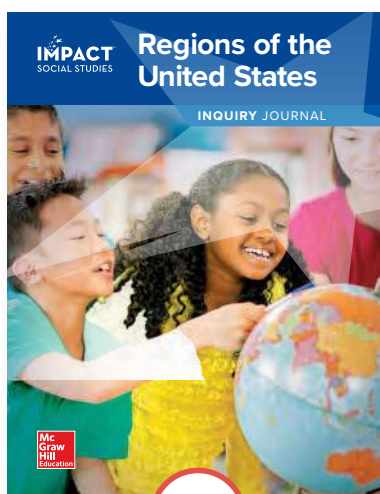
2

Exploring Who We Are



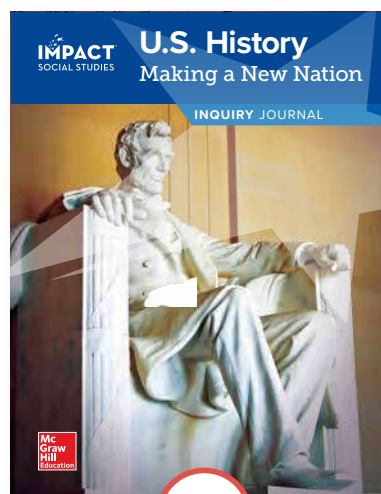
3

Our Communities



4

Regions of the United States



5

U.S. History:  
Making a New Nation



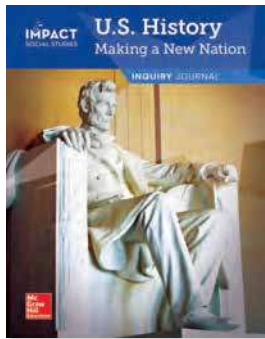
# IMPACT™ STUDENT MATERIALS

## VERSATILE PRINT AND DIGITAL RESOURCES

### Grades K–5

Social studies is not a one-size-fits-all subject anymore. As such, *IMPACT* was created with every teacher in mind, including those with less time to teach. Flexibility of pacing and student resources allows *IMPACT Social Studies* to be accessible and easy to use no matter how much instructional time a teacher has for social studies.

*IMPACT Social Studies* offers flexible purchasing options and any component not purchased in print is available within the digital platform.



#### Inquiry Journal

Engages students with compelling and essential questions that build on the students' own lived experiences and prior knowledge. Students will report their findings, making informed opinions, and make connections to their own lives.



#### IMPACT Explorer Magazine

The Explorer Magazine provides engaging and highly visual, chapter-level content. Use the magazine as an ELA component, as each chapter includes articles and stories of a variety of genres. It is accompanied with a Teaching Guide that provides easy-to-use three-step lesson plans for each article and story.



#### Research Companion

Students dive into their study of economics, civics, history, and geography, working to answer the Essential Questions, consider multiple perspectives, and demonstrate meaningful learning of social studies standards. The content within each chapter and lesson is divided into smaller pieces that are followed by informal formative assessments.



#### IMPACT Online

With the intuitive *IMPACT* online platform, all content is available in both an eBook and interactive format, complete with videos, songs, games, and an array of other interactive content.

## MT. VERNON MODULES

*Available as an add-on*

Go on a journey through history! The Mount Vernon modules take students into the life of George Washington. Broken into grade level bands—GK–1, G2–3, and G4–5—students investigate an Essential Question, tied to the appropriate content at the grade level, and complete interactive activities and performance tasks. The Mount Vernon modules can be added as supplemental digital lessons to your curriculum. Available in English and Spanish.

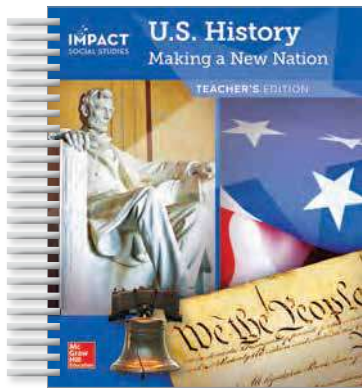




# IMPACT™ TEACHER MATERIALS

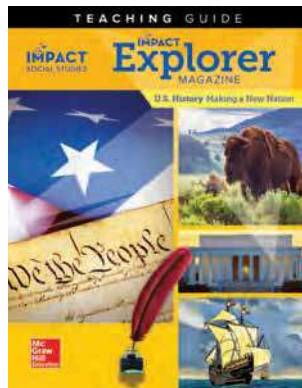
FLEXIBLE OPTIONS LET YOU TEACH HOW YOU WANT, WHEN YOU WANT

Grades K–5



## Teacher's Edition

Instruction for lessons, pacing and planning, scaffolded reading strategies, differentiated instruction, language learners support and development, and all you need to teach social studies in both a print and digital environment.



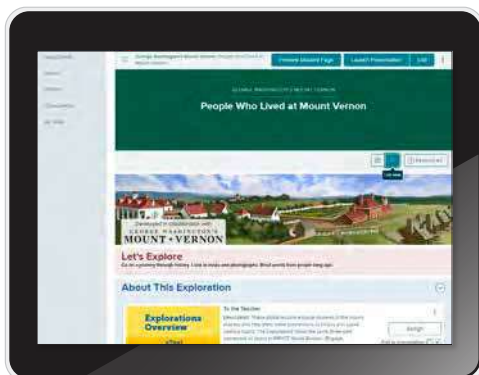
## IMPACT Explorer Magazine Teaching Guide

Three-step instructional model to guide students through engaging texts with reading scaffolds to support all learners.



## IMPACT Online

Data management with the ability to assign tasks and assessments, personalize tasks and assessments, group students, review student progress and capture and review student progress, use presentation mode to interact with students, and complete lessons.



## MT. VERNON MODULES

Available as an add-on

Access the digital lesson modules and resources to implement Mount Vernon modules that can be taught in 15-20 fun lessons.



# INSPIRE A STUDENT, CHANGE THE WORLD

Grades 6–12

Introducing brand-new middle school and high school social studies programs for the 2023 school year!

Empower students to make vital connections between the past and present with a flexible curriculum that facilitates choice and remains current with regular content updates. Students experience history through multiple lenses and inquiry as they learn to practice civil discourse on their way to becoming future-ready citizens.

Diverse narratives and imagery make history accessible to all students with meaningful content that fosters empathy and understanding while helping students make sense of their world and current events through the lens of the past.

## PRIMARY SOURCE : LYRICS

“ There ain't nothing I can do or nothing I can say  
That folks don't criticize me  
But I'm going to do just as I want to anyway  
And don't care if they all despise me

If I should take **notion**  
To jump into the ocean  
Ain't nobody's bizness if I do

If I go to church on Sunday  
Then shimmy down on Monday  
Ain't nobody's bizness if I do, if I do

If my friend ain't got no money  
And I say 'Take all mine, honey'  
Tain't nobody's bizness if I do, do, do, do

If I give him my last nickel  
And it leaves me in a **pickle**  
Tain't nobody's bizness if I do,  
If I do . . . ”

—Bessie Smith, 1923



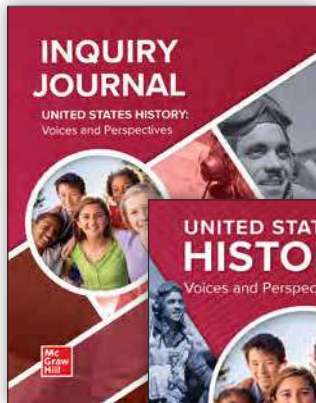


# MIDDLE SCHOOL PROGRAMS

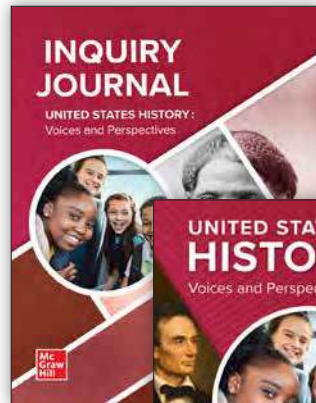
© 2023

Inspire your middle school students to critically analyze the past and discover how it relates to them today using primary and secondary sources that highlight deep, thought-provoking questions. These sources feature a diverse range of perspectives and experiences while empowering students to explore their own curiosities.

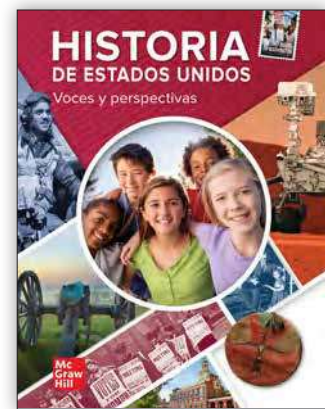
## UNITED STATES HISTORY: VOICES AND PERSPECTIVES



Full Survey

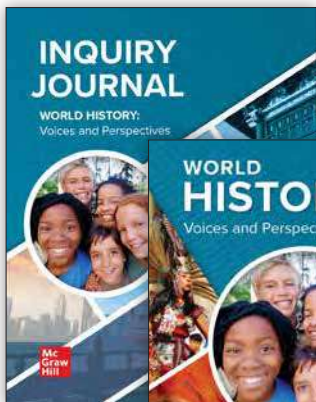


Early Years

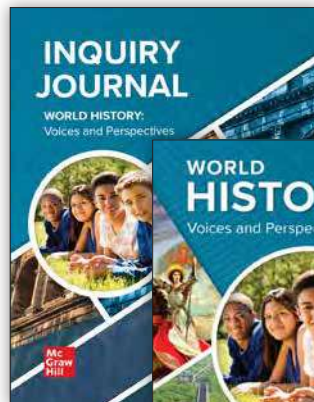


Spanish Edition

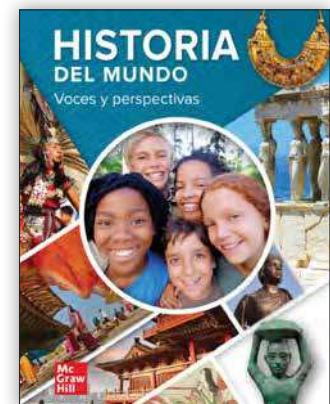
## WORLD HISTORY: VOICES AND PERSPECTIVES



Full Survey



Early Ages



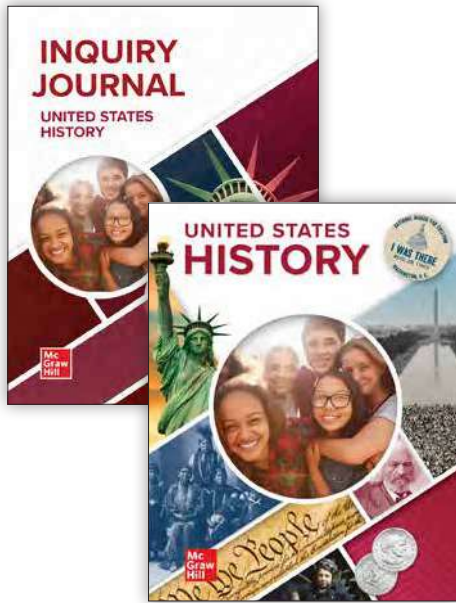
Spanish Edition



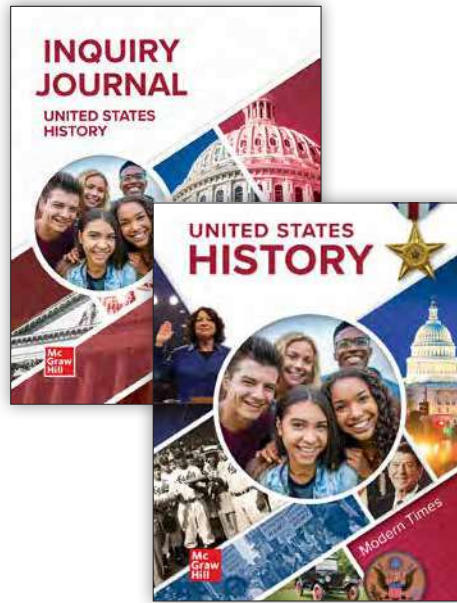
# HIGH SCHOOL PROGRAMS

Inspire your high school students to critically analyze the past and discover how it relates to them today using primary and secondary sources that highlight deep, thought-provoking questions. These sources feature a diverse range of perspectives and experiences while empowering students to explore their own curiosities.

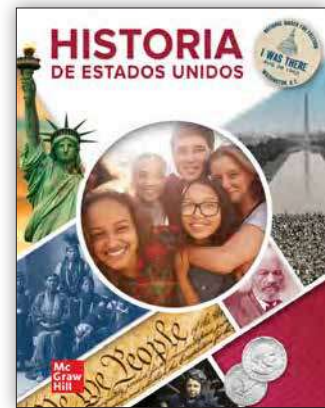
## UNITED STATES HISTORY



Full Survey

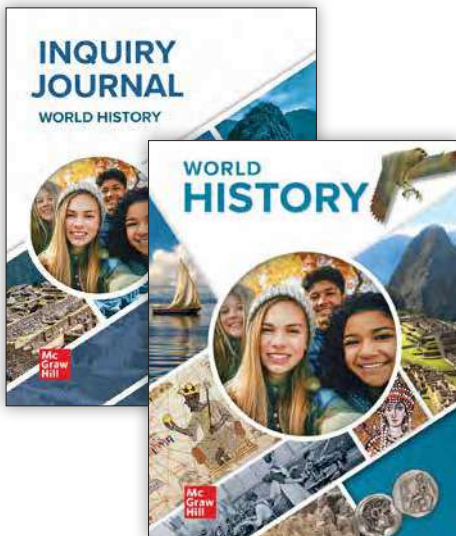


Modern Times

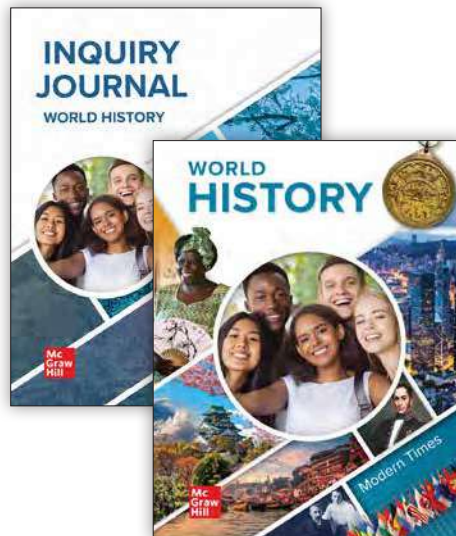


Spanish Edition

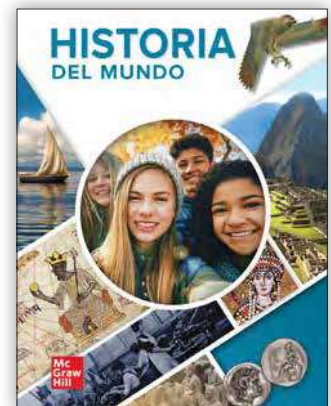
## WORLD HISTORY



Full Survey



Modern Times



Spanish Edition





# THE NEW SOCIAL STUDIES EXPERIENCE

## The Student Experience

- **Compelling questions** for each topic that encourage deep thought and reflection.
- **Inquiry-infused content** that incorporates a variety of perspectives.
- **Activities** that help students engage with present-day issues and affect change locally through informed action.
- A **living library** of updated program content that makes history relevant, including biweekly current event articles that link what students are learning to today's events.
- **Engaging multimedia content**, including videos, audio files, interactive maps, and more.
- **Targeted, personalized learning** that adapts to the needs of each student using *SmartBook*®.
- **Story Maps**, Offer a more immersive experience by connecting content, maps, and additional multi-media to the program.

Story Maps can be found in every program; easily find them by searching “Story Map” under resources.



### Looking Ahead

You will learn the history of the civil rights movement in the United States between 1954 and 1978. While studying this time period, you will learn about segregation and other forms of discrimination that African Americans endured, and the strategies civil rights movement activists employed. You will see how the leaders of the modern civil rights movement were motivated by past struggles against inequality. And you will understand the changes that came about because of these protests.

You will examine Compelling Questions and develop your own questions about the civil rights movement in the inquiry lessons. Review the time line to preview some of the key events, people, and organizations that you will learn about.

### What Will You Learn

In these lessons focused on the civil rights movement, you will learn:

- the historical causes of the civil rights movement.
- the key events in the history of the civil rights movement.
- the actions taken by significant individuals and important organizations within the civil rights movement.
- the effects of the civil rights movement.
- the legacy of the civil rights movement in the United States.

### COMPELLING QUESTIONS

- How did discrimination affect the daily life of African Americans before the civil rights movement?
- How did activists move the civil rights movement forward?

### KEY EVENTS OF

### CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT

- 1941** **JANUARY 25, 1941** A. Philip Randolph proposes a March on Washington to highlight segregation and Jim Crow discrimination.
- 1954** **MAY 17, 1954** Supreme Court rules against public school segregation in *Brown v. Board of Education of Topeka*.
- DECEMBER 1955** Montgomery, Alabama, bus boycott begins.
- SEPTEMBER 1957** Federal troops ensure integration of African American students at Central High School in Little Rock, Arkansas.
- SEPTEMBER 1957** Civil Rights Act passed to ensure that all Americans could exercise their right to vote.
- 1960** **FEBRUARY 1960** Greensboro sit-in begins.
- AUGUST 1963** March on Washington for Jobs and Freedom (PML).
- JULY 1964** Civil Rights Act passed that ends segregation in public places and banned employment discrimination.
- 1965** **AUGUST 1965** Voting Rights Act passed to remove legal barriers of voter discrimination at the local and state levels.
- APRIL 4, 1968** Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., assassinated in Memphis.
- APRIL 11, 1968** Civil Rights Act passed prohibiting housing discrimination.

**Sequencing Time** List the events about education and explain how each event contributed to school desegregation.

## The Teacher Experience

### Flexibility and Customizable Options

The Teacher Edition offers maximum flexibility for your classroom with support for different types of lessons.

- Each Topic begins with an **Introduction Lesson** and concludes with a **Review And Apply Lesson**.
- There are a series of **Learn the Events Lessons** and **Inquiry Activity Lessons** in each topic.
- Use all the lessons in a topic or pick and choose the lessons for your classroom.

TOPIC

# 4

This painting created in 1898 shows British troops attacking the American forces at what is commonly referred to as the Battle of Bunker Hill, although the battle was fought on Breed's Hill. The battle occurred early in the American Revolution.

## The American Revolution 1754–1782

INTRODUCTION LESSON	
01	Introducing The American Revolution 106

LEARN THE EVENTS LESSONS	
02	Rivalry in North America 111
03	No Taxation Without Representation 115
05	Declaring Independence 127
06	The War for Independence 139
07	The War Continues 145
08	The American Victory 149

INQUIRY ACTIVITY LESSONS	
04	Understanding Multiple Perspectives: Taxes, Protests, and British Rule 121
09	Understanding Multiple Perspectives: Perspectives on the War and Freedom 155

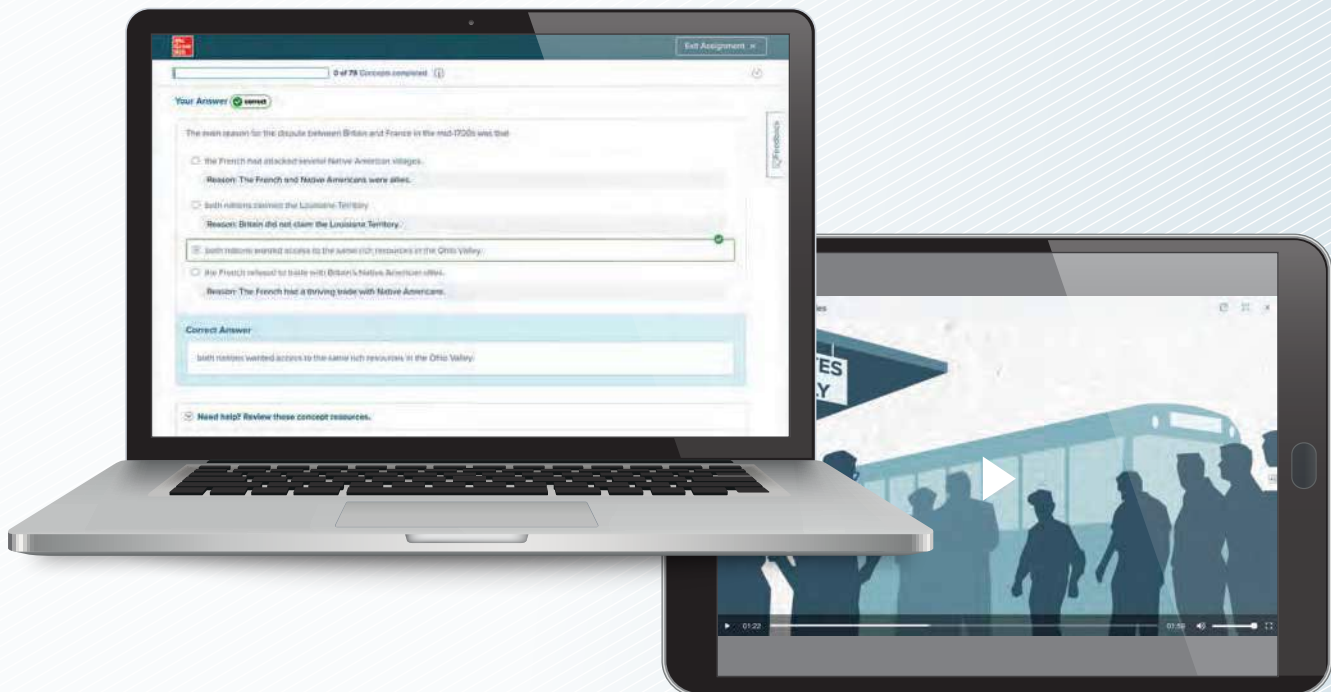
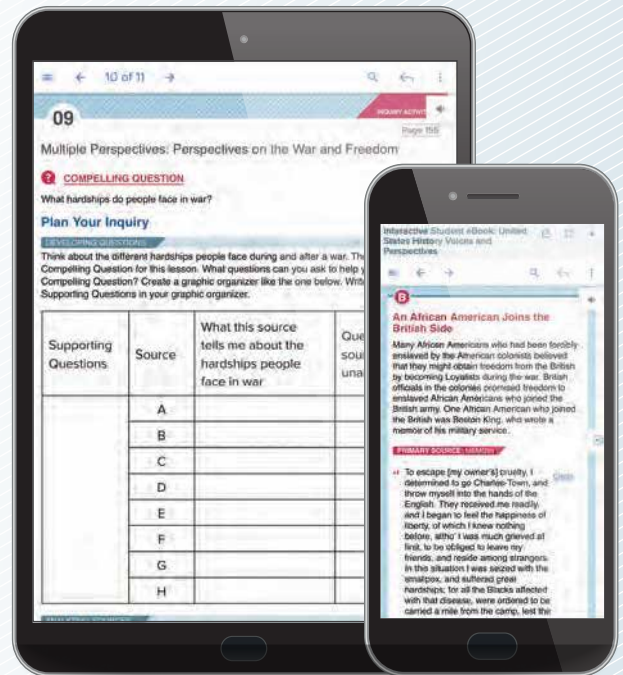
REVIEW AND APPLY LESSON	
10	Reviewing The American Revolution 161



# THE NEW SOCIAL STUDIES EXPERIENCE

## The Digital Experience

- **Full Student Edition narrative** with built-in tools including audio reads, full text search, highlighting, annotations, and notes.
- An Approaching Level version provides the core narrative at two grade levels lower than the On-Level version. It also includes **additional support** for students, especially for comprehending primary and secondary source excerpts.
- **Assign a topic or lesson** of the eBook to your students. Students may answer questions directly in the eBook and submit for review and grading.
- **Interactives** to increase student engagement such as video and audio clips, slide shows, interactive graphs and charts, drag and drop activities, and more.
- Access the **eBook** on any mobile device through the ReadAnywhere app.
- **SmartBook®** provides targeted, personalized learning that adapts to the needs of each student.





# ASSESSMENT AND RESOURCES

## Assessment

- All Preassessment, Quizzes, and Tests from the Topic Tests and Lesson Quizzes blackline master are available as printable PDFs in the digital courseware.
- Digital assessments may be assigned online and offer automatic grading on several question types.
- Customize your assessments, edit an existing assessment, or create your own.

## Digital Worksheets

Digital worksheets provide additional support and extend learning with:

- Hands-On Topic Projects.
- Reading and Writing Essentials.
- Activities in Guided Reading, Reteaching, Review and Apply, Video Response, History and Geography, History and Civics, and History and Economics.

## Differentiation and Scaffolding

- Reading and Writing Essentials
- Guided Reading Activity

### For English Language Learners:

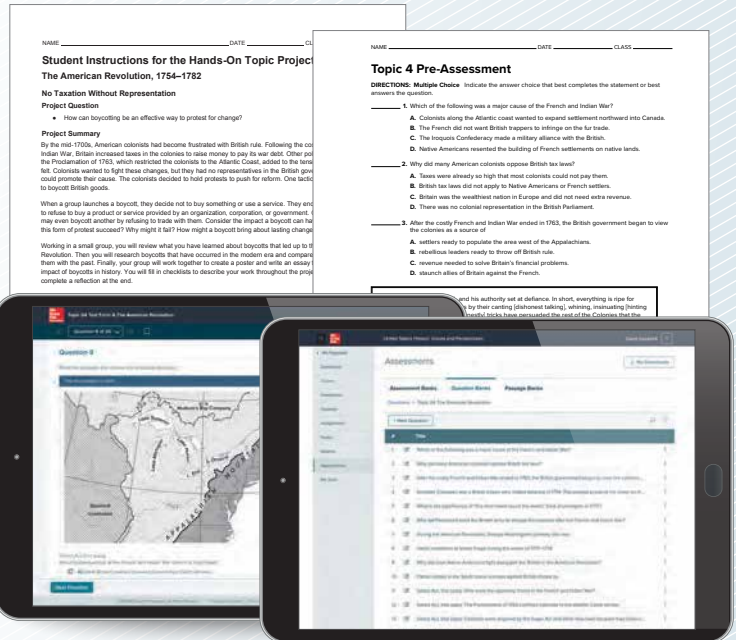
- English Learners Scaffold
- Reading and Writing Essentials

### For Students with Special Needs:

- Special Needs Scaffold
- Audio read in the Student Edition eBook
- Closed Captioning for Videos in English and Spanish

### For Enrichment:

- Hands-on Topic Project
- Differentiate the Activity suggestions
- History and Geography Activity
- History and Economics Activity
- History and Civics Activity



### TEACH (CONTINUED)

#### GO ONLINE Guided Reading Activity

**The Sui, Tang, and Song Dynasties** Assign the Guided Reading Activity to help students take notes about the lesson content.

18 INDIVIDUAL 20 MIN

#### GEOGRAPHY SKILLS

**Interpreting Data on a Map** Draw students' attention to the "Tang China c. 700 C.E." map and have them locate and name the two rivers labeled on the map. (*Huang He, Chang Jiang*) Point out that the Huang He is also called the Yellow River. **Ask:** What five major cities are shown on the map? (Beijing, Chang'an, Luoyang, Hangzhou, Guangzhou) Other than the cities, what other human-made feature is indicated? (the Grand Canal) How can you tell that is what it is? (The type of line used to show the route of the canal is indicated on the map's key.) **CLASS 5 MIN**

signed location. They accompany the narration.

### English Learners Scaffold

#### Reading a Text Closely to Pronounce

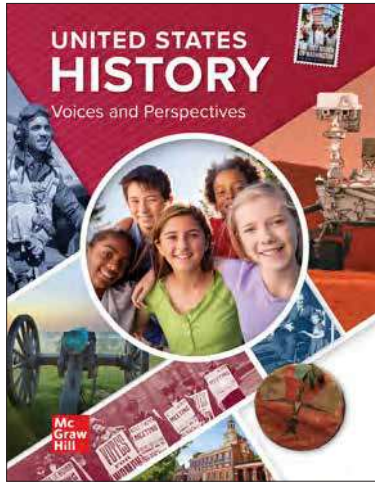
#### Entering and Emerging

Guide students through the section. Organize students to create questions about words to pronounce. (Possible answers: How is "Chang'an" pronounced? What is "Chang'an" pronounced like? Guide them in pronouncing the words.)

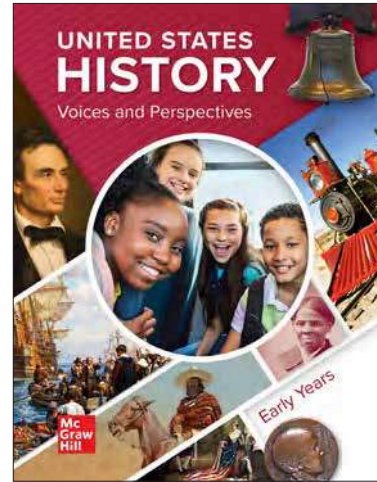




## United States History: Voices and Perspectives



## United States History: Voices and Perspectives, Early Years



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### United States History: Voices and Perspectives

- TOPIC 1 The First Americans
- TOPIC 2 Exploration and Colonization
- TOPIC 3 The English Colonies Are Settled and Grow
- TOPIC 4 The American Revolution

#### The Declaration of Independence

- TOPIC 5 First Governments and the Constitution

#### The Constitution of the United States

- TOPIC 6 The Early Republic
- TOPIC 7 Political and Geographic Changes
- TOPIC 8 Life in the North and the South
- TOPIC 9 Division and Civil War
- TOPIC 10 Reconstruction
- TOPIC 11 The West
- TOPIC 12 New Industry and a Changing Society
- TOPIC 13 Expansion and War
- TOPIC 14 The 1920s and the 1930s
- TOPIC 15 World War II
- TOPIC 16 The Cold War
- TOPIC 17 Civil Rights and American Society
- TOPIC 18 America Since the 1970s

### United States History: Voices and Perspectives, The Early Years

- TOPIC 1 The First Americans
- TOPIC 2 Exploration and Colonization
- TOPIC 3 The English Colonies Are Settled and Grow
- TOPIC 4 The American Revolution

#### The Declaration of Independence

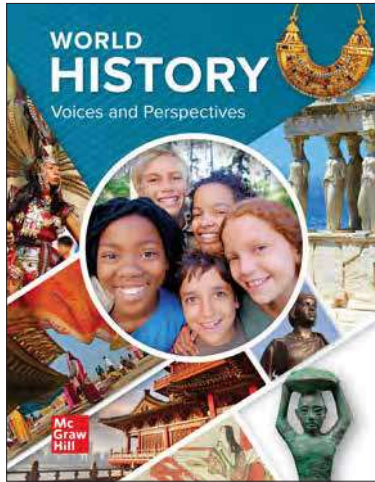
- TOPIC 5 First Governments and the Constitution

#### The Constitution of the United States

- TOPIC 6 The Early Republic
- TOPIC 7 Political and Geographic Changes
- TOPIC 8 Life in the North and the South
- TOPIC 9 Division and Civil War
- TOPIC 10 Reconstruction



**World History:  
Voices and Perspectives**



**World History:  
Voices and Perspectives, Early Ages**

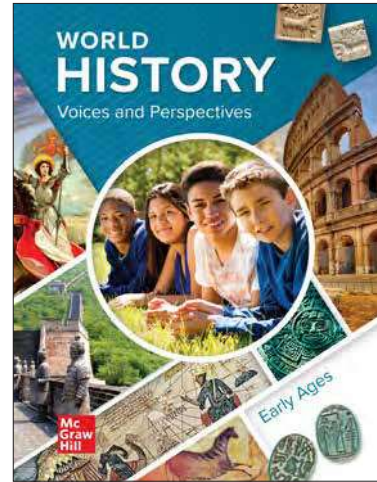


TABLE OF CONTENTS

**World History: Voices and Perspectives**

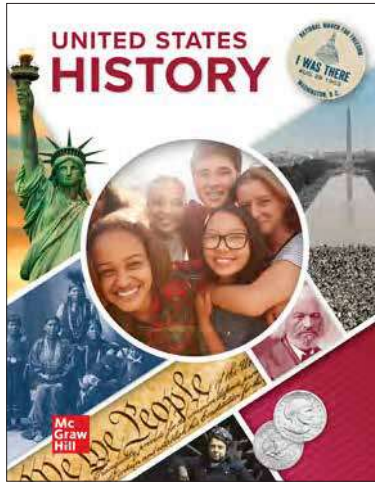
TOPIC 1	Early Humans and the Agricultural Revolution
TOPIC 2	The Fertile Crescent
TOPIC 3	Ancient Egypt and Kush
TOPIC 4	The Israelites
TOPIC 5	Ancient Greece
TOPIC 6	Ancient South Asia
TOPIC 7	Early China, Korea, and Japan
TOPIC 8	Ancient Rome
TOPIC 9	The Rise of Christian Kingdoms
TOPIC 10	The Americas
TOPIC 11	Medieval Europe
TOPIC 12	The Rise of Islamic Empires
TOPIC 13	China in the Middle Ages
TOPIC 14	Korea and Japan in the Middle Ages
TOPIC 15	African Civilizations
TOPIC 16	New Ways of Thinking
TOPIC 17	The Age of Exploration and Trade
TOPIC 18	Revolutions and Empires
TOPIC 19	The Modern World

**World History: Voices and Perspectives,  
Early Ages**

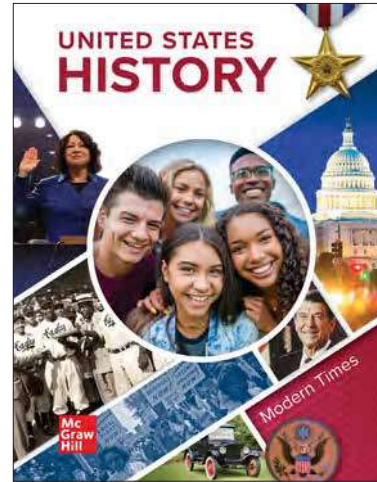
TOPIC 1	Early Humans and the Agricultural Revolution
TOPIC 2	The Fertile Crescent
TOPIC 3	Ancient Egypt and Kush
TOPIC 4	The Israelites
TOPIC 5	Ancient Greece
TOPIC 6	Ancient South Asia
TOPIC 7	Early China, Korea, and Japan
TOPIC 8	Ancient Rome
TOPIC 9	The Rise of Christian Kingdoms
TOPIC 10	The Americas
TOPIC 11	Medieval Europe
TOPIC 12	The Rise of Islamic Empires
TOPIC 13	China in the Middle Ages
TOPIC 14	Korea and Japan in the Middle Ages
TOPIC 15	African Civilizations
TOPIC 16	New Ways of Thinking
TOPIC 17	The Age of Exploration and Trade
TOPIC 18	Revolutions and Empires



## United States History



## United States History: Modern Times



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### United States History

TOPIC 1	Native American Cultures and the Colonial Period
TOPIC 2	The American Revolution
TOPIC 3	The U.S. Constitution and the Early Republic
TOPIC 4	Expanding Early America
TOPIC 5	Sectionalism and the Civil War
TOPIC 6	Reconstruction
TOPIC 7	Migration, Industry, and Urban Society
TOPIC 8	American Expansion and World War I
TOPIC 9	Progressivism and the Jazz Age
TOPIC 10	The Great Depression and the New Deal
TOPIC 11	World War II
TOPIC 12	Cold War Foreign Policy
TOPIC 13	Postwar Domestic Issues
TOPIC 14	The Civil Rights Movement
TOPIC 15	The Vietnam War
TOPIC 16	More Civil Rights Voices
TOPIC 17	Political Divisions
TOPIC 18	The New Millennium

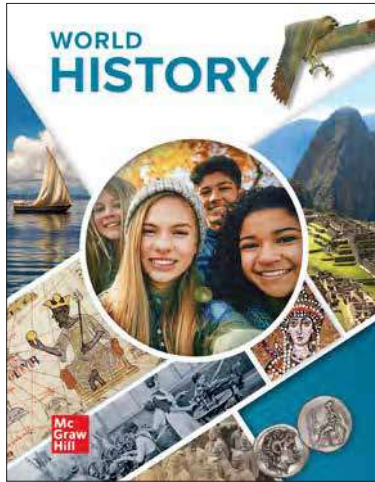
### United States History: Modern Times

TOPIC 1	Creating a New Nation
TOPIC 2	Migration, Industry, and Urban Society
TOPIC 3	American Expansion and World War I
TOPIC 4	Progressivism and the Jazz Age
TOPIC 5	The Great Depression and the New Deal
TOPIC 6	World War II
TOPIC 7	Cold War Foreign Policy
TOPIC 8	Postwar Domestic Issues
TOPIC 9	The Civil Rights Movement
TOPIC 10	The Vietnam War
TOPIC 11	More Civil Rights Voices
TOPIC 12	Political Divisions
TOPIC 13	The New Millennium

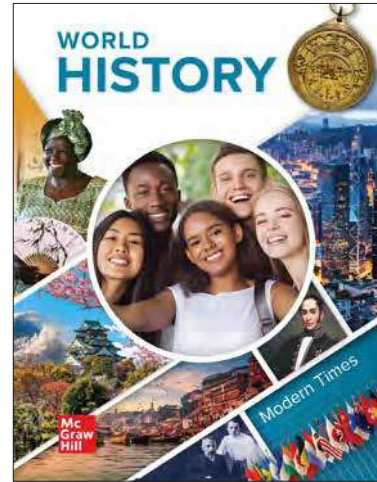




## World History



## World History: Modern Times



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### World History

TOPIC 1	Early Humans and Origin of Complex Societies
TOPIC 2	Ancient South Asia and East Asia
TOPIC 3	Ancient Greece
TOPIC 4	Ancient Rome
TOPIC 5	The Islamic World
TOPIC 6	Medieval Europe
TOPIC 7	Medieval South Asia and East Asia
TOPIC 8	Early Africa
TOPIC 9	The Early Americas
TOPIC 10	The Renaissance and Reformation
TOPIC 11	Asian Empires
TOPIC 12	Exploration and Colonization
TOPIC 13	Absolutism, the Enlightenment, and Revolution
TOPIC 14	Nationalism
TOPIC 15	The Industrial Revolution and Mass Society
TOPIC 16	Imperialism
TOPIC 17	World War I and Its Aftermath
TOPIC 18	World War II
TOPIC 19	Independence and New Challenges
TOPIC 20	The Cold War
TOPIC 21	The Post–Cold War World
TOPIC 22	Contemporary Issues

### World History: Modern Times

TOPIC 1	The World Before Modern Times
TOPIC 2	The Renaissance and Reformation
TOPIC 3	Asian Empires
TOPIC 4	Exploration and Colonization
TOPIC 5	Absolutism, the Enlightenment, and Revolution
TOPIC 6	Nationalism
TOPIC 7	The Industrial Revolution and Mass Society
TOPIC 8	Imperialism
TOPIC 9	World War I and Its Aftermath
TOPIC 10	World War II
TOPIC 11	Independence and New Challenges
TOPIC 12	The Cold War
TOPIC 13	The Post–Cold War World
TOPIC 14	Contemporary Issues



# DISCOVERING WORLD GEOGRAPHY

RICHARD G. BOEHM

Grades 6–8

*Discovering World Geography* allows you and your middle school students to embark on an exciting study of the world and its people. This richly interactive curriculum emphasizes map skills, physical and human geography, making global connections, and the development of strong reading skills.

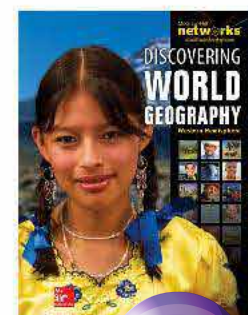
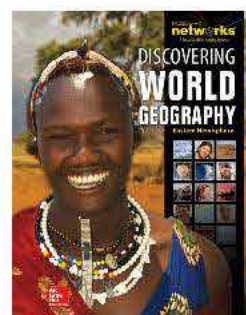
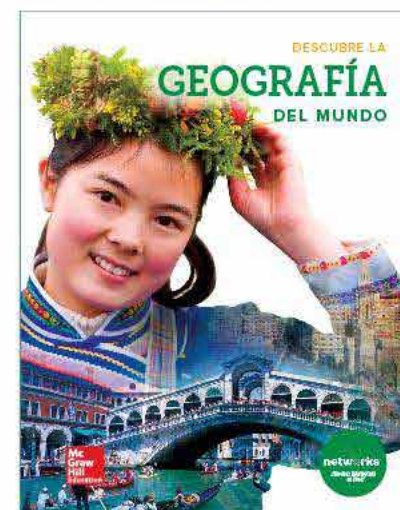
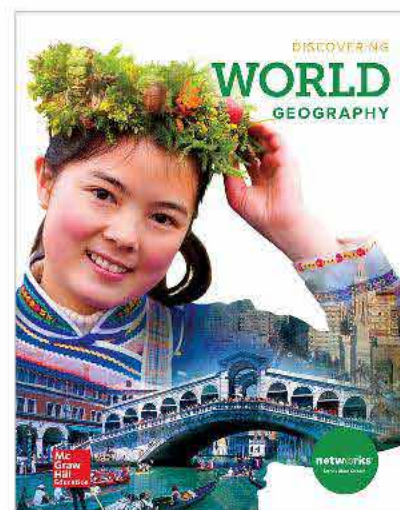
- Designed by renowned authors with content aligned to the NCSS standards and the C3 Framework.
- Focuses on critical concepts through Big Ideas, Essential Questions, and Enduring Understandings.
- Increases comprehension with reading strategies, vocabulary support, graphic organizers, and *Foldables™*.
- Brings the world to your classroom with engaging features, time lines, maps, projects, infographics, and much more.

## Complete Classroom Sets

- Complete Classroom Set, Print: Classroom Set of 30 Print Student Editions with Print Teacher Edition.
- Complete Classroom Set, Digital: Classroom Set of 30 Student Learning Center subscriptions + Teacher Lesson Center.
- Complete Classroom Set, Print and Digital: Classroom Set of 30 Print Student Editions + 30 Student Learning Center subscriptions with Print Teacher Edition + Teacher Lesson Center.

## The Student Experience

- Student Edition: Connect to core World History content with an accessible, student-friendly text aligned to the *Understanding by Design®* instructional approach.
- Student Learning Center: Put critical learning resources at students' fingertips with an online system designed to meet the needs of today's learner.
- Student Narrative
- Interactive Maps and Games
- Audio for Student Edition







- Project-Based Learning
- Student Notebook
- Message Center
- Assignment and Projects Tracker
- Skillbuilder Center
- Student Resource Library
  - Lesson Videos
  - Biographies
  - Primary Sources
  - Graphic Novels
  - *Foldables*™
  - Biographies
  - Election Central
  - btw—A current events website of stuff YOU should know
- Glossary (English and Spanish)
- Reading Essentials and Study Guide (English and Spanish): Reinforce critical concepts from the text and help students improve their reading-for-information skills with this essential resource written 2–3 grades below the Student Edition.

### Networks™ Resource Library

The Resource Library houses additional online resources that teachers can add to their lesson plans or activate for student assignments.

- Lesson Videos assigned by the teacher
- btw—A current events website of stuff YOU should know
- Primary Source Documents
- Biographies
- Photographs, images, and political cartoons

- Interactive Whiteboard
- *Foldables* suggestions and templates
- Graphing Tools
- Election Central
- Graphic Novels
- Professional Development
- Links to outside sources like College and Career Readiness

### The Teacher Experience

- **Teacher Edition:** Maximize learning and minimize preparation time with lesson plans, activities, and assessments based on the research of Jay McTighe, co-author of *Understanding by Design*®.
- **Chapter Test and Lesson Quizzes:** Evaluate students' progress with the printed booklet of Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes. Preview online test questions or print the booklet for a paper and pencil test. Chapter tests include traditional and document-based question tests.
- **Teacher Lesson Center:** Stop searching and start networking with everything you need for planning, presentation, assessment, and instruction.

Teacher Lesson Center includes:

#### Planning

- Correlations to standards
- Ready-to-go lesson plans
- Tools to edit and customize the lesson plans
- Student Edition and Student Learning Center
- My Files for personal resources
- My Notes





- Professional Development Video Library and step-by-step help with Just in Time Videos presented by
  - Jay McTighe (*Understanding by Design*®)
  - Dinah Zike (*Foldables*™)
  - Tom Daccord and Justin Reich (*EdTech*)
- Best Practice White Papers

### Teaching

- Customizable Worksheets and Resources
- Digital Student Resources to print or assign online
  - What Do You Know?
  - Vocabulary Builder
  - Guided Reading Activities
  - Chapter Summaries (English and Spanish)
  - 21st Century Skills Activities
  - Hands-On Chapter Projects and Technology Extensions
  - Biographies
  - Geography Skills Activities
  - Critical Thinking Skills Activities
  - Technology Skills Activities
  - Cultural Geography Activities
  - Geography and Economics Activities
  - Geography and History Activities
  - GeoQuiz Activities
  - Environmental Case Studies
  - Writing Skills Activities
  - Primary Source Reading Skills Activities
  - GeoLab Activities
  - Graphic Novels
  - Reading Essentials and Study Guide (English and Spanish)
  - Spanish Chapter Summaries
  - Spanish Pop-Outs

### Presenting

- Presentation Builder and Presenter
- Interactive White Board Activities
- Lesson Videos
- Teacher Resource Library:
  - Interactive Maps, Graphs, and Games
  - Lesson Videos
  - *Foldables* suggestions and templates
  - Graphic Novels
  - Handbooks
  - Primary Sources
  - Graphic Organizers
  - btw—A current events website of stuff YOU should know

### Assessing:

- *McGraw Hill Online Assessment Center*
  - Chapter Tests and DBQ Tests (English and Spanish)
  - Lesson Quizzes (English and Spanish)
- Hands-on Chapter Projects and Technology Extensions
- Rubrics
- Test-taking Tips
- Class Management and Assignment tools



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## Discovering World Geography

## Unit 1: The World

- Chapter 1 The Geographer's World
- Chapter 2 Physical Geography
- Chapter 3 Human Geography

## Unit 2: North America

- Chapter 4 The United States East of the Mississippi River
- Chapter 5 The United States West of the Mississippi River
- Chapter 6 Canada
- Chapter 7 Mexico, Central America, and the Caribbean Islands

## Unit 3: South America

- Chapter 8 Brazil
- Chapter 9 The Tropical North
- Chapter 10 Andes and Midlatitude Countries

## Unit 4: Europe

- Chapter 11 Western Europe
- Chapter 12 Northern and Southern Europe
- Chapter 13 Eastern Europe and Western Russia

## Unit 5: Asia

- Chapter 14 East Asia
- Chapter 15 Southeast Asia
- Chapter 16 South Asia
- Chapter 17 Central Asia, the Caucasus and Siberian Russia
- Chapter 18 Southwest Asia

## Unit 6: Africa

- Chapter 19 North Africa
- Chapter 20 East Africa
- Chapter 21 Central Africa
- Chapter 22 West Africa
- Chapter 23 Southern Africa

## Unit 7: Oceania, Australia, New Zealand, and Antarctica

- Chapter 24 Australia and New Zealand
- Chapter 25 Oceania
- Chapter 26 Antarctica

Discovering World Geography:  
Eastern Hemisphere

## Unit 1: Our World: The Eastern Hemisphere

- Chapter 1 Studying Earth's Land, People and Environments
- Chapter 2 The Physical World
- Chapter 3 The Human World

## Unit 2: Asia

- Chapter 4 East Asia
- Chapter 5 Southeast Asia
- Chapter 6 South Asia
- Chapter 7 Central Asia, the Caucasus and Siberian Russia
- Chapter 8 Southwest Asia

## Unit 3: Africa

- Chapter 9 North Africa
- Chapter 10 East Africa
- Chapter 11 Central Africa
- Chapter 12 West Africa
- Chapter 13 Southern Africa

## Unit 4: Oceania, Australia, New Zealand and Antarctica

- Chapter 15 Oceania
- Chapter 16 Antarctica

Discovering World Geography:  
Western Hemisphere

## Unit 1: Our World: The Western Hemisphere

- Chapter 1 What is Geography?
- Chapter 2 The Earth's Physical Geography
- Chapter 3 The Earth's People

## Unit 2: North America

- Chapter 4 The United States East of the Mississippi River
- Chapter 5 The United States West of the Mississippi River
- Chapter 6 Canada
- Chapter 7 Mexico, Central America, and the Caribbean Islands

## Unit 3: South America

- Chapter 8 Brazil
- Chapter 9 The Tropical North
- Chapter 10 Andes and Midlatitude Countries

## Unit 4: Europe

- Chapter 11 Western Europe
- Chapter 12 Northern and Southern Europe
- Chapter 13 Eastern Europe and Western Russia





# GEOGRAPHY: THE HUMAN AND PHYSICAL WORLD

RICHARD G. BOEHM

Grades 9–12

*Geography: The Human and Physical World* brings the world and its people alive for your high school students in this robust and dynamic program that includes a strong emphasis on critical thinking, geographic understanding and skills, and the development of analysis and reading skills.

- Designed by renowned authors with content aligned to the NCSS standards and the C3 Framework.
- Focuses on critical concepts through Big Ideas, Essential Questions, and Enduring Understandings.
- Increases comprehension with integrated reading strategies, vocabulary support, Visual Literacy activities, and Guiding Questions.
- Brings the world to your students with engaging features, infographics, time lines, maps, and much more.

## Interact with the world and its people

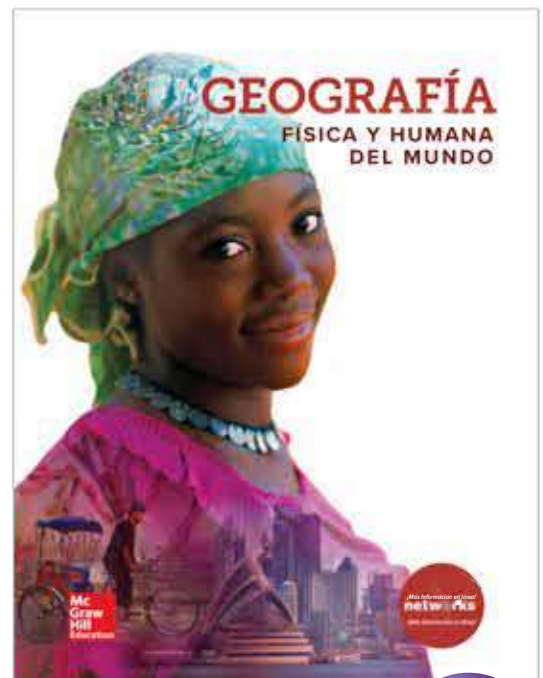
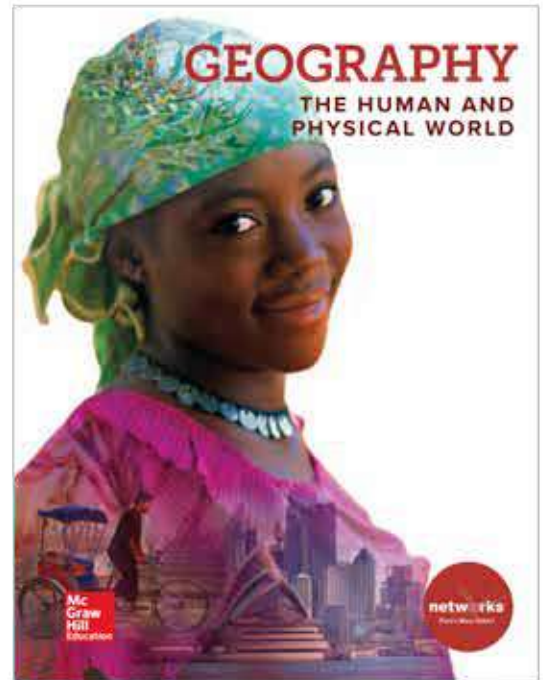
- Students discover the world by navigating through the interactive student narrative.
- Interactive infographics and maps, as well as video resources, engage students.
- Online features encourage students to synthesize and analyze information.

## Planning and instruction made easy

- Differentiate for students or classes.
- Customize lesson plans, assessments, and key worksheets.
- Browse hundreds of resources.
- Access *McGraw Hill Online Assessment Center*—all online.

## Complete Classroom Sets

- **Complete Classroom Set, Print:** Classroom Set of 30 Print Student Editions with Print Teacher Edition.





- **Complete Classroom Set, Digital:** Classroom Set of 30 Student Learning Center subscriptions + Teacher Lesson Center.
- **Complete Classroom Set, Print and Digital:** Classroom Set of 30 Print Student Editions + 30 Student Learning Center subscriptions with Print Teacher Edition + Teacher Lesson Center.

## The Student Experience

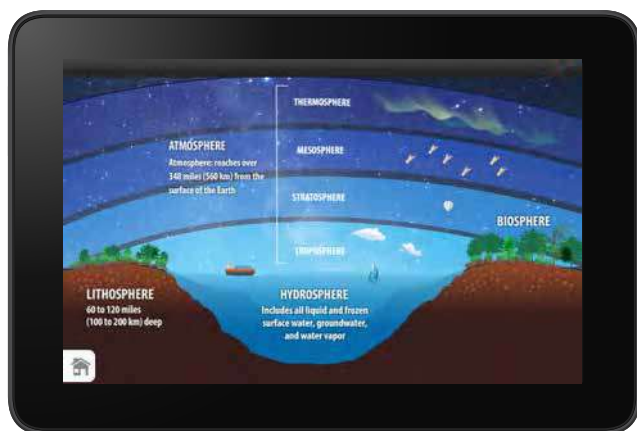
- **Student Edition:** Connect to core Geography content with accessible, student-friendly text aligned to the *Understanding by Design®* instructional approach.
- **Student Learning Center:** Put critical learning resources at students' fingertips with an online system designed to meet the needs of today's learner.
- Student Narrative
- Interactive Maps and Games
- Audio for Student Edition
- Project-Based Learning
- Student Notebook
- Message Center
- Assignment and Projects Tracker
- Skillbuilder Center
- Student Resource Library
  - Lesson Videos
  - Biographies
  - Primary Sources
  - Graphic Novels
  - *Foldables™*

- Biographies
- Election Central
- btw—A current events website of stuff YOU should know
- Glossary (English and Spanish)
- **Reading Essentials and Study Guide** (English and Spanish): Reinforce critical concepts from the text and help students improve their reading-for-information skills with this essential resource written 2–3 grades below the Student Edition.
- Spanish Pop-Outs

## Networks™ Resource Library

The Resource Library houses online resources that teachers can add to their lesson plans or activate for student assignments.

- Lesson Videos assigned by the teacher
- btw—A current events website of stuff YOU should know
- Primary Source Documents
- Biographies
- Photographs, images, and political cartoons
- Interactive Whiteboard Activities
- *Foldables* suggestions and Templates
- Graphing Tools
- Graphic Novels
- Professional Development



## The Teacher Experience

- **Teacher Edition:** Maximize learning and minimize preparation time with lesson plans, activities, and assessments based on the research of Jay McTighe, co-author of *Understanding by Design*®.
- **Chapter Test and Lesson Quizzes:** Evaluate students' progress with the printed booklet of Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes. Preview online test questions or print the booklet for a paper and pencil test. Chapter tests include traditional and document-based question tests.
- **Teacher Lesson Center:** Stop searching and start networking with everything you need for planning, presentation, assessment, and instruction.

Teacher Lesson Center includes:

### Planning

- Correlations to standards
- Ready-to-go lesson plans
- Tools to edit and customize the lesson plans
- Student Edition and Student Learning Center
- My Files for personal resources
- My Notes
- Professional Development Video Library and step-by-step help with Just in Time Videos presented by
  - Jay McTighe (*Understanding by Design*)
  - Dinah Zike (*Foldables*™)
  - Tom Daccord and Justin Reich (*EdTech*)
- Best Practice White Papers

### Teaching

- Customizable Worksheets and Resources
- Digital Student Resources to print or assign online
  - Assessing Background Knowledge
  - Environmental Case Studies
  - Guided Reading Activities
  - Vocabulary Activities
  - GeoLab Activities
  - GIS Simulations

- Chapter Summaries
- Hands-On Chapter Projects and Technology Extensions
- Geography and Economics Activities
- Geography and History Activities
- Video Worksheets
- Simulations
- Writing Skills Activities
- Reteaching Activities
- Graphic Novels
- Reading Essentials and Study Guide (English and Spanish)
- Spanish Chapter Summaries
- Spanish Pop-Outs

### Presenting

- Presentation Builder and Presenter
- Interactive White Board Activities
- Lesson Videos
- Teacher Resource Library:
  - Interactive Maps, Graphs, and Games
  - Lesson Videos
  - *Foldables* suggestions and templates
  - Graphic Novels
  - Handbooks
  - Primary Sources
  - Graphic Organizers
  - btw—A current events website of stuff YOU should know
  - Election Central

### Assessing

- *McGraw Hill Online Assessment Center*
  - Chapter Tests and DBQ Tests (English and Spanish)
  - Lesson Quizzes (English and Spanish)
- Hands-on Chapter Projects and Technology Extensions
- Rubrics
- Test-taking Tips
- Class Management and Assignment tools



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

**Geography: The Human and Physical World****Unit 1: The World**

- Chapter 1 How Geographers Look at the World
- Chapter 2 The Physical World
- Chapter 3 Climates of the Earth
- Chapter 4 The Human World

**Unit 2: The United States and Canada**

- Chapter 5 The United States
- Chapter 6 Canada

**Unit 3: Latin America**

- Chapter 7 Mexico
- Chapter 8 Central America and the Caribbean
- Chapter 9 South America

**Unit 4: Europe**

- Chapter 10 Northern Europe
- Chapter 11 Northwestern Europe
- Chapter 12 Southern Europe
- Chapter 13 Eastern Europe
- Chapter 14 The Russian Core

**Unit 5: North Africa, Southwest Asia and Central Asia**

- Chapter 15 North Africa
- Chapter 16 The Eastern Mediterranean

- Chapter 17 The Northeast
- Chapter 18 The Arabian Peninsula
- Chapter 19 Central Asia

**Unit 6: Africa South of the Sahara**

- Chapter 20 The Transition Zone
- Chapter 21 East Africa
- Chapter 22 West Africa
- Chapter 23 Equatorial Africa
- Chapter 24 Southern Africa

**Unit 7: South Asia**

- Chapter 25 India
- Chapter 26 Pakistan and Bangladesh
- Chapter 27 Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal and Sri Lanka

**Unit 8: East Asia**

- Chapter 28 China and Mongolia
- Chapter 29 Japan
- Chapter 30 North Korea and South Korea

**Unit 9: Southeast Asia and the Pacific World**

- Chapter 31 Southeast Asia
- Chapter 32 Australia and New Zealand
- Chapter 33 Oceania

**Special Feature: Antarctica**



# BUILDING CITIZENSHIP: CIVICS & ECONOMICS

REMY • PATRICK • SAFFELL • CLAYTON



## Grades 7–10

*Building Citizenship: Civics & Economics* engages students in principles that serve as the foundation of our government and economy while emphasizing real-life citizenship and personal financial literacy. This practical, interactive Civics and Economics curriculum includes a strong emphasis on critical thinking, project-based learning, document-based analysis and questions, and the development of close reading skills.

- Developed by renowned authors with content aligned to the NCSS standards and the C3 Framework.
- Focuses on critical concepts through Big Ideas, Essential Questions, and Enduring Understandings.
- Inquiry Journal interactive worktext develops inquiry skills with primary sources and evidence-based writing, culminating in Taking Action.
- Increases comprehension with reading strategies, vocabulary support graphic organizers, and *Foldables*™.
- Captures student interest in civics, citizenship and economics with engaging features, timelines, charts, hands-on projects, and more.

## Complete Classroom Sets

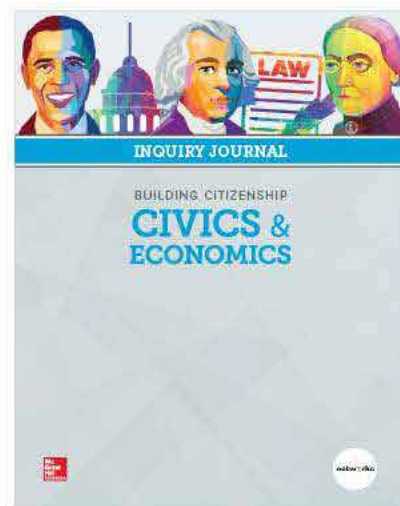
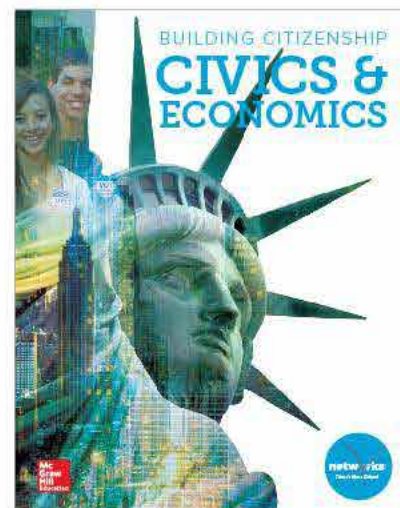
- **Complete Classroom Set, Print:** Classroom Set of 30 Print Student Editions with Print Teacher Edition.
- **Complete Classroom Set, Digital:** Classroom Set of 30 Student Learning Center subscriptions + Teacher Lesson Center.
- **Complete Classroom Set, Print and Digital:** Classroom Set of 30 Print Student Editions + 30 Student Learning Center subscriptions with Print Teacher Edition + Teacher Lesson Center.

## SmartBook®

Give students the tools they need when they need them.

The interactive *SmartBook* study tool assesses student knowledge to identify and focus on areas where practice is needed. *SmartBook* adjusts and presents U.S. History content based on the knowledge demonstrated by the students.

- Personalizes learning by determining optimal learning paths.
- Pinpoints knowledge gaps and adapts questions.
- Engages students with a familiar game format.
- Improves retention and performance.



## The Student Experience

- Student Edition: Connect to core civics and economics content with an accessible, student-friendly text aligned to the *Understanding by Design*® instructional approach.
- Student Learning Center: Put critical learning resources at students' fingertips with an online system designed to meet the needs of today's learner.
- Student narrative
- Interactive maps and games
- Audio for Student Edition
- Inquiry Journal
- Project-based learning
- Student Notebook
- Message Center
- Assignment and Projects Tracker
- Skillbuilder Center
- Reading Essentials and Study Guide (English and Spanish): Reinforce critical concepts from the text and help students improve their reading-for-information skills with this essential resource written 2–3 grades below the Student Edition.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Building Citizenship: Civics & Economics

- |            |  |
|------------|--|
| Chapter 1  | Americans, Citizenship and Governments     |
| Chapter 2  | The American Colonies and Their Government |
| Chapter 3  | The Constitution                           |
| Chapter 4  | The Bill of Rights                         |
| Chapter 5  | The Legislative Branch                     |
| Chapter 6  | The Executive Branch                       |
| Chapter 7  | The Judicial Branch                        |
| Chapter 8  | Political Parties                          |
| Chapter 9  | Voting and Elections                       |
| Chapter 10 | Public Opinion and Government              |
| Chapter 11 | State Government                           |
| Chapter 12 | Local Government                           |
| Chapter 13 | Dealing With Community Issues              |
| Chapter 14 | Citizens and the Law                       |
| Chapter 15 | Civil and Criminal Law                     |
| Chapter 16 | Introduction to Economics                  |
| Chapter 17 | The American Economy                       |
| Chapter 18 | Personal Finance                           |
| Chapter 19 | Business in America                        |
| Chapter 20 | Government's Role in the Economy           |
| Chapter 21 | The Government and Banking                 |
| Chapter 22 | Financing the Government                   |
| Chapter 23 | International Trade and Economic Systems   |
| Chapter 24 | The United States and Foreign Affairs      |

## Networks™ Resource Library

The Resource Library houses online resources that teachers can add to their lesson plans or activate for student assignments.

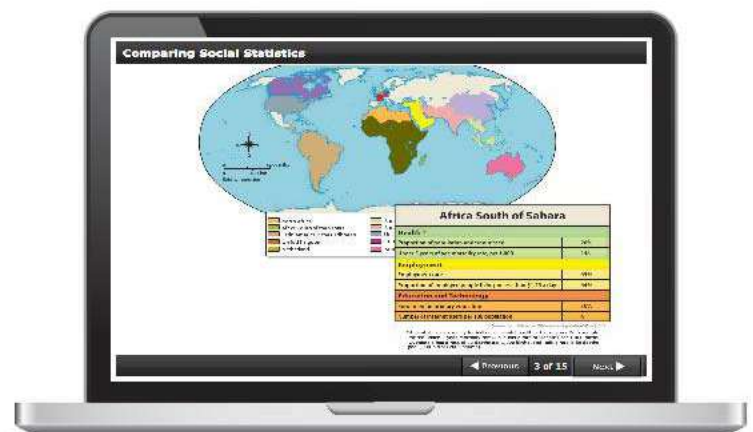
- Lesson videos assigned by the teacher
- btw—A current events website of stuff YOU should know
- Primary source documents
- Biographies
- Photographs, images, and political cartoons
- Interactive whiteboard activities
- *Foldables*™ suggestions and templates
- Graphing tools
- Election Central
- Graphic novels
- Professional development





## The Teacher Experience

- **Teacher Edition:** Maximize learning and minimize preparation time with lesson plans, activities, and assessments based on the research of Jay McTighe, co-author of *Understanding by Design*®.
- **Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes:** Evaluate students' progress with the printed booklet of Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes. Preview online test questions or print the booklet for a paper and pencil test. Chapter tests include traditional and document-based question tests.
- **Teacher Lesson Center:** Stop searching and start networking with everything you need for planning, presentation, assessment, and instruction.
- Correlations to standards
- Ready-to-go Lessons
- Tools to customize the lesson plans
- Presentation Builder and Presenter
- PDF or Editable Digital Worksheets
- Chapter projects and technology extensions
- Broadcast Message Center
- Calendar
- My Files to store personal resources
- "How-To" point-of-use tips
- Differentiated instruction and leveled reading
- Student Edition and Student Annotated Edition
- Inquiry Journal
- Test practice and rubrics
- Spanish chapter summaries
- Comprehensive user's manual





# STREET LAW: A COURSE IN PRACTICAL LAW

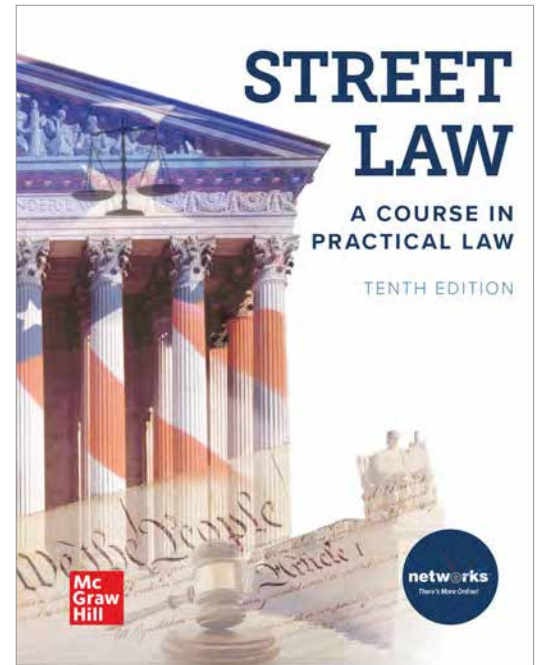
Grades 9–12

Engage students with the 10th edition of the most widely-used and trusted resource for teaching law in high schools.

*Street Law: A Course in Practical Law* (2021) empowers students with the legal and civic knowledge, skills, and confidence to be engaged and informed citizens while affecting positive change. This student-centered, interactive program now features a brand-new chapter on environmental law that includes information on important federal legislation like the **Clean Air Act** and **Clean Water Act**. This course's democratic pedagogy ensures the development of high-level critical thinking and problem-solving skills, engagement, and communication skills. This edition is available in both online and print formats.

This dynamic high school law program:

- **Engages** students in every unit with a new deliberation feature on contested public issues such as fracking, mandatory reporting of domestic abuse, and hate speech.
- **Explores current issues** with Supreme Court case studies, civil rights scenarios, and deliberation activities on current topics such as cyber-crime, identity theft, intellectual property rights, terrorism, immigration, marriage equality, and much more.
- **Involves** students with **Taking Action: Law and Democracy**, **Investigating the Law Where You Live**, and **You be the Judge** feature strands.
- **Develops analytical skills** as students consider the legal aspects of social, economic, moral, and political issues through activities such as mock trials and moot courts.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

**Unit 1: Introduction to Law and the Legal System**

- Chapter 1 What is Law?
- Chapter 2 Lawmaking
- Chapter 3 Advocacy
- Chapter 4 Settling Disputes
- Chapter 5 The Court System
- Chapter 6 Lawyers

**Unit 2: Criminal Law and Juvenile Justice**

- Chapter 7 Crime in America
- Chapter 8 Introduction to Criminal Law
- Chapter 9 Crimes Against the Person
- Chapter 10 Crimes Against Property
- Chapter 11 Defenses
- Chapter 12 Criminal Justice Process: The Investigative Phase
- Chapter 13 Criminal Justice Process: Proceedings Before Trial
- Chapter 14 Criminal Justice Process: The Trial
- Chapter 15 Criminal Justice Process: Sentencing and Corrections
- Chapter 16 Juvenile Justice

**Unit 3: Torts**

- Chapter 17 Torts: A Civil Wrong
- Chapter 18 Intentional Torts
- Chapter 19 Negligence
- Chapter 20 Strict Liability
- Chapter 21 Torts and Public Policy

**Unit 4: Consumer Law**

- Chapter 22 Contracts
- Chapter 23 Warranties

- Chapter 24 Credit and Other Financial Services

- Chapter 25 Deceptive Sales Practices
- Chapter 26 Becoming a Smart Consumer
- Chapter 27 Major Purchases

**Unit 5: Family Law**

- Chapter 28 Law and the American Family
- Chapter 29 Marriage
- Chapter 30 Parents and Children
- Chapter 31 Foster Care and Adoption
- Chapter 32 Separation, Divorce, and Custody
- Chapter 33 Government Support for Families and Individuals

**Unit 6: Individual Rights and Liberties**

- Chapter 34 Introduction to Constitutional Law
- Chapter 35 Freedom of Speech
- Chapter 36 Freedom of the Press
- Chapter 37 Expression in Special Places
- Chapter 38 Freedom of Religion
- Chapter 39 Due Process
- Chapter 40 The Right to Privacy
- Chapter 41 Discrimination

**Unit 7: Contemporary Issues in Law**

- Chapter 42 Immigration Law
- Chapter 43 Intellectual Property
- Chapter 44 Law and Terrorism
- Chapter 45 Rights and Responsibilities in the Workplace
- Chapter 46 Environmental Law

**Street Law © 2021****Student Materials**

- Student Edition ..... 978-0-07-681502-9
- Student Suite
- 1-year subscription ..... 978-1-26-413260-7
- Online Student Edition
- 1-year subscription ..... 978-0-07-681507-4

**Teacher Materials**

- Teacher Manual ..... 978-0-07-681503-6
- Online Teacher Center
- 1-year subscription ..... 978-0-07-681511-1



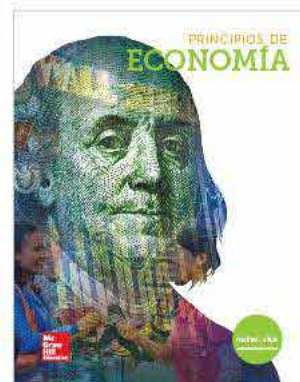
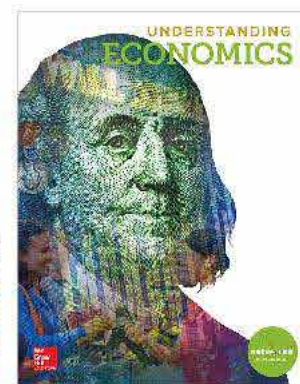
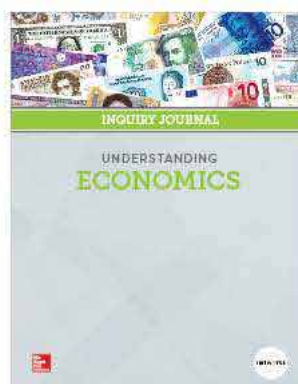
# UNDERSTANDING ECONOMICS

CLAYTON

Grades 9–12

Engage students with *Understanding Economics* using relevant topics, engaging hands-on projects, and interactive resources. The *Networks™* fully integrated digital and print social studies curriculum is grounded in solid pedagogy and highly respected authorship. The curriculum includes a full suite of thoughtfully designed teaching and learning tools. *Understanding Economics* builds practical, real-world knowledge and gives students what they need in order to learn and apply theoretical and applied economics, as well as build a strong foundation of personal financial literacy. The program's thoughtful design builds students' analytical skills and economic vocabulary by presenting economics through well-written narrative, essential questions, fine-tuned assessment, and fresh, real-world examples.

- Focuses on big ideas by delivering essential questions and inquiry drawn from the Voluntary National Content Standards in Economics.
- Inquiry Journal interactive worktext develops inquiry skills with primary sources and evidence-based writing, culminating in Taking Action.
- Maximizes comprehension through the inclusion of Reading Help-Desks in every lesson, which helps build vocabulary, develop reading strategies, and strengthen note-taking skills.
- Blends macroeconomics and microeconomics for a comprehensive introduction to the study of economics.
- Enriches instruction with up-to-date charts, graphs, and infographics for a deeper understanding of abstract concepts.
- Focuses on relevant, real-world topics with Case Studies and Global Economy and You features.
- Presents primary and secondary information sources including text excerpts, political cartoons, photographs, graphs, charts, maps, and more to build analysis and critical thinking skills.
- Develops strong critical thinking and analytical skills with the Debate feature.
- Reviews economic skills and employment options with the Careers feature.



## SmartBook®

Give students the tools they need when they need them.

The interactive *SmartBook* study tool assesses student knowledge to identify and focus on areas where practice is needed. *SmartBook* adjusts and presents U.S. History content based on the knowledge demonstrated by the students.

- Personalizes learning by determining optimal learning paths.
- Pinpoints knowledge gaps and adapts questions.
- Engages students with a familiar game format.
- Improves retention and performance.





### Complete Classroom Sets

- Complete Classroom Set, Print: Classroom Set of 30 Print Student Editions with Print Teacher Edition.
- Complete Classroom Set, Digital: Classroom Set of 30 Student Learning Center subscriptions + Teacher Lesson Center.
- Complete Classroom Set, Print and Digital: Classroom Set of 30 Print Student Editions + 30 Student Learning Center subscriptions with Print Teacher Edition + Teacher Lesson Center.

### The Student Experience

- Student Edition: Connect to core civics and economics content with an accessible, student-friendly text aligned to the *Understanding by Design*® instructional approach.
- Student Learning Center: Put critical learning resources at students' fingertips with an online system designed to meet the needs of today's learner.
  - Student narrative
  - Inquiry Journal
  - Interactive maps and games
  - Audio for Student Edition
  - Project-based learning
  - Student Notebook
  - Message Center
  - Assignment and Projects Tracker
  - Skillbuilder Center
- Reading Essentials and Study Guide (English and Spanish): Reinforce critical concepts from the text and help students improve their reading-for-information skills with this essential resource written 2-3 grades below the Student Edition.

### Networks™ Resource Library

The Resource Library houses online resources that teachers can add to their lesson plans or activate for student assignments.

- Lesson videos assigned by the teacher
- btw—A current events website of stuff YOU should know
- Primary source documents
- Biographies
- Photographs, images, and political cartoons
- Interactive whiteboard activities

- *Foldables*™ suggestions and templates
- Graphing tools
- Graphic novels
- Professional development

### The Teacher Experience

- Teacher Edition: Maximize learning and minimize preparation time with lesson plans, activities, and assessments based on the research of Jay McTighe, co-author of *Understanding by Design*
- Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes: Evaluate students' progress with the printed booklet of Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes. Preview online test questions or print the booklet for a paper and pencil test. Chapter tests include traditional and document-based question tests.
- Teacher Lesson Center: Stop searching and start networking with everything you need for planning, presentation, assessment, and instruction.
  - Correlations to standards
  - Ready-to-go Lessons
  - Tools to customize the lesson plans
  - Presentation Builder and Presenter
  - PDF or Editable Digital Worksheets
  - Chapter projects and technology extensions
  - Broadcast Message Center
  - Calendar
  - My Files to store personal resources
  - "How-To" point-of-use tips
  - Differentiated instruction and leveled reading
  - Student Edition and Student Annotated Edition
  - Inquiry Journal
  - Test practice and rubrics
  - Spanish chapter summaries
  - Comprehensive user's manual



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

**Unit 1: Thinking Like an Economist**

- Chapter 1 What is Economics?
- Chapter 2 Economic Systems and Decision Making
- Chapter 3 The American Free Enterprise System

**Unit 2: Understanding Markets**

- Chapter 4 Demand
- Chapter 5 Supply
- Chapter 6 Prices
- Chapter 7 Market Structures

**Unit 3: Business and Labor**

- Chapter 8 Business Organization
- Chapter 9 Labor and Wages

**Unit 4: Money, Banking, and Finance**

- Chapter 10 Money and Banking
- Chapter 11 Financial Markets

**Unit 5: Economic Performance**

- Chapter 12 Evaluating the Economy
- Chapter 13 Economic Instability

**Unit 6: Government and the Economy**

- Chapter 14 Taxes and Government Spending
- Chapter 15 Fiscal Policy
- Chapter 16 The Federal Reserve and Monetary Policy

**Unit 7: The Global Economy**

- Chapter 17 Resources for Global Trade
- Chapter 18 Global Economic Development
- Chapter 19 Personal Financial Literacy



# UNDERSTANDING PSYCHOLOGY

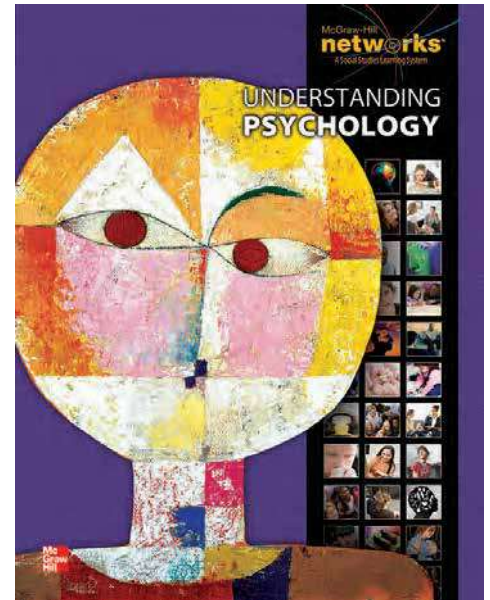
KASSCHAU

Grades 9–12

Teach to the standards.

Accurate, comprehensive, and developmentally appropriate, *Understanding Psychology* is written to the new American Psychology Association National Standards for an introductory high school course.

- Focuses on the big ideas with accessible text that uses essential questions and inquiry.
- Develops critical thinking with Quick Case Studies and Hands-on Chapter Projects.
- Promotes 21st Century Skills and College and Career Readiness with real-world applications.
- Introduces students to scientific ideas with Psychology QuickLabs and “Your Online Laboratory”.
- Presents primary and secondary sources for analysis, including text excerpts, political cartoons, photographs, graphs, charts, maps, and more.
- Delivers built-in rigor using Document-Based Questions and Extended Response Practice.
- **Teacher Edition:** This new edition is based on the research of Jay McTighe, co-author of *Understanding by Design*®, and provides a clear pathway through the content that maximizes class time and minimizes time needed to prepare lesson plans, activities, and assessment support.
- **Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes:** The printed booklet of Lesson Quizzes and Chapter Tests includes all the editable tests available online. Use it to preview online test questions or print the booklet for paper and pencil tests. Chapter tests include traditional and document-based question tests.
- **Teacher Lesson Center:** Everything you want and expect in one place. Stop searching and start networking with this one-stop teacher center that includes everything you need for planning, presenting, teaching, and assessing.





**Planning**

- Ready-to-go lesson plans and customizing tools
- Student Edition and Student Learning Center
- My Files and My Notes for personal resources

**Teaching**

- Printable digital worksheets or online assignments
- Customizable resources

**Presenting**

- Presentation Builder and Presenter
- Interactive Whiteboard Activities
- Lesson Videos

**Assessing**

- Chapter and Lesson Quizzes and Tests
- Hands-On Chapter Projects and Tech Extensions
- Rubrics for projects and assignments

The **Resource Library** includes hundreds of additional searchable online resources that teachers can add to their lesson plans or activate for student assignments.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

Chapter 1	Approaches to Psychology
Chapter 2	Psychological Research Methods and Statistics
Chapter 3	Infancy and Childhood
Chapter 4	Adolescence
Chapter 5	Adulthood and Old Age
Chapter 6	Body and Behavior
Chapter 7	Altered States of Consciousness
Chapter 8	Sensation and Perception
Chapter 9	Learning: Principles and Applications
Chapter 10	Memory and Thought
Chapter 11	Thinking and Language
Chapter 12	Motivation and Emotion
Chapter 13	Psychological Testing
Chapter 14	Theories of Personality
Chapter 15	Stress and Health
Chapter 16	Psychological Disorders
Chapter 17	Therapy and Change
Chapter 18	Individual Interaction
Chapter 19	Group Interaction
Chapter 20	Attitudes and Social Influence
Chapter 21	Psychology: Present and Future

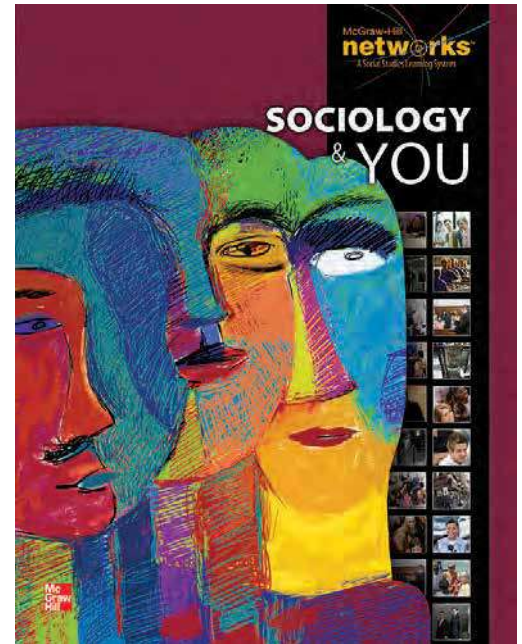


# SOCIOLOGY & YOU

SHEPARD • GREENE

Captivate students with digital tools and hands-on projects. *Sociology & You* gives students a masterful understanding of the discipline of sociology and the sociological study of society. The *Networks™* fully integrated digital and print social studies curriculum is grounded in solid pedagogy and highly respected authorship and includes a full suite of thoughtfully designed teaching and learning tools.

- Focuses on big ideas with accessible text that uses essential questions and inquiry.
- Connects concepts and theories of sociology to real-world situations using Focus on Research, World View, and Snapshot of America content that includes up-to-date information and statistics.
- Promotes 21st Century Skills and College and Career Readiness.
- Explores overarching themes in the Sociological Units of Inquiry.
- Presents primary and secondary sources for analysis, including text excerpts, political cartoons, photographs, graphs, charts, maps, and more.
- Delivers built-in rigor using Document-Based Questions and Extended Response Practice.
- **Teacher Edition:** This new edition is based on the research of Jay McTighe, co-author of *Understanding by Design®*, and provides a clear pathway through the content that maximizes class time and minimizes time needed to prepare lesson plans, activities, and assessment support.
- **Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes:** This printed booklet of Lesson Quizzes and Chapter Tests includes all the editable tests available online. Use it to preview online test questions or print the booklet for paper and pencil tests. Chapter tests include traditional and document-based question tests.
- **Teacher Lesson Center:** Everything you want and expect in one place. Stop searching and start networking with a one-stop teacher center that includes everything you need for planning, presenting, teaching, and assessing.



## Planning

- Ready-to-go lesson plans and customizing tools
- Student Edition and Student Learning Center
- My Files and My Notes for personal resources



## Teaching

- Printable digital worksheets for online or offline assignments
- Customizable Resources

## Presenting

- Presentation Builder and Presenter
- Interactive Whiteboard Activities
- Lesson Videos

## Assessing

- Chapter and Lesson Quizzes and Tests
- Hands-On Chapter Projects and Tech Extensions
- Rubrics for projects and assignments

The **Resource Library** includes hundreds of searchable online resources the teacher can add to lesson plans or activate for student assignments.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapter 1	An Invitation To Sociology
Chapter 2	Sociological Research Methods
Chapter 3	Culture
Chapter 4	Socialization
Chapter 5	Social Structure and Society
Chapter 6	Groups and Formal Organizations
Chapter 7	Deviance and Social Control
Chapter 8	Social Stratification
Chapter 9	Inequalities of Race and Ethnicity
Chapter 10	Inequalities of Gender and Age
Chapter 11	The Family
Chapter 12	Education
Chapter 13	Political and Economic Institutions
Chapter 14	Religion
Chapter 15	Population and Urbanization
Chapter 16	Social Change and Collective Behavior

## Sociology and You © 2014

### Student Materials

Student Edition .....	978-0-07-663193-3
Student Suite (includes Print Student Edition and Student Learning Center)	
1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-664070-6
Student Learning Center,	
1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-664064-5
Student Suite with StudySync SyncBlasts (includes Print Student Edition, StudySync SyncBlasts, and Student Learning Center)	
1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-685461-5
Student Learning Center with StudySync SyncBlasts (includes StudySync SyncBlasts and Student Learning Center)	
1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-688228-1
StudySync SyncBlasts Student Subscriptions	
1-year Add-On subscription .....	978-0-07-688493-3
1-year Standalone subscription .....	978-0-07-690112-8

### Complete Classroom Sets

Print and Digital (set of 30)	
1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-664137-6
Print (set of 30) .....	978-0-07-664140-6
Digital (set of 30)	
1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-664139-0

### Teacher Materials

Teacher Edition .....	978-0-07-664060-7
Teacher Suite (includes Print Teacher Edition and Teacher Lesson Center)	
1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-664072-0
Teacher Lesson Center	
1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-664066-9
Teacher Suite with StudySync SyncBlasts (includes Print Teacher Edition, StudySync SyncBlasts, and Teacher Lesson Center)	
1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-695314-1
Teacher Lesson Center with StudySync SyncBlasts (includes StudySync SyncBlasts and Teacher Lesson Center)	
1-year subscription .....	978-0-07-695320-2
StudySync SyncBlasts Teacher Subscriptions	
1-year Add-On subscription .....	978-0-07-690148-7
1-year Standalone subscription .....	978-0-07-690099-2
StudySync SyncBlasts Standalone Site License 1-year subscription (Order Quantity Determines Price)	
Per seat price for 1-400 .....	978-0-07-688492-6
Per seat price for 401-1000 .....	978-0-07-701274-8
Per seat price for 1001-1500 .....	978-0-07-701277-9

### Assessment

Chapter Tests and Lesson Quizzes .....	978-0-07-664069-0
--	-------------------





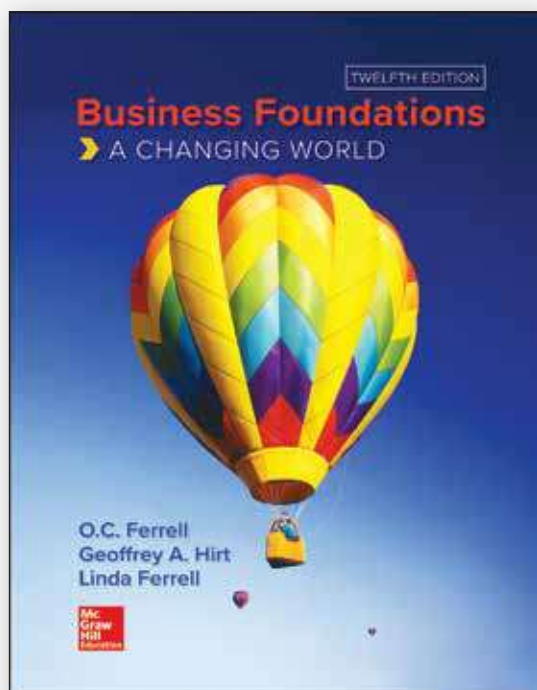
# CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Mc  
Graw  
Hill



2023 Catalog



**Intermediate**

## **Guides Students Through the Technological World of Business Today**

The introduction to business course is an opportunity for students to investigate the breadth of business functions, and the positive impact that business has on our society and economic system. ***Business Foundations: A Changing World*** delivers a focused presentation of the essential material needed to teach introduction to business, while offering students an appreciation for the role of business in our economy and society.

The 12th edition reflects the latest developments in the business world: technologies such as artificial intelligence, blockchain, cryptocurrency, the sharing economy, transportation, and manufacturing technology. It also presents the transformational impact on global trade, relationships, and career opportunities that technology has on the business world.

*Business Foundations: A Changing World* is an unrivaled compilation of exciting application-focused content, activities, and examples that guides students through the technology-saturated world of business today.



Table of Contents

Part 1: Business in a Changing World

- 1. The Dynamics of Business and Economics
- 2. Business Ethics and Social Responsibility
- 3. Business in a Borderless World

Part 2: Starting and Growing a Business

- 4. Options for Organizing Business
- 5. Small Business, Entrepreneurship, and Franchising

Part 3: Managing for Quality and Competitiveness

- 6. The Nature of Management
- 7. Organization, Teamwork, and Communication
- 8. Managing Operations and Supply Chain

Part 4: Creating the Human Resource Advantage

- 9. Motivating the Workforce
- 10. Managing Human Resources

Part 5: Marketing: Developing Relationships

- 11. Customer-Driven Marketing
- 12. Dimensions of Marketing Strategy
- 13. Digital Marketing and Social Networking

Part 6: Financing the Enterprise

- 14. Accounting and Financial Statements
- 15. Money and the Financial System
- 16. Financial Management and Securities Markets

Bonus Chapters

- A. The Legal and Regulatory Environment
- B. Personal Financial Planning

More Personalized. More Productive. More Prepared.



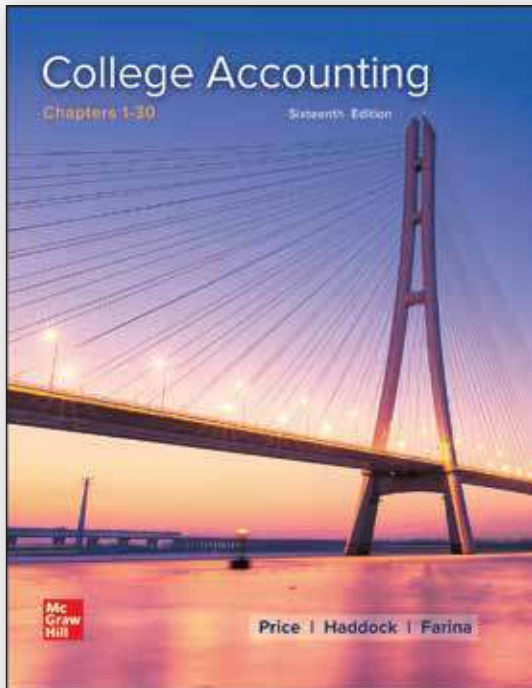
SmartBook® delivers personalized, adaptive learning tailored to each student’s individual needs by pinpointing knowledge gaps and focusing instruction on the concepts that require additional study. Teachers can assign a specific chapter, topic, or concept and access advanced reporting features that track individual and class progress with actionable insights to inform instruction.

ISBN List

Student Edition with Connect® Online Student Edition .....	1 year: 978-1-26-478421-9
Connect® Online Student Edition Subscription .....	1 year: 978-1-26-433579-4
Student Edition Sample Only .....	978-1-26-619807-6







## Advanced

## A Straightforward Approach to the Basics of Accounting

Through proven pedagogy and a straightforward approach, **College Accounting** offers first-time accounting students a path to understanding and mastery. The authors represent the breadth of educational environments ensuring that the text is appropriate for all student populations. Throughout, they have adhered to a common philosophy about textbooks: they should be readable, contain many opportunities for practice, and be able to make accounting relevant for all.

### The sixteenth edition includes:

- **Certified Bookkeeper Designation:** Many bookkeepers aspire to become Certified Bookkeepers (CB), a designation that assures an individual possesses the level of knowledge and skills needed to carry out all key accounting functions through the adjusted trial balance, including payroll. Throughout the text, end-of-chapter materials include questions that will help aspiring bookkeepers to achieve the Certified Bookkeeper Designation.
- **Internal Control & Fraud Prevention:** Throughout the text, internal control and fraud prevention techniques are discussed for different classes of assets including cash, payroll, inventories, and property, plant, and equipment. Internal Control and Fraud Prevention problems are included in every chapter.
- **Mini-Practice Sets:** Four Mini-Practices Sets are interspersed throughout the text. These practice sets are now assignable in Connect for completion online. Additionally, there are two full-length practice sets available as additional resources to complete offline.
- **Revised Chapter Openers:** Chapter openers have been revised, featuring companies such as Apple, Boeing, Costco, Deloitte, Dr Pepper, Facebook, Ford, Southwest, Starbucks, Uber, and UPS, and the Financial Accounting Standards Board.



## Table of Contents

<b>Chapter 1:</b> Accounting: The Language of Business	<b>Chapter 16:</b> Notes Payable and Notes Receivable
<b>Chapter 2:</b> Analyzing Business Transactions	<b>Chapter 17:</b> Merchandise Inventory
<b>Chapter 3:</b> Analyzing Business Transactions Using T Accounts	<b>Chapter 18:</b> Property, Plant, and Equipment
<b>Chapter 4:</b> The General Journal and the General Ledger	<b>Chapter 19:</b> Accounting for Partnerships
<b>Chapter 5:</b> Adjustments and the Worksheet	<b>Chapter 20:</b> Corporations: Formation and Capital Stock Transactions
<b>Chapter 6:</b> Closing Entries and the Postclosing Trial Balance	<b>Chapter 21:</b> Corporate Earnings and Capital Transactions
<b>Chapter 7:</b> Accounting for Sales and Accounts Receivable	<b>Chapter 22:</b> Long-Term Bonds
<b>Chapter 8:</b> Accounting for Purchases and Accounts Payable	<b>Chapter 23:</b> Financial Statement Analysis
<b>Chapter 9:</b> Cash Receipts, Cash Payments, and Banking Procedures	<b>Chapter 24:</b> The Statement of Cash Flows
<b>Chapter 10:</b> Payroll Computations, Records, and Payment	<b>Chapter 25:</b> Departmentalized Profit and Cost Centers
<b>Chapter 11:</b> Payroll Taxes, Deposits, and Reports	<b>Chapter 26:</b> Accounting for Manufacturing Activities
<b>Chapter 12:</b> Accruals, Deferrals, and the Worksheet	<b>Chapter 27:</b> Job Order Cost Accounting
<b>Chapter 13:</b> Financial Statements and Closing Procedure	<b>Chapter 28:</b> Process Cost Accounting
<b>Chapter 14:</b> Accounting Principles and Reporting Standards	<b>Chapter 29:</b> Controlling Manufacturing Costs: Standard Costs
<b>Chapter 15:</b> Accounts Receivable and Uncollectible Accounts	<b>Chapter 30:</b> Cost-Revenue Analysis for Decision Making

## More Personalized. More Productive. More Prepared.

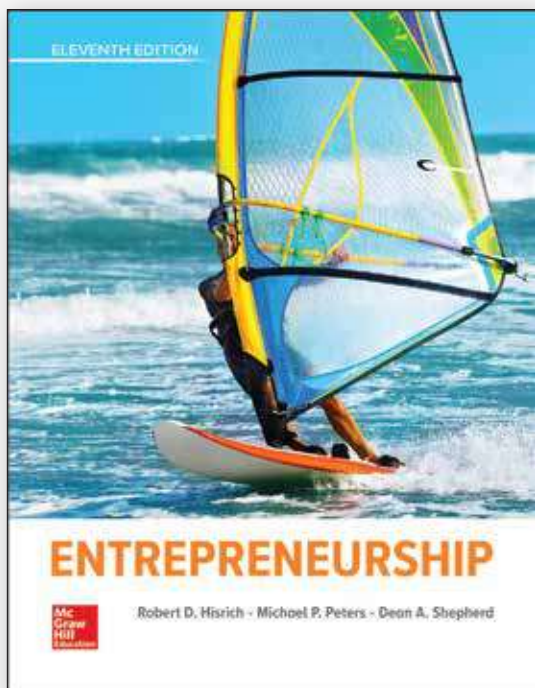


*SmartBook®* delivers personalized, adaptive learning tailored to each student's individual needs by pinpointing knowledge gaps and focusing instruction on the concepts that require additional study. Teachers can assign a specific chapter, topic, or concept and access advanced reporting features that track individual and class progress with actionable insights to inform instruction.

## ISBN List

Student Edition with Connect® Online Student Edition .....	1 year: 978-1-26-478527-8
Connect® Online Student Edition Subscription .....	1 year: 978-1-26-433593-0
Student Edition Sample Only .....	978-1-26-465044-6





Intermediate

## Clearly Instructs Students on the Process of Beginning a New Venture

In *Entrepreneurship*, students are exposed to detailed descriptions of how to embark on a new venture in a logical manner. Comprehensive cases at the end of the text have been hand-picked by the authors to go hand-in-hand with chapter concepts, helping to reinforce key topics.

The superb author team of Hisrich, Peters, and Shepherd draw from their distinct backgrounds to create a book that addresses the dynamics of today's entrepreneurial challenges. From Bob Hisrich's expertise in global entrepreneurship to Mike Peters' background as both a real-life entrepreneur and academic to Dean Shepherd's current research on cognition and entrepreneurial mindset, this book balances the crucial line between modern theory and practice.

### The eleventh edition includes:

- Each chapter begins with learning objectives and a profile of an entrepreneur whose career is especially relevant to the chapter material.
- Numerous business examples occur throughout each chapter along with important websites to assist the reader in getting started.
- Boxed summaries of articles in the news (As Seen in Business News) illustrate the chapter discussions and Ethics boxes discussing issues are found in all the chapters.
- Each chapter concludes with research tasks, class discussion questions, and selected readings for further research and study.
- Cases: A selection found at the end of the text can be used along with any chapter of other appropriate cases on a chapter-by-chapter basis.
- Application-Based Activities: These activities provide students with valuable practice using problem-solving skills to apply their knowledge to realistic scenarios. Students see the implications of their decisions and are provided with feedback.





## Table of Contents

### PART 1: The Entrepreneurial Perspective

1. The Entrepreneurial Mind-Set
2. Corporate Entrepreneurship
3. Generating and Exploring New Entries

### PART 2: From Idea to the Opportunity

4. Creativity and the Business Idea
5. Identifying and Analyzing Domestic and International Opportunities
6. Protecting the Idea and Other Legal Issues for the Entrepreneur

### PART 3: From the Opportunity to the Business Plan

7. The Business Plan: Creating and Starting the Venture
8. The Marketing Plan
9. The Organizational Plan
10. The Financial Plan

### PART 4: From the Business Plan to Funding the Venture

11. Sources of Capital
12. Informal Risk Capital, Venture Capital, and Going Public

### PART 5: From Funding the Venture to Launching, Growing, and Ending the New Venture

13. Strategies for Growth and Managing Implications of Growth
14. Accessing Resources for Growth from External Sources
15. Succession Planning and Strategies for Harvesting and Ending the Venture

### PART 6: Cases

- |  |                                       |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Turner Test Prep Co.                | 11. Mayu LLC                          |
| 2. Jim Boothe, The Inventor            | 12. Nature Bros LTD                   |
| 3. A. Monroe Lock and Security Systems | 13. Amy's Bread                       |
| 4. Beijing Sammies                     | 14. Supply Dynamics                   |
| 5. Intelligent Leisure Solutions       | 15. Datavantage Corporation           |
| 6. The Beach Carrier                   | 16. Tire Valet: A Mobile Tire Company |
| 7. Gourmet To Go                       |                                       |
| 8. The Grill Kleen Corporation         |                                       |
| 9. Masi Technology                     |                                       |
| 10. NeoMed Technologies                |                                       |

## More Personalized. More Productive. More Prepared.

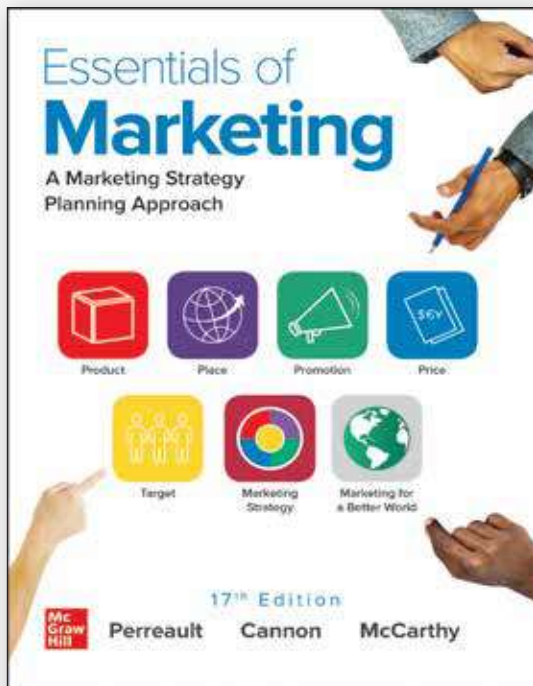


*SmartBook®* delivers personalized, adaptive learning tailored to each student's individual needs by pinpointing knowledge gaps and focusing instruction on the concepts that require additional study. Teachers can assign a specific chapter, topic, or concept and access advanced reporting features that track individual and class progress with actionable insights to inform instruction.

## ISBN List

Student Edition with Connect® Online Student Edition .....	1 year: 978-1-26-473452-8
Connect® Online Student Edition Subscription .....	1 year: 978-1-26-433532-9
Student Edition Sample Only .....	978-1-26-475334-5





Intermediate

## A Practical, Research-Based Approach to Marketing

*Essentials of Marketing* looks at the best of marketing, where marketing practices meet target customer needs and strive to make the world a better place. This practical, research-based program emphasizes a marketing strategy planning approach to the introductory marketing course.

### New features in the 17th edition include:

- “Marketing for a Better World” incorporated into boxed readings and in various locations throughout every chapter.
- Growing coverage of big data and marketing analytics.
- References to current examples, companies, and brands with which students are familiar.
- Dynamic digital resources including SmartBook 2.0, the ReadAnywhere mobile app, application-based activities and exercises, EZTest, and Writing Assignment Plus.



# Essentials of Marketing

©2021, 17e, Perreault

## Table of Contents

1. Marketing's Value to Consumers, Firms, and Society
2. Marketing Strategy Planning
3. Evaluating Opportunities in the Changing Market Environment
4. Focusing Marketing Strategy with Segmentation and Positioning
5. Final Consumers and Their Buying Behavior
6. Business and Organizational Customers and Their Buying Behavior
7. Improving Decisions with Marketing Information
8. Elements of Product Planning for Goods and Services
9. Product Management and New-Product Development
10. Place and Development of Channel Systems
11. Distribution Customer Service and Logistics
12. Retailers, Wholesalers, and Their Strategy Planning
13. Promotion Introduction to Integrated Marketing Communications
14. Personal Selling and Customer Service
15. Advertising and Sales Promotion
16. Publicity: Promotion Using Earned Media, Owned Media, and Social Media
17. Pricing Objectives and Policies
18. Price Setting in the Business World
19. Ethical Marketing in a Consumer-Oriented World: Appraisal and Challenges

## More Personalized. More Productive. More Prepared.



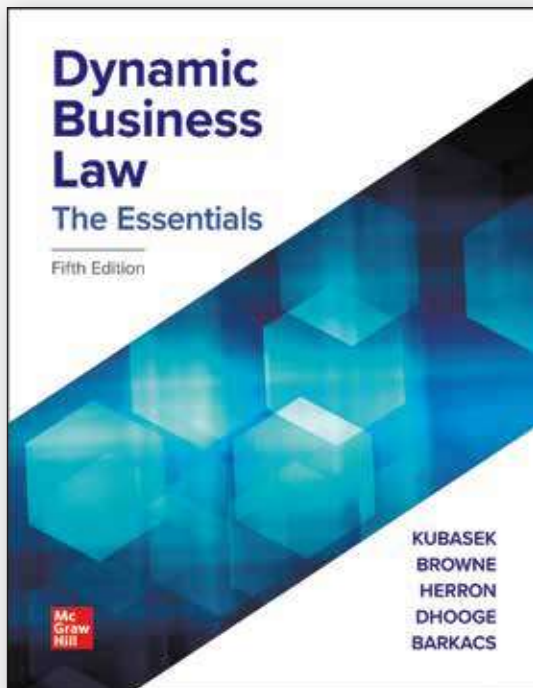
*SmartBook®* delivers personalized, adaptive learning tailored to each student's individual needs by pinpointing knowledge gaps and focusing instruction on the concepts that require additional study. Teachers can assign a specific chapter, topic, or concept and access advanced reporting features that track individual and class progress with actionable insights to inform instruction.

## ISBN List

Student Edition with Online Student Edition .....	1 year: 978-1-26-476872-1
Online Student Edition Subscription .....	1 year: 978-1-26-622026-5
Online Teacher Edition Subscription .....	1 year: 978-1-26-6228018
Student Edition Sample Only .....	978-1-26-619898-4







Intermediate

## Student-Focused Approach to Business Law

***Dynamic Business Law: The Essentials*** emphasizes how law applies in the context of business through comprehensive, yet concise, coverage. Kubasek's notable student-focused approach enhances students' critical thinking skills, sparks engagement, and focuses on business relevance. The program features assignable real-world simulations, an interactive reading experience, and analytical assets to enhance the learning experience.

### Additional features include:

- Application-Based Activities that provide students with valuable practice using problem-solving skills by applying their knowledge to realistic scenarios. Students progress from understanding basic concepts to using their knowledge to analyze complex scenarios and solve problems. Application-Based Activities are organized by topic and are assignable and gradable through Connect.
- Practical Tips for Business Managers emphasize that this book is a Business Law book, full of helpful ideas for modern business leaders. These are the practical takeaways highlighting the usefulness of what was learned in the chapter.
- The Case Opener feature provides a vivid, practical introduction to the kinds of legal issues that arise in the chapter. The Case Opener Wrap-ups conclude the chapters, explaining how courts resolve fact patterns such as those in the Case Openers.



# Dynamic Business Law: The Essentials

©2021, 5e, Kubasek

## Table of Contents

### PART 1: The Legal Environment of Business

1. An Introduction to the Fundamentals of Dynamic Business Law
2. Business Ethics and Social Responsibility
3. The U.S. Legal System and Alternative Dispute Resolution
4. Administrative Law
5. Constitutional Law
6. Criminal Law and Business
7. Tort Law
8. Real, Personal, and Intellectual Property

### PART 2: Contract Law

9. Introduction to Contracts and Agreement
10. Consideration
11. Capacity and Legality
12. Reality of Assent
13. Contracts in Writing and Third-Party Contracts
14. Discharge and Remedies

### PART 3: Domestic and International Sales Law

15. Formation and Performance of Sales and Lease Contracts
16. Sales and Lease Contracts: Performance, Warranties, and Remedies

### PART 4: Negotiable Instruments and Banking

17. Negotiable Instruments: Negotiability and Transferability
18. Holder in Due Course, Liability, and Defenses

### PART 5: Creditors' Rights and Bankruptcy

19. Secured Transactions and Bankruptcy

### PART 6: Agency

20. Agency and Liability to Third Parties

### PART 7: Business Organizations

21. Forms of Business Organization
22. Corporations: Formation and Organization
23. Securities Regulation

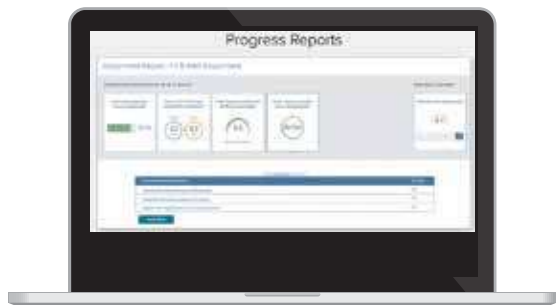
### PART 8: Government Regulation

24. Employment and Discrimination Law
25. Consumer Law

### Appendices

- Appendix A: The Constitution of the United States of America  
Appendix B: Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

## More Personalized. More Productive. More Prepared.

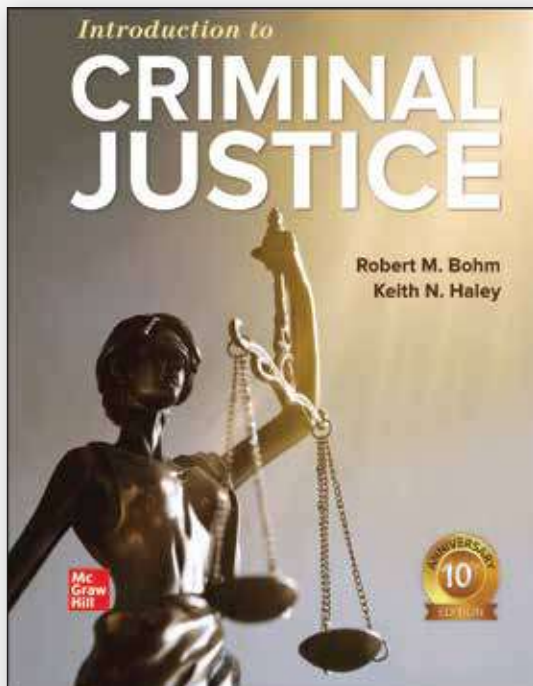


*SmartBook®* delivers personalized, adaptive learning tailored to each student's individual needs by pinpointing knowledge gaps and focusing instruction on the concepts that require additional study. Teachers can assign a specific chapter, topic, or concept and access advanced reporting features that track individual and class progress with actionable insights to inform instruction.

## ISBN List

Student Edition with Connect® Online Student Edition .....	1 year: 978-1-26-476644-4
Connect® Online Student Edition Subscription .....	1 year: 978-1-26-433617-3
Student Edition Sample Only .....	978-1-26-464740-8





Intermediate

## A Comprehensive Study of the Criminal Justice System

*Introduction to Criminal Justice* is the ideal text for students who are interested in learning the complexities of the criminal justice system. With nearly 100 years of combined experience in teaching and working in the field, the authors of this comprehensive program empower students to think critically about the U.S. criminal justice system. In the 10th edition, there are new topics to reflect current criminal justice issues, allowing students to benefit from the most up-to-date information and become more engaged in the classroom. Students will also benefit from updated statistics, figures/tables, text, and references/notes. These provide students and teachers with relevant data to analyze and promote critical thinking.

### Additional features include:

- **Crime Story:** These chapter-opening vignettes motivate students to delve into the chapter.
- **Myth vs. Fact:** These inserts debunk common misconceptions about the system and alert students to the need to question what they see in the media.
- **Thinking Critically:** These sections challenge students to think about and apply chapter concepts.
- **Careers in Criminal Justice:** These mini biographies highlight some of the most exciting career options.
- **Robust digital experience:** Includes a mobile-ready eBook with offline capabilities available in our ReadAnywhere app, the SmartBook 2.0 adaptive learning tool, and Writing Assignment Plus.





# Introduction to Criminal Justice

©2021, 10e, Bohm

## Table of Contents

### PART 1: The Foundations of Criminal Justice

1. Crime and Justice in the United States
2. Crime and Its Consequences
3. Explaining Crime
4. The Rule of Law

### PART 2: Law Enforcement

5. History and Structure of American Law Enforcement
6. Policing: Roles, Styles, and Functions
7. Policing America: Issues and Ethics

### PART 3: The Courts

8. The Administration of Justice
9. Sentencing, Appeals, and the Death Penalty

### PART 4: Corrections

10. Institutional Corrections
11. Prison Life, Inmate Rights, Release, Reentry, and Recidivism
12. Community Corrections

### PART 5: Additional Issues in Criminal Justice

13. Juvenile Justice
14. The Future of Criminal Justice in the United States

## More Personalized. More Productive. More Prepared.



*SmartBook*® delivers personalized, adaptive learning tailored to each student's individual needs by pinpointing knowledge gaps and focusing instruction on the concepts that require additional study. Teachers can assign a specific chapter, topic, or concept and access advanced reporting features that track individual and class progress with actionable insights to inform instruction.

## ISBN List

Student Edition with Connect® Online Student Edition .....	1 year: 978-1-26-476238-5
Connect® Online Student Edition Subscription .....	1 year: 978-1-26-438053-4
Student Edition Sample Only .....	978-1-26-465082-8



# ADULT AND WORKFORCE EDUCATION

**Mc  
Graw  
Hill**



**Workforce Education  
High School Equivalency  
Adult Numeracy & Literacy**

**Contextualized learning - Print,  
digital and adaptive learning**



# Workforce Education: Instruction

## Prepare students for workplace success

Combine academic and essential skills instruction within workplace contexts to guide adult learners on a path to a living wage and a sustainable career path. Aligned with WIOA requirements, our workforce solutions promote best practices for integrating academic and occupational skills to prepare students for postsecondary education and training, and, ultimately, success throughout their careers.

### Workplace Skills Series [Print]



#### Build the skills that increase employability

The Workplace Skills Series contains two core instruction series, *Career Readiness Preparation* and *Essential Skills for the Workplace*. These series include both student and teacher editions and focus on contextualized academic and essential skills instruction.

Through career pathways guidance and the contextualization of education and training, adult learners develop the skills they need to increase their employability and maximize their career mobility in today's workforce. Contextualized academic skill development helps learners build the reading, math, and graphical information skills needed for success in the workplace, while scenario-based activities teach and develop students' essential employability and workplace writing skills. Instruction and practice are contextualized in a variety of different industries through realistic scenarios and are organized by applied academic skills.

#### The Workplace Skill series:

- Provides workplace competency instruction and practice to develop skills most valued by employers
- Offers effective problem-solving models
- Features guided and independent practice



## Career Readiness Preparation Series

The *Career Readiness Preparation* series builds the academic skills needed for career readiness through contextualized instruction and practice and is aligned to the newest career readiness tests. Contextualized extension activities and ELL strategies are included throughout each Teacher Edition.



### Reading for Information

Develops skills to read and effectively use workplace documents including business letters, memos, directions, bulletins, regulations, and policies.

Student Edition .....978-0-07-655574-1

Teacher Edition .....978-0-07-661082-2



### Applied Mathematics

Provides instruction and application of key math skills needed for success in today's workplace, focusing on mathematical reasoning, critical thinking, and problem-solving skills.

Student Edition .....978-0-07-657481-0

Teacher Edition .....978-0-07-661080-8



### Locating Information

Provides vital skills instruction for retrieving and using information communicated in the workplace through graphical sources, such as diagrams, workplace signs, and flow charts.

Student Edition .....978-0-07-657482-7

Teacher Edition .....978-0-07-661081-5



### Basic Skills for the Workplace

Introduces contextualized, low-level basic academic skills that build the foundation for *Applied Mathematics*, *Reading for Information*, and *Locating Information*.

Student Edition .....978-0-07-661062-4

Teacher Edition .....978-0-07-661084-6

## Essential Skills for the Workplace Series

The *Essential Skills for the Workplace* series develops employability skills through workplace-based scenarios to develop the decision making and written communication skills needed to be an effective employee.



### Tools for Workplace Success

Provides essential ("soft") skills instruction through scenario-based modeling and application of workplace decision-making processes, using the skills employers most commonly require from their employees as defined by the Department of Labor's

workplace competency models.

Student Edition .....978-0-07-661063-1

Teacher Edition .....978-0-07-661086-0



### Writing for Work

Provides applied workplace writing activities designed to help students develop their written communication skills within real-world situations, including critical skills such as responding to workplace issues and effectively relaying workplace information.

Student Edition .....978-0-07-657792-7

Teacher Edition .....978-0-07-661083-9





## Career Companion Series [Print]

### Career exploration and industry-specific contextualized skills practice based on 16 career clusters

This series helps students explore various career paths and understand what it takes to be successful in these fields, helping them choose the career pathway that's right for them. Prepare students for a sustainable career path that provides living wages within one of the 16 national career clusters. Each book is broken into "Explore" and "Prepare" sections. The "Explore" section provides synopses of careers and prepares student to enter an industry. All instruction, examples, and problems in the "Practice" section are presented within the context of a specific industry, allowing students to practice contextualized skills within the area of their career interests. Adult educators can use these books to craft individual student plans of study for a broad range of career options.

#### Agriculture, Food, & Natural Resources

978-0-07-661064-8

#### Hospitality & Tourism

978-0-07-661072-3

#### Architecture & Construction

978-0-07-661065-5

#### Human Services

978-0-07-661073-0

#### Arts, Audio/Video Technology, & Communications

978-0-07-661066-2

#### Information Technology

978-0-07-661074-7

#### Business Management & Administration

978-0-07-661067-9

#### Law, Public Safety, Corrections, & Security

978-0-07-661075-4

#### Education & Training

978-0-07-661068-6

#### Manufacturing

978-0-07-661076-1

#### Finance

978-0-07-661069-3

#### Marketing

978-0-07-661077-8

#### Government & Public Administration

978-0-07-661070-9

#### Science, Technology, Engineering, & Math

978-0-07-661078-5

#### Health Science

978-0-07-661071-6

#### Transportation, Distribution, & Logistics

978-0-07-661079-2





# Workforce Education: Integration

## Workforce Access [Digital]



Online pre-bridge courses develop the academic and technical skills needed for postsecondary success

Ideal for meeting WIOA requirements, the online *Workforce Access* courses build academic and technical skills in the context of high-growth industries. Online courses are modeled after integrated education and training models (IET), with instruction organized by industry-wide technical competencies and key academic and essential skills integrated into each lesson.

The *Workforce Access* courses can be used as a core curriculum or as a supplement to enhance integrated education and training programs. Because of this flexibility, instructors can assign individual lessons and assessments and set the pace for the course. 12-month courses. Seats are recyclable.

### MANUFACTURING

Bridge to Careers in Manufacturing

978-0-07-663981-6

Introduction to Industrial Maintenance

978-0-07-664019-5

### HEALTH SCIENCES

Bridge to Careers in Health Sciences

978-0-07-663986-1

Medical Terminology

978-0-07-663982-3

Introduction to Anatomy & Physiology

978-0-07-663998-4

### INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Bridge to Careers in IT: Computer Fundamentals

978-0-07-663987-8

Bridge to Careers in Networking

978-0-07-663997-7

Bridge to Careers in Security

978-0-07-664028-7

### TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, AND LOGISTICS (TDL)

Bridge to Careers in TDL

978-0-07-663993-9

Introduction to Supply Chain Management

978-0-07-664015-7

### HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM

Bridge to Careers in Hospitality & Tourism

978-0-07-663992-2

### BUSINESS MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

Bridge to Careers in Business Management

978-0-07-664034-8

Microsoft Office Specialist: Word 2010

978-0-07-663980-9

### GENERAL WORKPLACE SKILLS

Tools for Workplace Success (Soft Skills)

978-0-07-663984-7

Transitions Math

978-0-07-663999-1





## High School Equivalency

### Provide the stepping stone to college and career success

Prepare students to not simply pass their high school equivalency exams, but to be truly ready for college, career training, and beyond. The unique combination of core College and Career Readiness-aligned instruction, test-specific practice, and lessons that provide workplace and other real world contextualization keeps students engaged as they build a strong academic foundation.

**Basics** [Print]

COMMON CORE BASICS

Grade Level Equivalency 6–8

English and Spanish editions available

*Basics*® builds the foundational skills adult learners need to successfully prepare for high school equivalency exams and earn their high school equivalency certificates. The program is aligned to College and Career Readiness Standards for Adult Education, and its instruction is built upon Webb's Depth of Knowledge and Evidence-Based Reading Instruction. Academic skills instruction is contextualized in workplace scenarios and prompts adult learners to think beyond the test to what might come next. Short and long essay-writing practice and inquiry-based learning opportunities set them up for success in any field. This program is the first step in preparing learners to earn the postsecondary credentials or certifications that lead to family-sustaining careers.

**Features include:**

- Diagnostic pre-tests and mastery post-tests for each Core Subject Module
- Depth of Knowledge and Evidence-Based Reading Instruction as cornerstone of instruction
- Develop critical thinking skills to develop critical thinking
- Instruction tied to workplace and real-world tasks
- Short and long essay practice (Reading, Writing, and Social Studies)
- Inquiry-based learning opportunities (Mathematics and Science)
- Instructor's Resource Binder with support for each lesson and assessment guidance





# High School Equivalency

## High School Equivalency Achieve [Print]

COMMON CORE ACHIEVE

### Grade Level Equivalency 9–12

*High School Equivalency Achieve®* is a groundbreaking blended test-prep program that helps learners prepare for all high school equivalency exams more quickly and retain more of what they learn.

- Diagnostic pre-tests and mastery post-tests for each Core Subject Module
- Built upon the standards and assessment targets for the 2014 GED® Test, TASC™ test, and *HiSET™* Exam
- Aligned to College and Career Readiness Standards for Adult Education
- Founded upon Webb's Depth of Knowledge and Evidence-Based Reading Instruction
- Online seats are recyclable
- Instructor's Resource Guide with support for each lesson and assessment guidance

Contextualized skill instruction engages learners while actively preparing them for test success, postsecondary credentials or certification programs, and ultimately workforce success. Print, digital, and adaptive solutions provide the same core content yet different practice items and assessments. Use them independently or together to create a blended learning solution.

**Non-Common Core versions of High School Equivalency Achieve are also available.**

**Ask your sales representative for more information.**

HIGH SCHOOL  
EQUIVALENCY  
ACHIEVE

GED®, GED TESTING SERVICE®, and GED PLUS® are registered trademarks owned by American Council on Education ("ACE"). This [book/material/content] is not endorsed or approved by ACE or the GED Testing Service LLC. TASC Test Assessing Secondary Completion is a trademark of McGraw-Hill School Education Holdings, LLC. All rights reserved. McGraw Hill is not affiliated with The After-School Corporation, which is known as TASC. The After-School Corporation has no affiliation with the Test Assessing Secondary Completion ("TASC test") offered by McGraw Hill, and has not authorized, sponsored or otherwise approved of any of McGraw Hill's products and services, including the TASC test. HiSET™ (High School Equivalency Test) is a trademark of Educational Testing Service (ETS).







# High School Equivalency

## Achieve Online [Digital]

### Grade Level Equivalency 9–12

All-in-one platform with core content instruction and test-specific practice. Choose self-paced or instructor-assigned modes for maximum flexibility. Content mirrors the print program and offers additional questions. Subject modules include pre- and post-tests. 12-month subscription. Seats are recyclable.

Achieve Online .....	978-0-02-145717-5
Achieve Interactive LAN-Based .....	978-0-02-144595-0





# Numeracy

## EMPower [Print]

### Build students' conceptual understanding of math

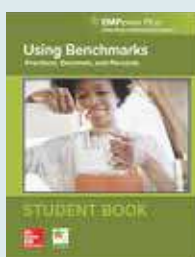
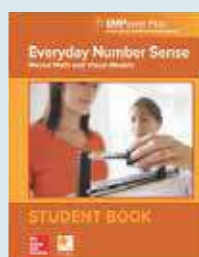
With *EMPower*®, adult learners move beyond rote memorization to build a conceptual understanding of math through collaborative reasoning and discussion. The lessons in *EMPower* foster the eight Mathematical Practices described in the College and Career Readiness Standards. They challenge learners to engage in the process of productive struggle, which involves applying problem-solving strategies, and then exploring procedures for arriving at solutions. This process immerses learners in rich problem-solving investigations and positions them for academic success and the pursuit and development of living-wage careers.

#### STUDENT EDITION

Split It Up: More Fractions, Decimals, and Percents.....	978-0-07-672137-5
Using Benchmarks: Fractions and Operations .....	978-0-07-672134-4
Everyday Number Sense: Mental Math and Visual Models.....	978-0-07-672136-8
Many Points Make a Point: Data and Graphs.....	978-0-07-662087-6
Seeking Patterns, Building Rules: Algebraic Thinking .....	978-0-07-662088-3
Over, Around, and Within: Geometry and Measurement.....	978-0-07-662089-0
Keeping Things in Proportion: Reasoning with Ratios .....	978-0-07-662093-7
Operations sense: Even More Fractions, Decimals, and Percents.....	978-0-07-662094-4

#### TEACHER EDITION

Split It Up: More Fractions, Decimals, and Percents, Teacher Edition.....	978-0-07-672149-8
Using Benchmarks: Fractions and Operations, Teacher Edition .....	978-0-07-672139-9
Everyday Number Sense: Mental Math and Visual Models, Teacher Edition .....	978-0-07-672144-3
Many Points Make a Point: Data and Graphs, Teacher Edition.....	978-0-07-662095-1
Seeking Patterns, Building Rules: Algebraic Thinking, Teacher Edition .....	978-0-07-662096-8
Over, Around, Within: Geometry and Measurement, Teacher Edition.....	978-0-07-662097-5
Keeping Things in Proportion: Reasoning with Ratios, Teacher Edition .....	978-0-07-662101-9
Operations Sense: Even More Fractions, Decimals, and Percents, Teacher Edition.....	978-0-07-662102-6

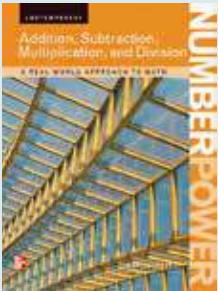


Number Power [Print]

Target specific skills through traditional math instruction

The *Number Power* books use traditional math instruction to target particular sets of math skills. Topics range from addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division to algebra to financial literacy. All topics are presented with straightforward explanations; easy-to-follow, step-by-step instructions featuring real-life examples; and extensive reinforcement exercises help ensure mastery. The Exam View CD lets instructors create printable worksheets and tests for students based on the skills for which they need additional practice or assessment.

Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, and Division .....	978-0-07-657794-1
Fractions, Decimals, and Percents .....	978-0-07-659227-2
Algebra .....	978-0-07-659228-9
Geometry.....	978-0-07-659229-6
Graphs, Charts, Schedules, and Maps.....	978-0-07-659230-2
Word Problems.....	978-0-07-659231-9
Problem-solving and Test-Taking Strategies .....	978-0-07-659232-6
Analyzing Data .....	978-0-07-659233-3
Measurement .....	978-0-07-659234-0
Pre-Algebra.....	978-0-07-659235-7
Review .....	978-0-07-659236-4
Financial Literacy.....	978-0-07-661348-9
Transitions Math.....	978-0-07-661499-8
Number Power Exam View .....	978-0-07-659237-1





# Numeracy and Literacy

## ALEKS® [Adaptive]



English and Spanish

**Leverage adaptive learning technology to help students learn math efficiently**

*ALEKS®* is a personalized online math assessment and learning solution that is powered by artificial intelligence and adaptive technology. Through periodic knowledge checks, *ALEKS®* targets knowledge gaps and guides every learner along his or her optimal learning path based on the topics he or she is most ready to learn. The result: increased math confidence and achievement. Used by K–12 districts and postsecondary institutions across the country, *ALEKS®* delivers truly individualized instruction. *ALEKS®* math courses are correlated to the CCRS standards and TABE 11 & 12 assessments, and are available integrated with EMPOWER Math, Number Power, and Basics and Achieve Math. Students can easily toggle between English and Spanish instruction.

## Reading Basics [Print]

**Increase Adult Learners' Literacy Levels**

*Reading Basics* is a four-level series that uses high-interest nonfiction texts to engage adult learners and support literacy and critical-thinking skills. Evidence-based reading instruction emphasizes comprehension, vocabulary, fluency, and phonics/word analysis. Student materials provide review, reinforcement, and extension of instruction. The program includes a comprehensive Instructor's Guide with assessments, answer keys, additional lessons and activities. Includes TABE® correlation charts, and Student Readers with articles in an mp3 file format.

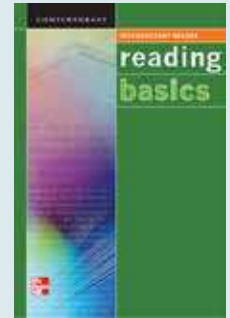
Student Book Levels and Reading Ranges		
Reading Basics Book Level	Approximate Reading Level	TABE® 9 Level
INTRODUCTORY	1.6–3.9	E
INTERMEDIATE 1	3.6–6.9	M
INTERMEDIATE 2	6.6–8.9	D
ADVANCED	8.6–12.9	A





## Reading Basics [Print]

Reading Basics Introductory Reader Student Edition.....	978-0-07-659100-8
Reading Basics Introductory Workbook.....	978-0-07-659097-1
Reading Basics Intermediate 1 Reader Student Edition .....	978-0-07-659101-5
Reading Basics - Intermediate 1 Workbook .....	978-0-07-658370-6
Reading Basics Intermediate 2 Reader Student Edition .....	978-0-07-659102-2
Reading Basics Intermediate 2 Workbook.....	978-0-07-659098-8
Reading Basics Advanced Reader Student Edition .....	978-0-07-659103-9
Reading Basics Advanced Workbook.....	978-0-07-659099-5
Reading Basics Instructors Guide.....	978-0-07-659136-7
Adult Education Online Professional Development with Reading Basics Bundle .....	978-0-02-130484-4



## Words to Learn By

### Focus on high-frequency academic vocabulary

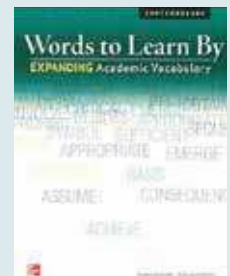
This three-book series offers an evidence-based approach to vocabulary instruction. Lessons use the Academic Word List and General Services List to build a foundation for high-frequency vocabulary used in academic content areas, the workplace, and everyday life. *Words to Learn By* can also be used with English Learners to help focus on vocabulary as they increase their competency in the English language.

#### STUDENT EDITIONS

Building Academic Vocabulary (reading level 4–5) .....	978-0-07-658632-5
Expanding Academic Vocabulary (reading level 5–7).....	978-0-07-658633-2
Advancing Academic Vocabulary (reading level 7–9).....	978-0-07-658634-9

#### TEACHER EDITIONS

Building Academic Vocabulary .....	978-0-07-658635-6
Expanding Academic Vocabulary.....	978-0-07-658637-0
Advancing Academic Vocabulary.....	978-0-07-658638-7



# ENGLISH LANGUAGE TEACHING SOLUTIONS

Mc  
Graw  
Hill



2023 Catalog





# ENGLISH LANGUAGE TEACHING SOLUTIONS

2023



# ***Table of contents***

A horizontal banner with a purple tint. It features a background image of several young children of diverse backgrounds smiling and looking towards the camera. The text "Pre-School" is centered in a large, white, rounded, sans-serif font.

**Pre-School**

A horizontal banner with a dark blue tint. It features a background image of several young children of diverse backgrounds, some looking at each other and others looking towards the camera. The text "ELEMENTARY" is centered in a large, white, bold, sans-serif font.

**ELEMENTARY**

A horizontal banner with a red tint. It features a background image of several young adults of diverse backgrounds, some looking at each other and others looking towards the camera. The text "Young Adults" is centered in a large, white, rounded, sans-serif font.

**Young Adults**

**ENGLISH LANGUAGE TEACHING SOLUTIONS**





ENGLISH LANGUAGE TEACHING SOLUTIONS



**Mc  
Graw  
Hill**

# Pre-School

**Mc  
Graw  
Hill**



# EVERYDAY ENGLISH

DINORAH POUS

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Everyday English is a three-level series focused on the development and acquisition of the basic linguistic skills in English at early stages through student's participation in common social practices; this is by achieving specific linguistic activities to promote the language acquisition gradually and naturally.

This program promotes either the use of linguistic or non-linguistic resources for children to express themselves in different situations; Everyday English also fosters a positive attitude and holds student's attention.

The activities in the series were designed to encourage students to work in teams but the development of projects related to the language taught during each unit reinforcing the collaborative attitude and motivation

## MAIN FEATURES

- Competency-based instruction
- Contents developed focused on the practice of common social practices
- Includes phonics and mathematics content
- Includes projects in every unit
- Encourages students self-evaluation at the end of every unit
- Appealing audio program included in the student book

## COMPONENTS

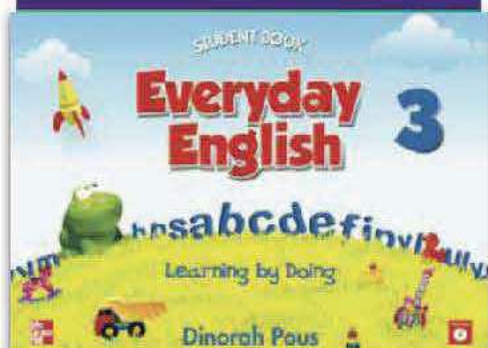
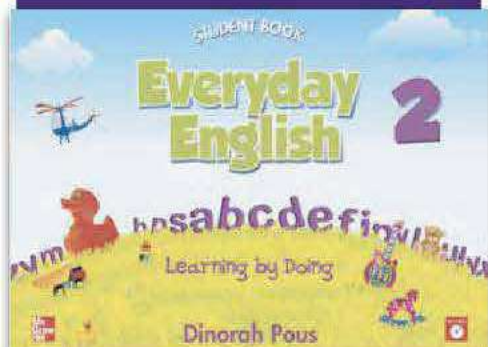
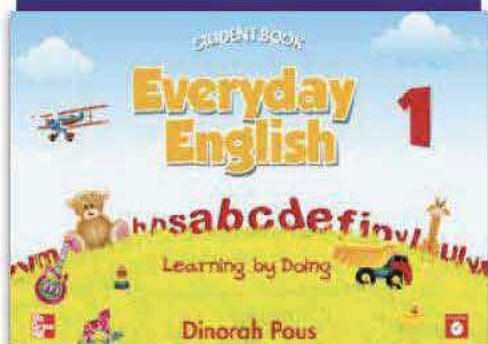
Student Book with CD

Teachers's Guide with CD

Flashcards

### ISBN DIGITAL + LIBRO

ISBN	NOMBRE	DESCRIPCIÓN
9786071507556	Dinorah Pous	EVERYDAY ENGLISH 1 STUDENT BOOK CON CD
9786071507563	Dinorah Pous	EVERYDAY ENGLISH 1 STUDENT BOOK CON CD
9786071507549	Dinorah Pous	EVERYDAY ENGLISH 1 STUDENT BOOK CON CD





# All star phonics

Grades: K-F

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

With All-STAR Phonics & Word Studies, your students will learn to sound out unfamiliar words using decoding strategies such as sense clues, structural or morphemic analysis, and spelling-sound clues. Use All-STAR Phonics & Word Studies alone or as a supplement to a basal program.

This program's 5-Star Focus provides instruction and practice in the following five areas, all of which are necessary for building strong reading skills:

- Emergent Skills** ■
- Alphabetic Awareness** ■
- Phonological/Phonemic Awareness** ■
- Structural Analysis** ■
- Phonics in Context: Themes, Reading, and Writing** ■

## NEW FEATURES

Student workbooks provide reinforcement and practice opportunities appropriate for each level. Teachers guide students through the lesson and then students practice what they have learned on their own.

Students also apply their growing knowledge of letter sounds, spelling patterns, and word parts to help them become fluent readers and writers.

Writing lessons connected to the skill, theme, or both give students a chance to practice previously learned skills such as words and patterns

Reading lessons providing practice activities give students the opportunity to practice reading and word identification



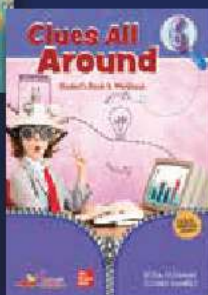
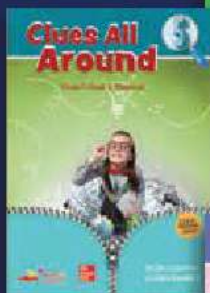
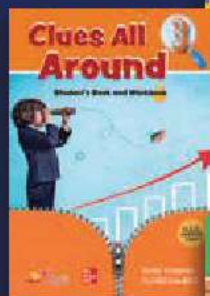
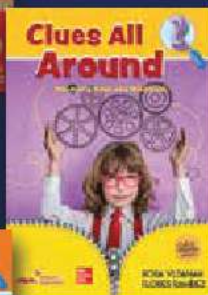
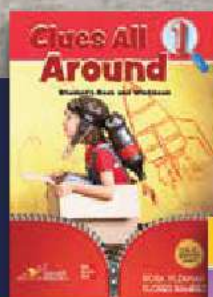
ENGLISH LANGUAGE TEACHING SOLUTIONS

ELEMENTARY





**Mc  
Graw  
Hill**



# Clues All Around

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Clues All Around will take you through fun adventures and mystery!  
An all new six-level series for young learners like you.

Build confidence in your communicative competence and develop collaborative skills working in fun projects.

Learn about the world around you with our cross-curricular content, culture clues and reinforce positive values and attitudes.

Financial Literacy supplement where you will learn what money is, where it comes from and how you can start your path as an entrepreneur.

## STRUCTURE

5 units divided in 8 lessons (120 hours)  
CLIL activities  
Financial literacy

## COMPONENTS

Student and workbook.  
Games and additional online practice with Blink Learning.  
Downloadable audios.  
Picture dictionary.  
Additional riddles.

**blink**  
Learning

E-book with digital activities automatically graded.  
Schedule your class.  
Available Online and offline.  
Additional material for students and teachers.

## LEVELS OF PROFICIENCY

It counts with six levels:

Clues All around 1—Beginner..... A  
Clues All around 2—Beginner Low..... A1-  
Clues All around 3—Beginner High..... A1+  
Clues All around 4—Intermediate Low..... A2-  
Clues All around 5—Intermediate High..... A2+  
Clues All around 6—Advanced Low..... B1-



**Mc  
Graw  
Hill**



# GRAMMAR SPOT

DINORAH POUS

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The new generation of Mega Flash Plus. A six-level grammar course, it works perfectly as a complement for any reading or 4 skills development course. It is ideal for a 3 – 5 hours a week inside the classroom program. Solid, comprehensive, and structured approach, incorporates opportunities to develop more complex structures.

## MAIN FEATURES

Graphic organizers for deep understanding  
A solid writing program  
Catchy grammar songs  
Great teachers support  
Updated stories and characters  
Updated art work  
A new CD-ROM

## COMPONENTS

Student Book + Cd Room

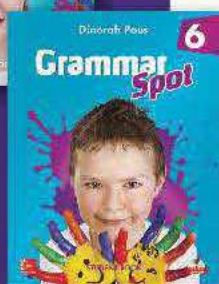
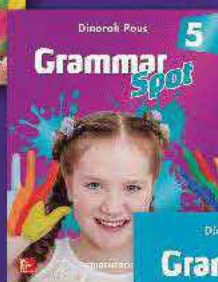
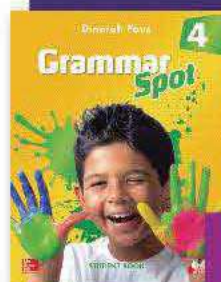
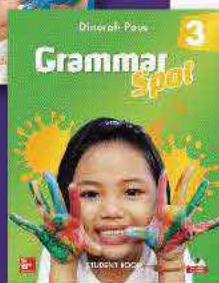
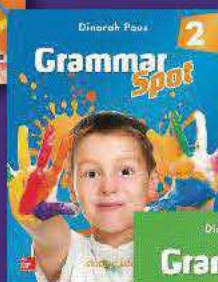
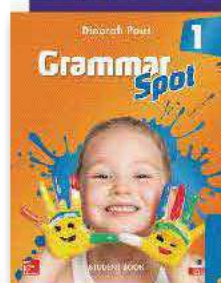
Teachers Guide + CD-ROOM with additional resources.

Flashcards (1st, 2nd, 3rd grade)

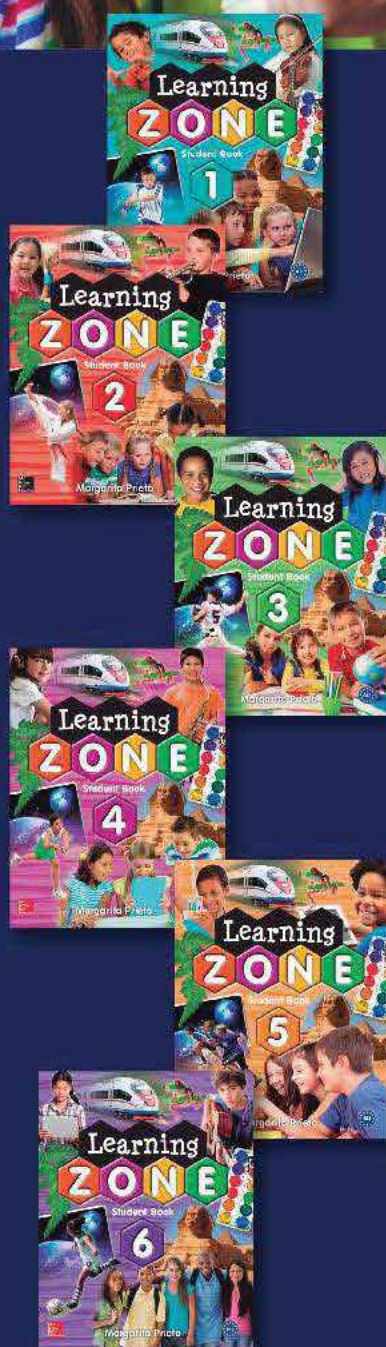
Posters 4th, 5th, 6th (one package for three levels)

### ISBN DIGITAL + LIBRO

ISBN	NOMBRE	DESCRIPCIÓN
9786071513465	Dinorah Pous	GRAMMAR SPOT SB, GR 1
9786071513489	Dinorah Pous	GRAMMAR SPOT SB, GR 2
9786071513502	Dinorah Pous	GRAMMAR SPOT SB, GR 3
9786071513526	Dinorah Pous	GRAMMAR SPOT SB, GR 4
9786071513540	Dinorah Pous	GRAMMAR SPOT SB, GR 5
9786071513564	Dinorah Pous	GRAMMAR SPOT SB, GR 6







# Learning Zone

MARGARITA PRIETO

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Learning Zone is a new edition of the successful fourskills, six-level primary series, English Zone. Features have been added, and the material completely revised and updated, at the same time maintaining the rich content and crosscurricular focus that made the first edition so engaging and relevant to learning.

## MAIN FEATURES

Each level correlates to the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR)

- Content and Language Integrated Learning (CLIL) zones in every unit link English to other subjects in the curriculum.
- Phonics exercises at early levels and Word Studies lessons at upper levels, adapted from a native English speaker curriculum, teach strategies to help build fluency and vocabulary.
- High-interest stories and related tasks in every unit build literacy and reading skills.
- Grammar Zones in every unit explain how English works and offer extra practice.
- Lively songs showcase target language.
- Hands-on Projects at the end of every unit continue the unit theme and cater to different learning styles.
- Test Pack CD offers practice for Cambridge Young Learners exams.

## COMPONENTS

Student Book (with MP3 audio)

Workbook

Teacher's Guide (with interleaved Student Book)

Class Audio CD



	Correlation	
	CEFR	CAMBRIDGE (YLE)
Learning Zone 1	A	Starters
Learning Zone 2	A1+	Movers
Learning Zone 3	A1+	Movers
Learning Zone 4	A2	Flyers
Learning Zone 5	A2	Flyers
Learning Zone 6	A2+	KET



Mc  
Graw  
Hill



# BLUE PLANET

DINORAH POUS

## INTEGRATING SCIENCE AND LANGUAGE

Blue Planet has been developed with first time English teachers in mind, and takes them step-by-step through the instruction process to combine language and science effectively.

The science topics presented in Blue Planet are enriching and interesting, to stimulate students' natural curiosity about the world around them. The topics are grade-level appropriate, but have been adapted to the language proficiency of an EFL classroom. Students' different learning styles have been taken into account. Attractive visual material in the Student Book, Project Book, Flashcards, and Posters appeals to visual learners. Additional activities for those students who are auditory or kinesthetic learners are included throughout the Teacher's Guide. Manipulation and experimental learning help students make a connection between what they can see, do, and touch and the scientific rationale for these things. There are numerous hands-on activities and experiments in the Student Book, Project Book, and Teacher's Guide that will make learning science interesting and relevant for both students and teachers.

## SPECIAL FEATURES

### Student Book

#### Words to Know

Key vocabulary appears in the same place on every double-page spread for students and teachers to refer to easily.

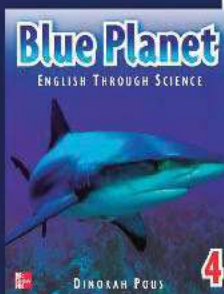
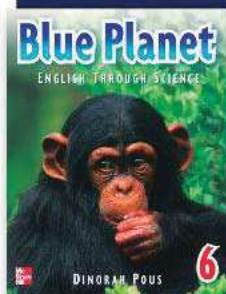
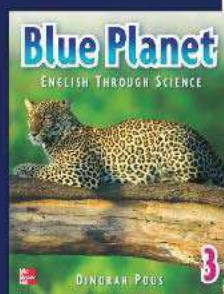
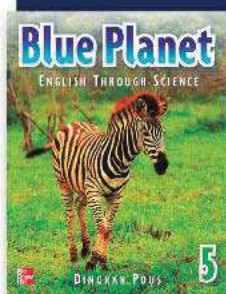
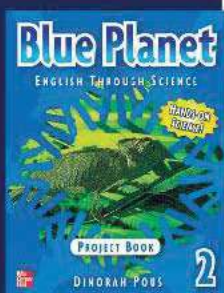
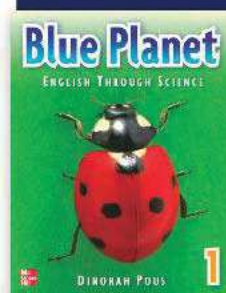
### Project Book

#### Foldables

Throughout all six levels students create foldables to summarize and review key learning tasks.

### Hands-on Science

Experiments performed individually, in pairs, or in small groups allow students to observe scientific concepts first hand.



### ISBN DIGITAL + LIBRO

ISBN	NOMBRE	DESCRIPCIÓN
9781456254346	Dinorah Pous	BLUE PLANET 1 PACK SB+PB
9781456254353	Dinorah Pous	BLUE PLANET 4 PACK SB+PB CON CD
9781456254360	Dinorah Pous	BLUE PLANET 5 PACK SB+PB CON CD
9781456254605	Dinorah Pous	BLUE PLANET 2 PACK SB+PB
9781456254612	Dinorah Pous	BLUE PLANET 3 PACK SB+PB
9781456254629	Dinorah Pous	BLUE PLANET 6 PACK SB+PB



# Young Adults



# NEW INTERACTIONS

The Power to Pave  
Your Own Learning Journey



*New Interactions* is a fully revised and enhanced edition of the most trusted brand name in English for Academic Purposes (EAP), the pioneer series *Interactions/Mosaic*. This new edition offers powerful digital tools that support the content with relevancy and real-world application that is crucial to learning in a fast-paced, global world.

*New Interactions* is a five level EAP series for students studying at Higher Education institutes requiring English as part of their studies.





# Powerful, personalized solutions to boost skills and engage every learner.

## Blended Solution

*New Interactions* is a blended solution that utilizes McGraw Hill’s leading learning platform, **Connect**, to offer you the flexibility you need to create the right balance of approaches for your teaching style.

## Centered on Strategy

*New Interactions* is focused on boosting learner success. It is built on a set of strategies and best practices crucial to learning language skills. Formal explanations of these strategies are clearly highlighted throughout *New Interactions* and each chapter references best practices that are included to enhance language teaching and learning.

## Relevant Content

Clearly laid out and encompassing modern, clean imagery, it folds in the familiar—technology, social networking, global issues and more—to stimulate and engage learners.

## Skills Focused

*New Interactions* supports important skills across a number of areas.

- It builds not only language proficiency but also systematically develops academic skills.
- It also develops skills that are essential for students to be ready for the future workforce through a focus on group work and collaboration.
- The focus on building a broad variety of skills means these materials help students succeed across a wide range of national and international ELT exams.

## Personalized Learning

McGraw Hill’s adaptive learning platform, **Connect**, allows every learner to benefit from a personalized learning path tailored exactly to their strengths and weaknesses. Additionally, *New Interactions* contains a placement test that can be used before the course to identify a suitable starting point for your learners.

Turn over for more on **Connect**.

### Listening & Speaking



### Reading & Writing







## Pioneering print now with the power of personalization through **Connect**

The digital suite supporting New Interactions is based on McGraw Hill's leading **Connect** platform, used by millions of users globally. **Connect** provides an environment that supports both students and teachers with automatically graded practice, assessment, and classroom presentation tools.

**3.9 million  
paid  
interactions  
in 2018**

**11.8billion  
questions/  
interactions  
answered  
since 2009**

### Connect

- McGraw-Hill's **Connect** platform offers a number of powerful tools and features to make managing assignments easier, saving you time creating and administering them.
- Students engage with their coursework anytime from anywhere in a personalized way, making the learning process more accessible and efficient.
- **Connect** optimises your classroom time, enabling you to focus on course content and learning outcomes, teaching, and student learning.
- With **Connect**, students have the flexibility to study when they want it. Our ReadAnywhere app lets students access their eBook from their mobile phone or tablet. Students can also download a chapter or the entire text if they want to study offline.



### Connect includes:

#### LearnSmart Achieve

LearnSmart® Achieve identifies concepts students have mastered as well as those they are struggling with and creates a personalized learning plan that provides additional practice and helps students deepen their understanding of the text and lesson objectives.

There's a wealth of adaptive learning resources for each different level that help students develop both their reading and writing skills, as well as their language and study skills. There are lower level adaptive learning resources especially designed to boost students' EFL grammar and vocabulary skills and as they move on to higher levels, the focus is placed on refining the students' written work and further developing their critical thinking skills.

#### Power of Process

**Power of Process** offers a hands-on tool for reviewing and analyzing journal articles.

Students gain access to a rich library of resource materials, guided by a scaffolding framework that helps to develop essential academic skills, such as understanding, analyzing and synthesizing. Power of Process guides students' reading, analysis and writing processes using instructor or student selected texts which are aligned to the competency levels. Instructors can assign additional work to students using the repository of pre-selected reading texts that includes over 150 passages of different genres, length and level of difficulty.



# NEW INTERACTIONS

## NEW INTERACTIONS 2020 · STUDENT PRINT MATERIAL

ISBN	TITLE
9781526847638	New Interactions Intro Listening and Speaking
9781526847645	New Interactions Intro Reading and Writing
9781526847560	New Interactions 1 Listening and Speaking
9781526847553	New Interactions 1 Reading and Writing
9781526847577	New Interactions 2 Listening and Speaking
9781526847584	New Interactions 2 Reading and Writing
9781526847591	New Interactions 3 Listening and Speaking
9781526847607	New Interactions 3 Reading and Writing
9781526847614	New Interactions 4 Listening and Speaking
9781526847621	New Interactions 4 Reading and Writing

## NEW INTERACTIONS 2020 · STUDENT DIGITAL MATERIAL

ISBN	TITLE
9781526847799	New Interactions Intro Listening and Speaking
9781526847751	New Interactions Intro Reading and Writing
9781526847768	New Interactions 1 Listening and Speaking
9781526847775	New Interactions 1 Reading and Writing
9781526847782	New Interactions 2 Listening and Speaking

## STUDENT BUNDLE MATERIAL

ISBN	TITLE
9781447077176	SW: NEW INTERACTIONS LEVEL 1 LS & RW W/CONNECT 1 YR
9781447077183	SW: NEW INTERACTIONS LEVEL 2 LS & RW W/CONNECT 1 YR
9781447077190	SW: NEW INTERACTIONS LEVEL 3 LS & RW W/CONNECT 1 YR
9781447077206	SW: NEW INTERACTIONS LEVEL 4 LS & RW W/CONNECT 1 YR
9781447077213	SW: NEW INTERACTIONS INTRO LEVEL LS & RW W/CONNECT 1 YR







# ELLevate

ENGLISH ADULT



Maximize Your Teaching Power





**Maximize Your  
Teaching Power  
with ELLevate  
English Adult**



**ELLevate**  
ENGLISH ADULT



# Maximize

**PLANNING**

**PERFORMANCE**

**PROGRESS**

## Maximize Your Teaching Power with this Digital First Solution

**ELlevate English** is a digital first English language learning course for adults.

Built by instructional designers, **ELlevate English Adult** is a complete course framework designed to help students master critical language benchmarks.

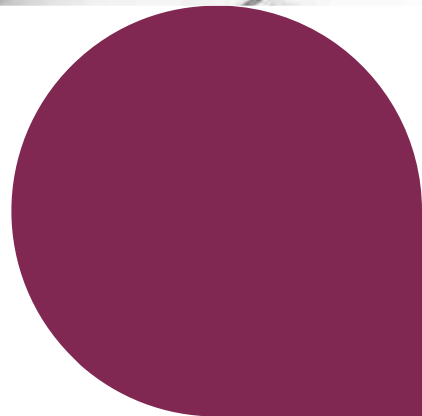
- Save time and resources building and managing your course.
- Help students develop their reading, writing, listening and speaking skills with integrated audio, video and games.
- Prepare students for success beyond the classroom with embedded 21st century skill development activities.
- Make smarter decisions by using real-time data to guide course design, content changes, and remediation.



# MAXIMIZE YOUR PLAN

Whether your course is fully online or blended, **ELLevate English Adult** gives you full control over the delivery approach. Get access to all the tools and resources you need to plan and deploy a complete ELL course.

- Easily customize ELLevate by adding your own learning materials.
- Get access to a wide range of learning materials within one powerful teaching and learning platform.
- Access Teacher Guides to help you plan and develop your lessons.







www.ellevateenglish.com



## **Course Map**

Access all available content within the course, and easily add or rearrange content for a more personalized teaching experience.

## **Implementation Guide**

Instructors have access to a number of videos that can help with navigating the platform from Dashboard Navigation, Class Setting, Calendar to How to Create and Assign Tests.

## **Placement Tests**

Assess your students' current language abilities in order to match them to the course most suited to their level. There are two placement tests available in ELLevate that can be delivered digitally or in print form, depending on your comfort level.



# MAXIMIZE PERFORMANCE

**ELlevate English** takes a modular approach to improve student performance. Each lesson focuses on one skill to maximize practice and keep students focused. With the integration of 21st century skills of critical thinking, communication, creativity and collaboration you can prepare students for success beyond the classroom.

- Help students learn and practice language in a risk-free learning environment.
- Tailor in-class instruction based on student progress and engagement.
- Leverage a variety of multimedia learning assets to create a truly immersive and interactive learning experience.



[www.ellevateenglish.com](http://www.ellevateenglish.com)





---

### ● **Student Book & Workbook**

Access all essential course content and assign language practice, giving students the opportunity to apply what they've learned and instructors the ability to track student performance.

---

### ● **Read Anywhere Mobile App**

Read Anywhere Mobile App gives students access to the Student Book content via phones and tablets so they can learn on-the-go.

---

### ● **Practice Tests**

Help students prepare for certification exams with access to 3 authentic TOEFL practice tests.



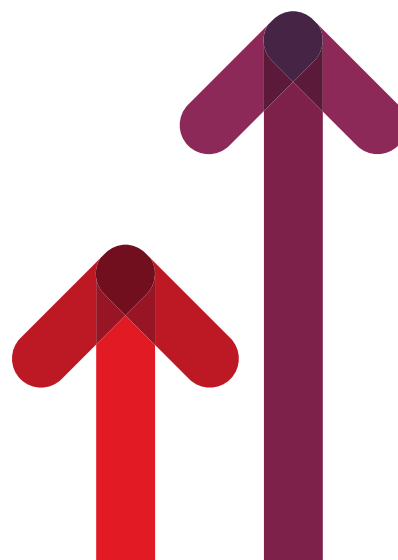




# MAXIMIZE PROGRESS

Collect, analyze and act upon class and individual student performance data. Make real-time course updates and teaching decisions backed by data.

- Visually display class and student performance data.
- Easily identify key relationships between assignments and student performance.
- Make class time more effective by using data insights to focus on the topics where students need the most help.





## ● Activity Performance Reporting

An interactive reporting and visual analytics dashboard provides immediately actionable, at-a-glance information about student and class performance.

## ● Student Performance Reporting

Quickly identify which students are struggling with comprehensive activity performance reporting. Maximize in-class time by using data to focus on areas where students need the most help.

## ● Automated Assessment

**ELLevate English Adult** automatically grades students' assignments so valuable time can be focused on teaching, not on grading tests and quizzes.



# Maximize Your Course. Your Way.

---

**ELlevate English Adult** takes a lot of the time and stress out of curating, building and vetting your ELL course. Whether you're looking to create a fully online or blended course, **ELlevate English** provides you with a course framework to deploy and manage your ELL course the way you want.

- Feel confident you're delivering a course that is designed to achieve critical language benchmarks. **ELlevate English** consists of 24 modules and is aligned to CEFR levels A1-B2.
- Use the course management tools available within **ELlevate English** to add your own content for a more personalized learning experience.
- Choose to deliver your course fully online or in a blended format with a print option, giving you full control over how and when you integrate technology.

The result is a complete course framework that is pedagogically sound  
– offering you the benefit of time savings with the flexibility and control you expect and need.







# ELLevate

ENGLISH ADULT



**Book your demo today at  
[ellevateenglish.com](http://ellevateenglish.com)**



We are a learning science company  
that is driven by a vision to help unlock  
the full potential of each learner.

At McGraw-Hill Education, we believe our contribution to  
creating a brighter future lies with our deep understanding  
of how learning happens and how the mind develops.  
Based on this, we develop methods to make the learning  
process more effective, and we apply all of this to creating  
digital and print solutions that empower educators and  
propel learners on a path toward success.

Book your demo today at [ellevateenglish.com](http://ellevateenglish.com)





# ONLINE PROFESSIONAL LEARNING SUPPORT



## READY WHEN YOU ARE

Whether you're implementing a new program—or you've been using a program for a few years—McGraw Hill Online Professional Learning supports you with a comprehensive library of relevant, self-paced professional learning resources—all available around the clock.

Short on time? Most embedded videos are less than 5 minutes, so you can learn a quick strategy while you're planning a lesson.

### Program Implementation Support

Implementation support provides everything you need to know to get up to speed on day one.

- **Deep-Dive eLearning Courses** provide all you need to learn to fully implement your new program with fidelity.



Online Professional Learning is included with your program's digital resources.



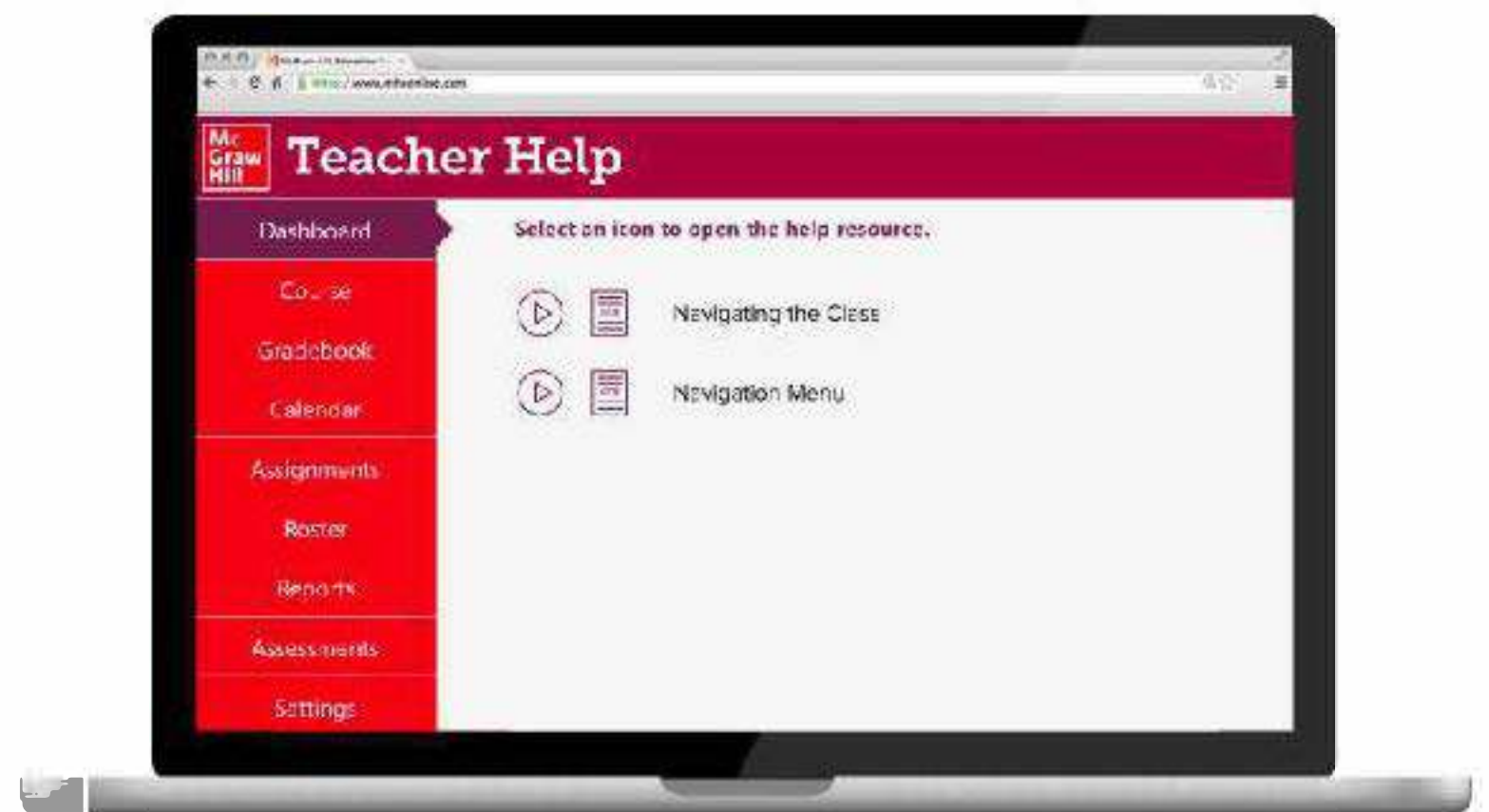
# ONLINE PROFESSIONAL LEARNING SUPPORT



## Digital Platform Support

Digital support helps you feel confident planning, teaching, and assessing with the digital tools in your program.

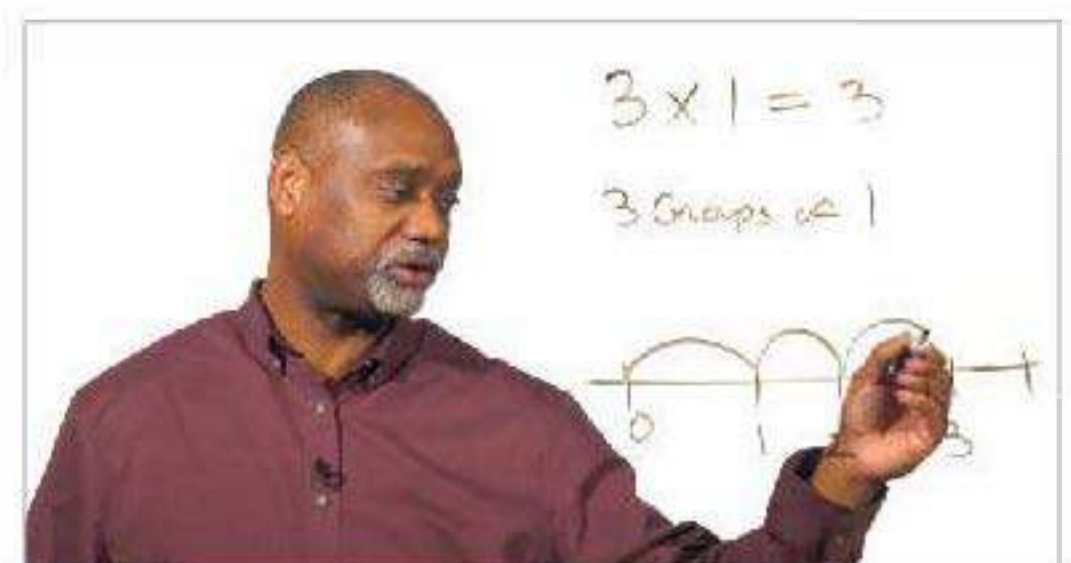
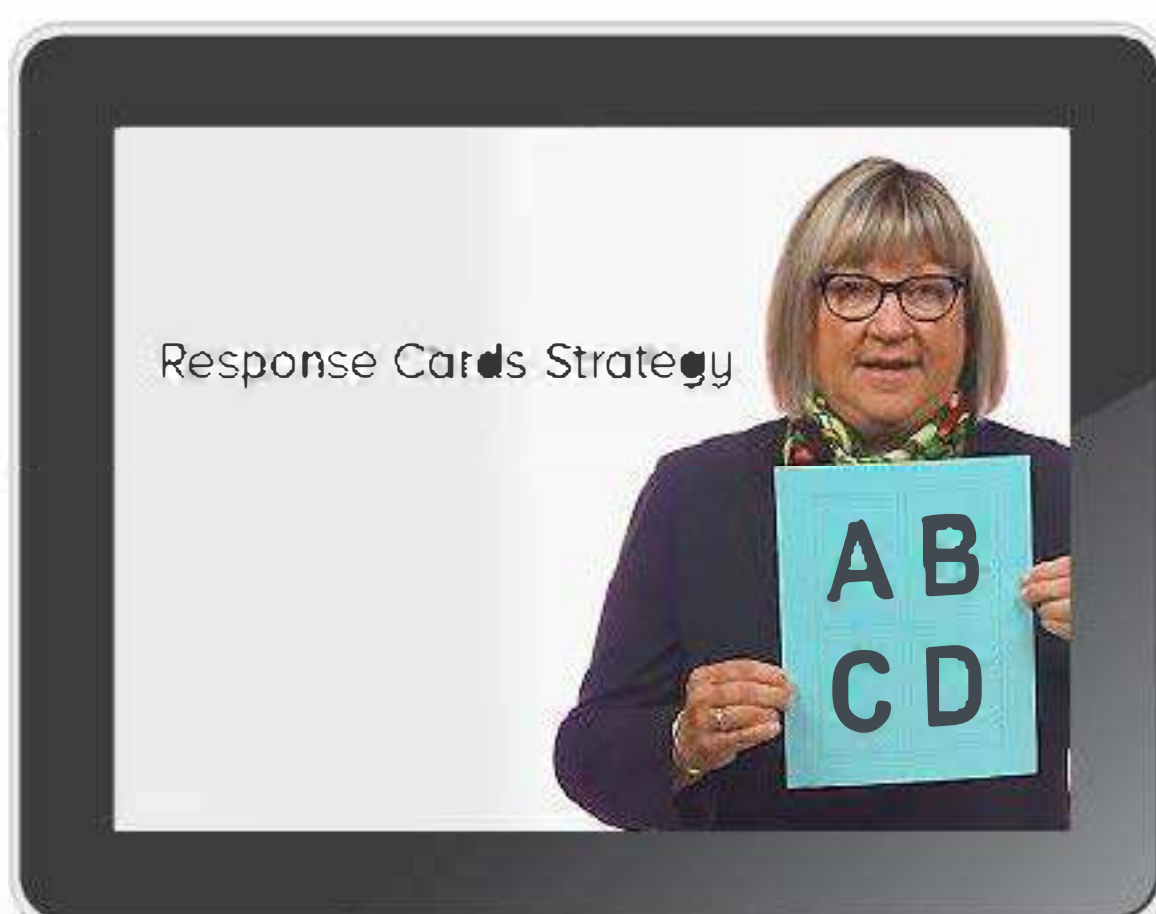
- **Digital Walkthrough Videos** provide an orientation to the resources available in your digital program.
- **Teacher Help** provides step-by-step instructions for your digital tools.



## Ongoing Pedagogy Support

Pedagogy and content support resources allow you to choose what you want to learn when you want to learn it.

- **Instructional Coaching Videos** are embedded at the point of use to provide next-practice strategies.
- **Interviews with Experts** provide the “why” behind best practices.
- **Classroom Videos** show and model the teaching of strategies and lessons.
- **eLearning Courses** offer flexibility for self-paced, small-group, or workshop learning with online and facilitator-led options.



Online Professional Learning is included with your program's digital resources.

# SALES REPRESENTATIVES DIRECTORY



Educational Consultant	Location	Coverage area	Phone and WhatsApp	Email
Rosa Luz Reyes	CDMX y Zona Metropolitana	Ciudad de México, Edo. Mex.	55 18 77 99 94	Luz.Reyes@mheducation.com
Verónica Fernández	CDMX y Zona Metropolitana	Querétaro, Morelos y Celaya	55 18 77 98 44	veronica.fernandez@mheducation.com
Estela Cortés	Jalisco	Guanajuato, Aguascalientes, Colima	33 17 74 90 04	Estela.Cortes@mheducation.com
Verónica Navarrete	CDMX y Zona Metropolitana	Puebla, Veracruz, Chihuahua, Baja California (Tijuana, Ensenada, Rosarito, Tecate)	55 45 22 35 31	veronica.navarrete@mheducation.com
Pedro Jiménez	Nuevo León	Monterrey, Coahuila, San Luis Potosí, Durango, Tamaulipas.	81 12 17 07 00	Pedro.Jimenez@mheducation.com
Jesús Garza	Nuevo León	Monterrey, Tamaulipas, Red de Colegios ASOMEX zona Norte, Zacatecas.	81 13 93 51 79	jesus.garza@mheducation.com
Nancy Partida	Nuevo León	Monterrey y Sinaloa.	81 13 93 46 50	nancy.partida@mheducation.com
Priscila Ceceña	Mexicali	Mexicali y Sonora	66 43 75 05 90	priscila.cecena@mheducation.com
Hansel Mondragon	Yucatán, Morelia, BCS, Tabasco	CDMX y Zona Metropolitana, Nayarit, Guerrero, Tlaxcala, Campeche, Chiapas, Oaxaca, Quintana Roo, Hidalgo.	55 18 77 98 05	hansel.mondragon@mheducation.com



**2023 Catalog**



**Mc  
Graw  
Hill**

## Follow us:



/MHELatam



@MHELatam



@MHELatam



McGraw-Hill Latam

[www.mheducation.com.mx](http://www.mheducation.com.mx)

